

VOL. XVIII. N^o 6.

DECEMBER 1895

PRICE 25 CENTS.

SCRIBNER'S MAGAZINE



CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS NEW YORK
• SAMBSON LOW MARSTON & CO LIMITED LONDON •



Those "smart"
officers use

SAPOLIO

to dazzle
the fair sex!

Three opinions on the value to advertisers of the NEW YORK EVENING POST—

Manly Marcus Gillam

advertising manager,
Hilton, Hughes & Co.,
successors to A. T. Stewart,
New York City.

"Another reason why a paper like the Evening Post has particular value, is the fact that the more carefully edited a paper is, the more attention is paid to the advertising in it."

Charles Austin Bates

the famous expert
at writing and
planning advertising—
Vanderbilt Bldg., N. Y.

"Everybody that knows anything about the Evening Post knows its reading matter is absolutely reliable. When you feel that way about the reading matter you feel the same toward the ads—you cannot help it. I believe 80 per cent. of the 25,000 Post readers read the ads."

Printers' Ink (Editorial)

"The Little Schoolmaster
of the Art of Advertising"
—the national authority
on this subject.

"The advertiser who will use but one evening paper in New York City, will, nine times in ten, act wisely in selecting the Evening Post."

SCRIBNER'S MAGAZINE

DECEMBER 1895

CONTENTS

| | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| NOTRE DAME DE PARIS AT SUNSET | A. LEPÈRE | <i>Frontispiece</i> |
| Drawn and engraved by Lepère. | | |
| LAURENS ALMA-TADEMA, R.A. | COSMO MONKHOUSE | 663 |
| With two exceptions, all the paintings shown in this article are reproduced from photographs in the private collection of the artist, and selected by him; wood-engravings by Gustav Kruell and Henry Wolf. | | |
| THE AMAZING MARRIAGE. Chapters XLV.—XLVI. | GEORGE MEREDITH | 681 |
| <i>(Concluded.)</i> | | |
| A WHITE BLOT—THE STORY OF A PICTURE | HENRY VAN DYKE | 693 |
| Illustrations by B. J. Rosenmeyer. | | |
| THE JOY OF THE HILLS | CHARLES EDWIN MARKHAM | 704 |
| WILD BEASTS AS THEY LIVE | Captain C. J. MELLISS | 705 |
| With reproductions of the etchings of Evert Van Muyden. | | |
| ON A FORGOTTEN BY-WAY—FROM AN OFFICE WINDOW | A. E. WATROUS | 714 |
| With a decorative setting and illustrations by W. Granville Smith. | | |
| WOOD-ENGRAVERS—A. LEPÈRE | | 718 |
| With full-page engraving (frontispiece) and typical drawings and engravings by Lepère. | | |
| STARLIGHT | GEORGE DE CLYVER CURTIS | 721 |
| THE COLONEL'S "NIGGER DOG" | JOEL CHANDLER HARRIS | 722 |
| BLANDINA | EDWARD S. MARTIN | 732 |
| THE KINETOSCOPE OF TIME | BRANDER MATTHEWS | 733 |
| With twelve full-page illustrations by Oliver Herford. Printed in color. | | |
| THE STAYING POWER OF SIR ROHAN—A CHRISTMAS STORY | FRANK R. STOCKTON | 745 |
| Illustrations by Peter Newell. | | |
| THE RIVER SYNDICATE | CHARLES E. CARRYL | 762 |
| Illustrations by L. Raven Hill. | | |
| SING AGAIN | M. L. VAN VORST | 779 |
| THE HEROISM OF LANDERS | ARTHUR STANWOOD PIER | 780 |
| Illustrations by E. B. Child. | | |
| HAPPINESS | ELIZABETH C. CARDOZO | 788 |
| THE POINT OF VIEW | | 789 |
| THE CHRISTMAS PRESENT—GEORGE ELIOT—OUR CIVILIZATION AND OTHERS. | | |

** President Andrews' HISTORY will be resumed in January. (See next page.)

SCRIBNER'S

MR. BARRIE'S SERIAL

IT is with special gratification that the publishers can promise that Mr. James M. Barrie's important novel will appear in SCRIBNER'S MAGAZINE during the year 1896, the first instalment being printed in the January number. The author has been almost continuously at work upon "SENTIMENTAL TOMMY," the title of the new book, ever since the completion and publication of "THE LITTLE MINISTER," now nearly four years ago. "SENTIMENTAL TOMMY" is a story of London and Thrums life, and many of the old Thrums people are brought into it. Tommy himself is a Thrums boy transplanted to a more crowded scene.

An admirable new portrait of Mr. Barrie will be given in January, and the novel will be illustrated throughout by Mr. Hatherell, the distinguished English artist.

THE HISTORY SERIAL

IS approaching a period of increased interest to the present generation. The January instalment will be entitled by President Andrews "A DEMOCRAT AT THE HELM," and deals, of course, with the first administration of President Cleveland. As the government was put into the hands of the Democrats in 1884, for the first time in more than 20 years, these years of the Presidency of Mr. Cleveland were of great public concern, and President Andrews describes the course of events with a remarkably picturesque and vivid pen.

SUBSCRIBE NOW FOR 1896
\$3.00 A YEAR

MAGAZINE

In the same issue he tells of many other matters, among them :

The death of General Grant.
The Charleston Earthquake.
The blasting of Hell Gate, the tremor of which was said to extend as far as Springfield, Mass.
The incidents connected with the vetoes of the pension bills.
The famous "Hoodle Aldermen" trials and convictions in New York.
The Chicago Anarchist trials and executions.
The gift from France of the Bartholdi Statue, etc.

The illustrations of this history have been collected with the utmost care, and form practically a pictorial history in themselves.

NEW DEPARTMENTS

WILL be begun in the January number ; one will be devoted to topics of present-day interest, and another will touch upon art topics and pictures, which represent what is new and important. The Point of View will be continued as usual.

FROM THE LAKES TO THE OCEAN

IS a subject just now of almost supreme importance, of which Mr. Thomas Curtis Clarke will treat fully in the January number. His studies of the great problem of shipping freight from the lakes to salt water by an all-water route, have been most exhaustive and valuable. The illustrations have been made under Mr. Clarke's special direction.

"No American monthly has scored a more brilliant success, won a larger share in the confidence of the reading public, or more thoroughly deserved its success by solid worth than Scribner's Magazine."—*Morning Tribune*, Altoona.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS
155-157 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN AND COMPANY.

Fiction.

THE LIFE OF NANCY. By SARAH ORNE JEWETT, author of "Deephaven," "A Native of Winby," etc. 16mo, \$1.25.

A book of short stories as good as Miss Jewett has ever written, and who has written better?

A SINGULAR LIFE. By ELIZABETH STUART PHELPS, author of "The Gates Ajar," etc. 16mo, \$1.25.

A story of remarkable power and significance, depicting the heroic career of a singularly conscientious minister among fishermen and the sublime success he achieved.

A GENTLEMAN VAGABOND, AND SOME OTHERS. By F. HOPKINSON SMITH, author of "Colonel Carter of Cartersville," "A Day at Laguerre's," etc. 16mo, \$1.25.

A book of very interesting short stories by a man who tells them wonderfully well.

THE VILLAGE WATCH-TOWER. By Mrs. WIGGIN, author of "The Birds' Christmas Carol," etc. 16mo, \$1.00.

Several short stories containing admirable studies of New England village life—bright, witty, extremely readable.

THE WISE WOMAN. By Mrs. BURNHAM, author of "Sweet Clover," "Miss Bagg's Secretary," etc. 16mo, \$1.25.

The aim of this charming story is to do away with artificial conventionalities and promote a more sincere social life.

THE COMING OF THEODORA. By ELIZA ORNE WHITE, author of "Winterborough," "When Molly Was Six," 16mo, \$1.25.

"The story is admirably told, with a quiet humor that is delicious."—*London Chronicle*.

CLARENCE. By BRET HARTE. 16mo, \$1.25.

IN A HOLLOW OF THE HILLS. By BRET HARTE. 16mo, \$1.25.

"Clarence" is a story of wartime and introduces President Lincoln. "In a Hollow of the Hills" is a story of far Western life, in which figure robbers, a mysterious lady, a lonely young girl.

THE MYSTERY OF WITCH-FACE MOUNTAIN. By CHARLES EGBERT CRADDOCK, author of "In the Tennessee Mountains," etc. 16mo, \$1.25.

Powerful stories of the region and characters which Miss Murfree knows so well and "plays" so effectively.

THE CUP OF TREMBLING AND OTHER STORIES. By MARY HALLOCK FOOTE, author of "Cœur d'Alene," "The Chosen Valley," etc. 16mo, \$1.25.

A collection of short stories admirable in plot, characters, narrative, tone, and purpose.

A QUESTION OF FAITH. A Novel by LILY DOUGALL, author of "Beggars All," "The Zeit-Geist," etc. 16mo, \$1.25.

This English novel bids fair to surpass in popularity Miss Dougall's previous novels, which have gained her a host of readers.

LITTLE MISS PHOEBE GAY. By HELEN DAWES Brown, author of "The Petrie Estate," etc. With colored cover design and other illustrations. 16mo, \$1.00.

A charming companion book to Miss White's "When Molly was Six," but intended for girls of ten years or thereabout.

THE NIMBLE DOLLAR, WITH OTHER STORIES. A group of capital stories by CHARLES MINER THOMPSON. With a frontispiece illustration. 16mo, \$1.00.

Many Kinds.

ANIMA POETÆ. Selections from the unpublished Note-Books of SAMUEL TAYLOR COLERIDGE. Edited by ERNEST HARTLEY COLERIDGE. 1 vol., 8vo, uniform with Coleridge's Letters, \$2.50.

A book of great interest, in general character like Coleridge's famous "Table Talk."

THIS GOODLY FRAME THE EARTH. Stray Impressions of Scenes, Incidents, and Persons in a Journey touching Japan, China, Egypt, Palestine, and Greece. By FRANCIS TIFFANY, author of "The Life of Dorothea Lynde Dix." Crown 8vo, gilt top, \$1.50.

TOWNSEND HARRIS, THE FIRST AMERICAN ENVOY IN JAPAN. By WILLIAM E. GRIFFIS, author of "Japan: In History, Folk-Lore, and Art," "The Lily Among Thorns," "Brave Little Holland," etc. With portrait. Crown 8vo, \$2.00.

This book contains Mr. Harris's journals, which are of the greatest historic value.

RECONSTRUCTION DURING THE CIVIL WAR IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. By EBEN GREENOUGH SCOTT. Large crown 8vo, \$2.00.

An important work discussing many questions raised by the War for the Union and its successful issue.

RIVERSIDE POETS. A specially attractive issue of the Riverside Edition of the Poetical Works of OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES, in three volumes; H. W. LONGFELLOW, in six volumes; J. R. LOWELL, in four volumes; J. G. WHITTIER, in four volumes. Handsomely bound in cloth, full gilt. Sold only in sets (of each poet, in a neat cloth box), at \$2.00 a volume. Particularly desirable for holiday gifts.

RULING IDEAS OF THE PRESENT AGE. A timely and important book by WASHINGTON GLADDEN, D.D., author of "Tools and the Man," etc. 16mo, \$1.25.

THE CHRIST OF TO-DAY. By GEORGE A. GORDON, D.D., Minister of the Old South Church, Boston, and author of "The Witness to Immortality in Literature, Philosophy, and Life." Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

A strong, thoughtful book discussing the problems which confront the Christian thinker to-day.

CHRIST'S IDEA OF THE SUPERNATURAL. By JOHN H. DENISON, D.D. Crown 8vo, \$2.00.

A notable contribution to the solution of pressing problems.

FRAIL CHILDREN OF THE AIR. By SAMUEL H. SCUDDER, author of "The Butterflies of the Eastern United States and Canada," etc. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, in decorative binding, \$1.50.

A charming book about butterflies and their life.

Sold by all Booksellers. Sent, post-paid, by

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Boston; 11 E. 17th St., New York.

ATTRACTIVE BOOKS FOR GIFTS.

JAMESON.

MRS. JAMESON'S WORKS ON ART. In five volumes, crown 8vo, finely printed from new plates. With nearly one hundred illustrations to each volume, and portrait of Mrs. Jameson, and a biographical sketch by Miss ESTELLE M. HURLL, editor of the volumes. Price, \$3.00 each; \$15.00 the set.

THE
RIVERSIDE
BURROUGHS.

WORKS OF JOHN BURROUGHS. A very carefully revised edition of Mr. Burroughs's Writings, in nine beautiful volumes. Printed on cream-tinted, laid paper, and bound in a simple, elegant style. With several portraits of Mr. Burroughs and engraved title-pages. Limited to one thousand sets. Price, \$13.50 net per set.

AUSTIN.

STANDISH OF STANDISH. By JANE G. AUSTIN. With twenty exquisite full-page illustrations by F. T. Merrill. Carefully printed and bound. Two vols. 12mo, \$5.00.

The most popular of Mrs. Austin's historical novels of the Old Plymouth Colony, admirably illustrated with reference to the Pilgrims and their times.

STEDMAN.

A VICTORIAN ANTHOLOGY. Representative Poems by the authors discussed in "Victorian Poets." Selected and edited by E. C. STEDMAN. With brief biographies of the authors, a fine portrait of Queen Victoria, and a vignette of Poets' Corner in Westminster Abbey. Large crown 8vo, \$2.50; full-gilt, \$3.00. *Large-paper Edition*, limited to 250 copies, printed on paper of the best quality. 2 vols. 8vo, \$10.00 net.

BROWNING.

ROBERT BROWNING'S COMPLETE POETIC AND DRAMATIC WORKS. *Cambridge Edition.* With Biographical Sketch and Notes, a new Portrait, and Vignette of "Asolo." A wonderful piece of book-making, that compresses all of Browning into a single convenient and attractive volume, printed from clear type, on firm opaque paper, and bound strongly yet flexibly. Crown 8vo, \$3.00; half calf, \$5.00; tree calf, or levant, \$7.00.

LOWELL.

LAST POEMS OF JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL. A most artistic volume, edited by Prof. CHARLES ELIOT NORTON, with new portrait, rubricated title and initials. Exquisitely bound in polished buckram. 12mo, \$1.25.

LONGFELLOW.

THE SONG OF HIAWATHA. By H. W. LONGFELLOW. *Popular Holiday Edition.* With twenty-two full-page illustrations by Frederic Remington. Crown 8vo, attractively bound, \$2.00.

THE COURTSHIP OF MILES STANDISH. By H. W. LONGFELLOW. *Popular Holiday Edition.* With superb illustrations by Boughton, Merrill, and others, fac-similes, and Notes on Colonial Plymouth. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.

WHITTIER.

THE WHITTIER YEAR-BOOK. Passages for each Day from the Verse and Prose of JOHN GREENLEAF WHITTIER. A beautiful little book, with a fine new portrait of Whittier. 16mo, \$1.00.

ALDRICH.

LATER LYRICS. Selected from his four latest volumes of poetry by THOMAS BAILEY ALDRICH. A gem of a book like Mr. Aldrich's XXXVI. Lyrics and XII. Sonnets, and Friar Jerome's Beautiful Book. 18mo, vellum, or cloth, \$1.00.

HOLMES.

COMPLETE POETIC WORKS OF OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES, in the *Cambridge Edition*, uniform with the Cambridge Edition of Longfellow and Whittier. Printed from large type, with a portrait and vignette of the "Gambrel-Roofed House," Biographical Sketch and Notes. Crown 8vo, \$2.00.

OVER THE TEA-CUPS. By OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES. *Birthday Edition*, uniform with the Breakfast-Table Series. 2 vols. 16mo, gilt top, \$2.50; half calf, \$4.50; half levant, \$6.00; polished calf or full levant, \$8.00 net.

PHELPS.

THE MADONNA OF THE TUBS. By ELIZABETH STUART PHELPS. New *Popular Edition*, uniform with Mrs. Wiggins' "The Birds' Christmas Carol." Illustrated. Square 12mo, 75 cents.

HARRIS.

MR. RABBIT AT HOME. A Sequel to "Little Mr. Thimblefinger and His Queer Country." By JOEL CHANDLER HARRIS. With 25 irresistible illustrations by Oliver Herford. Square 8vo, bound in very attractive style, \$2.00.

Sold by all Booksellers. Sent, post-paid, by

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN, AND COMPANY,

4 Park St., Boston; 11 East 17th St., New York.

THE ATLANTIC
MONTHLY

devoted to
Literature, Science, Art, and Politics

VOLUME LXXVI.—NUMBER 495

OCTOBER, 1895

CONTENTS

[illegible]

BOSTON
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN AND COMPANY
New York: 11 East Seventeenth Street
The Atlantic Press, Cambridge

1857-1896.

The Atlantic Monthly

For 1896.

The Atlantic for 1896 will contain no long serial story, but in its place will appear several short stories running through three or more issues, as well as single number stories, by

HENRY JAMES.

MRS. WIGGIN.

MISS JEWETT.

MRS. GRAHAM.

and others.

Short Stories

will appear in every number. Some of those which can be promised are:

PILGRIM STATION, by MARY HALLOCK FOOTE.

ATHENAISE, A CREOLE STORY, by KATE CHOPIN.

NOW-A-DAYS, by ELLEN MACKUBIN.

In the January issue of 1896, SARAH ORNE JEWETT will print a story of Maine, called

THE COUNTRY OF THE POINTED FIRS.

An important announcement for 1896 is **AN UNPRINTED NOTE-BOOK OF NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE**, written in 1830.

This will be followed by **SOME MEMORIES OF HAWTHORNE**, by his daughter, Mrs. ROSE HAWTHORNE LATHROP.

Under the heading **LITERARY HISTORY** can be grouped papers on famous authors, with letters and journals.

A notable group of letters passing between **EMERSON** and **STERLING** is promised, edited and annotated by Dr. EDWARD WALDO EMERSON.

The next paper in the series, **New Figures in Literature and Art**, will have for its subject **HAMLIN GARLAND**.

Two other papers in subsequent issues will have for their subjects a rising **PAINTER** and a **MUSICIAN**.

An Important Series of Papers

will treat of **RACE ELEMENTS IN AMERICAN NATIONALITY.** Studies of the elements represented in American Nationality by the Scotch-Irish, Irish, English, German, Scandinavian, and Negro.

Interesting contributions to **SOCIOLOGICAL** study will include two papers by Mr. J. M. LUDLOW, one on **TRADE UNIONS**, and one on The Christian Socialist Movement of the Middle of the Century. Mrs. LILLIE B. CHACE WYMAN will furnish some studies of **GIRLS IN A VALLEY**.

Write for particulars of our **SPECIAL OFFER** of Tennyson's Poetical Works.

On all paid-up subscriptions received before December 20th, we will mail the November and December issues without charge.

35 CENTS A COPY.

\$4.00 A YEAR.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN AND COMPANY, 4 Park Street, Boston, Mass.

NOTABLE HOLIDAY BOOKS.

The Faience Library. A new line of literary gems, carefully edited and printed, with wide margins, photogravure frontispieces, and attractive title-pages. Daintily illustrated and bound, being in every respect models of book-making. 12 vols., 16mo, cloth, gilt top, per vol., \$1.00; full leather, per vol., \$1.50.

THE FAÏENCE VIOLIN. LA BELLE NIVERNAISE. L'AVRIL.

The other volumes in this choice series are the following:

Abbé Constantin.
Abbé Daniel.
Cranford.

Light of Asia.
Lucile.
Tales from Shakespeare.

Tartarin of Tarascon.
Tartarin on the Alps.
Vicar of Wakefield.

The Wandering Jew. By EUGÈNE SUE. With 18 full-page illustrations, including two photogravure frontispieces. Two vols., 12mo, cloth, gilt top, illustrated, \$3.00; white back, fancy paper sides, gilt top, \$3.00; half calf, gilt top, \$6.00.

The Complete Poetical Works of Thomas Moore.

With biographical sketch by NATHAN HASKELL DOLE, notes and index to first lines. Two vols., illustrated with photogravure portrait and other illustrations, 12mo, cloth, gilt top, \$3.00; white back, fancy paper sides, gilt top, \$3.00; half calf, gilt top, \$6.00.

Keats's Poetical Works. With biographical sketch by N. H. DOLE. Notes, appendices, index to first lines, etc. Illustrated with photogravure portraits and original drawings. Two vols., 12mo, cloth, gilt top, per set, \$3.00; white back, fancy paper sides, gilt top, per set, \$3.00; half calf, gilt top, per set, \$6.00.

The Scottish Chiefs. By JANE PORTER. Two vols., 12mo, cloth, gilt top, illustrated, \$3.00; white back, fancy paper sides, \$3.00; half calf, gilt top, \$6.00.

Shakespeare's Heroines on the Stage. By CHARLES E. L. WINGATE. One vol., 53 illustrations, 12mo, cloth, gilt top, \$2.00.

Beauties of Shakespeare. By the Rev. WILLIAM DODD, LL.D. With numerous addition. Two vols., 16mo, gilt top, with photogravure frontispieces, \$2.50; half calf, \$4.50.

The Artist's Series of Classic Prose and Poetry.

This new line of beautiful books is one of the most suitable for gift purposes that can be imagined. Each volume is beautifully illustrated, printed on fine paper with ample margins, decorated with floral designs of great variety, printed in soft tints. The binding and box are in harmony with the artistic page effects, and the result is eminently satisfactory. 15 vols., 12mo, gilt top, per vol., \$1.50.

Abbé Constantin.
Childe Harold.
Cranford.
Evangeline.

Favorite Poems.
Idylls of the King.
Lady of the Lake.
Lalla Rookh.

Light of Asia.
Lucile.
Paul and Virginia.
Tales from Shakespeare.

Tartarin of Tarascon.
Tartarin on the Alps.
Vicar of Wakefield.

Beautiful Houses. By LOUIS H. GIBSON, author of "Convenient Houses." With over 200 illustrations. One vol., 8vo, cloth, \$3.00.

Ekkehard. A Tale of the Tenth Century. By JOSEPH VICTOR VON SCHEFFEL. With photogravure illustrations. Two vols., 16mo, gilt top, \$2.50; half calf, \$4.50.

The Life of Christ. By DEAN FARRAR. Two vols., 12mo, cloth, gilt top, illustrated, per set, \$3.00; white back, gilt top, per set, \$3.00; half calf, gilt top, \$6.00.

The Life of Washington. By WASHINGTON IRVING. Two vols., 12mo, cloth, illustrated, gilt top, per set, \$3.00; white back, gilt top, per set, \$3.00; half calf, gilt top, \$6.00.

For sale by all booksellers, or sent, post-paid, on receipt of price.

THOMAS Y. CROWELL & CO.

46 East Fourteenth Street, New York.

100 Purchase Street, Boston.

Send for our Illustrated Catalogue and Announcement List.

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY'S

**JOSEPH JEFFERSON'S
RIP VAN WINKLE.**

Three Editions,
\$5.00, \$10.00, and \$25.00,
respectively.

**EDMUND SPENSER'S
EPITHALAMION.**

**THE ROMANCE OF
PRINCE EUGÈNE.**
2 vols., \$5.00.

**RECOLLECTIONS
OF NOTABLE PEOPLE.**
2 vols., \$5.00.

**AUSTIN DOBSON'S
POEMS.**
Limited Edition, complete.
2 vols., \$5.00.

**THE STORIES OF
THE WAGNER OPERAS.**
\$1.50.

**A BOOK OF
CHRISTMAS VERSE.**
\$2.00.

**LIFE OF
HANS CHRISTIAN ANDERSEN.**
\$3.50.

POEMS.
By ERNEST McGAFFEY.
\$1.25.

Being the text of the play, as acted by Mr. Jefferson, now for the first time published. Illustrated with many drawings and photogravures of scenes in the play, five of them from paintings by the actor himself. Issued in three editions at \$5.00, \$10.00, and \$25.00, respectively. A charming memorial of this world-renowned play and actor, with an introduction by himself.

A sumptuous edition of Spenser's famous marriage-poem. With over 50 illustrations in black and white by **GEORGE WHARTON EDWARDS**. Each verse framed in a rich ornamental border and accompanied by a full-page design. Printed on Imperial Japan paper and bound in vellum and full gold.

An idyll under Napoleon I. By **ALBERT PULITZER**. With 12 full-page photogravure portraits. Elegantly bound. Also a limited large-paper edition, with special features, and very elaborately bound. 2 vols., \$12.00 net.

By **CHARLES K. TUCKERMAN**, First Minister Resident of the United States to Greece. Gossippy, anecdotal, and exceedingly interesting recollections of many people of note, as met by the author at home and abroad.

An entirely new and beautiful edition of these delightful verses. With etched portrait of Mr. Dobson by Wm. Strang, and 7 full-page etchings by Lalauze. First edition limited and issued in four styles at \$5.00, \$10.00, \$15.00, and \$20.00, respectively. In 2 volumes. Particulars on application to any bookseller.

By **MISS H. A. GUERBER**. With portrait of Richard Wagner, and 11 full-page illustrations.

Illustrated in his unique and charming manner by **WALTER CRANE**. Edited by **H. C. BEECHING**. A collection of the best verse, inspired by the birth of Christ, from the Middle Ages to our day. A beautiful Christmas gift.

By **R. NISBET BAIN**. With portrait and illustrations from original drawings, by Andersen. The only biography of this great wonder-worker, one of the most interesting characters in literary history.

Author of "With Gun and Rod." These poems have not only the distinction of perfect rhythmic art, harmony, lyric quality, and the French gift of serenity and lucidity, they possess also to a remarkable degree depth of feeling, and that emotional quality which gives assurance of capacity for great work.

NEWEST BOOKS.

A DOCTOR OF
THE OLD SCHOOL.
\$2.00.

THE DAYS OF
AULD LANG SYNE.
\$1.25.

BESIDE THE
BONNIE BRIER BUSH.
\$1.25.

GEORGE MACDONALD'S
NEW ROMANCE, LILITH.
\$1.25.

R. D. BLACKMORE'S
SLAIN BY THE DOONES.
\$1.25.

AMELIA E. BARR'S
NEW NOVEL,
BERNICIA.
\$1.25.

LE GALLIENNE'S
RETROSPECTIVE REVIEWS.
2 vols., \$3.50.

CHARM AND COURTESY
IN LETTER WRITING.
\$1.00.

TWO SEASONS
IN SWITZERLAND.
\$3.50.

By **IAN MACLAREN**. Chapters taken from "Beside the Bonnie Brier Bush," and profusely illustrated from drawings by Frederick C. Gordon, made at "Drumtochty." With an introduction by the author specially for this edition.

By **IAN MACLAREN**. Further sketches of life and character at "Drumtochty," supplementing and completing the series contained in "Beside the Bonnie Brier Bush."

By **IAN MACLAREN**. More than 100,000 of this book have already been sold in England and America. Thousands have read and are reading it, and all echo the words of Dr. Nicoll, who "discovered" the author—"I know no author who has a greater power of clutching the heart."

A strange romance of thrilling interest and weird spiritual suggestiveness, by **GEORGE MACDONALD**, author of "Robert Falconer," "Phantastes," etc. Already in its third edition.

By **R. D. BLACKMORE**, author of "Lorna Doone," etc. An exciting episode in the history of the famous Doone outlaws, in which familiar characters reappear. Three other stories, heretofore unpublished in book form, are included in this volume.

By the author of "The Bow of Orange Ribbon," "Friend Olivia," "Jan Vedder's Wife," etc. The scene of this story is laid in London in the time of George II., and the great revivalist, George Whitefield, plays a prominent part in the development of the plot.

A new series of prose essays and reviews by **RICHARD LE GALLIENNE**, containing over 100 reviews of contemporary literature during the past three years, written in the charming style for which he has won such an enviable reputation.

By **FRANCES BENNETT CALLAWAY**. The writer stands alone as a teacher of the art in this country, and her little volume is composed in a literary and sympathetic spirit, and is not a mere book of forms.

By **Dr. HERBERT MARSH, R.N.** Profusely illustrated from photographs of Swiss scenery and characters. An elegant holiday book.

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY, Fifth Avenue and 21st Street, New York.

G. P. Putnam's Sons, New York and London.

Tales of a Traveller.

By WASHINGTON IRVING. The "Buckthorne Edition," uniform in general style with the Holiday editions of "The Alhambra," "Granada," "Knickerbocker," and "Sketch-Book." Printed from new type, with artistically designed borders, by George Wharton Edwards, and 25 illustrations from designs by Arthur Rackham, Allan Barraud, F. S. Church, Henry Sandham, Frederick Dielman, and others. Two volumes, 8vo, cloth extra, in box, \$6.00; three-quarters levant, \$12.00.

The Elia Series.

A Selection of Famous Books, offered as specimens of the best literature and of artistic typography and bookmaking. Printed on deckle-edge paper, bound in full calf with gilt tops, 16mo (6½ x 4½ inches), each volume (in box), \$2.25.

* There are three different colors of binding—dark green, garnet, and amber.

Group I.—THE ESSAYS OF ELIA. By Charles Lamb. Two volumes.—A SELECTION FROM THE DISCOURSES OF EPICETUS, with the Encheiridion. Translated by George Long.—SESAME AND LILIES. By John Ruskin.—THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF BENJAMIN FRANKLIN. Edited, with Notes, by John Bigelow.—THOUGHTS OF THE EMPEROR MARCUS AURELIUS ANTONINUS. Translated, with Notes, by George Long.

The Stories of the Ages.

Uniform with the "Elia" Series. Printed on deckle-edge paper and bound in full rough ooze calf, with gilt tops, 16mo (6½ x 4½ inches), each volume (in box) \$2.25.

* There are three different colors of binding, dark green, garnet, and amber.

SELECT TALES FROM THE GESTA ROMANORUM. Translated from the Latin.—HEADLONG HALL. By Thomas Love Peacock.—CRANFORD. By Mrs. Gaskell.—TALES BY HEINRICH ZSCHOKKE.—THE ROSE AND THE RING. By Thackeray. With the author's illustrations.—UNDINE. By De La Motte Fouqué. Illustrated.

The Fly-Leaves Series.

Printed in dainty style on deckle-edge paper, full rough ooze calf, circuit edges, 16mo, \$1.75.

1. VERSES AND FLY-LEAVES. By Charles Stuart Calverley.
2. NOVELS BY EMINENT HANDS. By Wm. M. Thackeray.
3. THE ECHO CLUB. By Bayard Taylor. With a Prologue by Richard Henry Stoddard.

Echoes of the Playhouse.

Reminiscences of Some of the Past Glories of the English Stage. By EDWARD ROBINS, Jr. With 16 full-page illustrations. 12mo, \$2.00.

Mr. Midshipman Easy.

By Captain MARRYAT. "Malta Edition." With 16 full-page illustrations by R. F. ZOGBAUM, and with illustrated head-pieces by A. W. VAN DEUSEN. 8vo, \$2.50.

The Midsummer of Italian Art.

Containing an examination of the works of Fra Angelico, Michael Angelo, Leonardo da Vinci, Raphael, and Correggio. By FRANK PRESTON STEARNS, author of "The Life of Tintoretto," etc. \$2.25.

Heine's Lyrics.

Lyrics and Ballads of Heine, Goethe, and Other German Poets. Translated by FRANCES HELLMAN. Second edition, revised and enlarged, 16mo, \$1.50.

The Silver Fairy Book:

Fairy Tales of Other Lands. By a variety of Authors. VOLTAIRE, EMILE DE GIRARDIN, WILHELM HAUF, XAVIER MARMIER, etc. With 84 illustrations by H. R. MILAR. 8vo, \$2.00.

Love Poems of Three Centuries.

1590-1890. Compiled by JESSIE F. O'DONNELL. Volume I, English, Scottish, Irish. Volume II, American. New edition, two volumes, 16mo, in box, \$2.50.

A new edition of this popular work in suitable covers for the Holidays. The two volumes are attractively put up in a box and will recommend themselves for a holiday gift.

Ballads of the Nations.

A selection of some of the more noteworthy balladry of the world. Profusely illustrated. Square 16mo, buckram, price per volume, 75 cents.

1. BRITISH BALLADS. Edited by S. C. Hall.—2. ANCIENT SPANISH BALLADS. Translated by Lockhart. 3 and 4. AMERICAN WAR BALLADS. Edited by George Cary Eggleston. Two volumes.—5. FRENCH BALLADS. Edited by T. F. Crane. Illustrated.—6, 7 and 8. THE ILIADS OF HOMER. Translated from the Greek by George Chapman.

Arabian Nights.

Fairy Tales from the Arabian Nights. Pictured by JOHN D. BATTEN. Two series, sold separately, each, 8vo, \$2.00.

The work of Mr. Batten as an illustrator of refined imagination, keen sense of humor, and exceptional power of delineation is attracting increased attention from year to year, and his "Fairy Tales from the Arabian Nights" will certainly take rank as one of the most distinctive books of the season.

About Men:

What Women have Said. An Every-day Book. Compiled and arranged by ROSE PORTER. Uniform with "About Women: What Men have Said." 16mo, gilt top, \$1.00.

Great Men's Sons.

Stories of the Sons of Great Men from Socrates to Napoleon. A book for boys. By ELBRIDGE S. BROOKS, author of "Historic Boys," "Historic Girls," etc. Fully illustrated. 8vo, \$1.50.

Tales from the Fjeld.

A series of Popular Tales from the Norse of P. Ch. Asbjørnsen. By Sir GEORGE WEBB DASENT, D.C.L., author of "Popular Tales from the Norse." With over 100 original illustrations by MOYR SMITH. 12mo, cloth.

The Riviera, Ancient & Modern.

By CHARLES LENTHERIC, Chief of the French Government Department of Civil Engineering. Translated by C. West, M.D., F.R.C.S.L., Foreign Associate of the National Academy of Medicine of Paris. Large crown 8vo, with maps and plans, \$2.00.

Concord and Appledore.

Sketches from Concord and Appledore. Concord Thirty Years Ago; Nathaniel Hawthorne; Louise M. Alcott; Ralph Waldo Emerson; Matthew Arnold; David A. Wasson; Wendell Phillips; Appledore and its visitors; John Greenleaf Whittier. By FRANK PRESTON STEARNS, author of "The Life of Tintoretto," etc.

Continued on next page.

G. P. Putnam's Sons, New York and London.

Painting, Sculpture, and Archi-

ture as Representative Arts. By GEORGE L. RAYMOND, author of "Poetry as a Representative Art," "The Genesis of Art-Form," etc., etc. Fully illustrated. 12mo, \$2.25.

Life and Times of Napoleon.

A Metrical History of the Life and Times of Napoleon Bonaparte, contained in a collection of Songs and Poems. Compiled and arranged, with Introductory Notes, by WILLIAM J. HILLIS. With 25 illustrations in photogravure. 8vo.

American War Ballads.

Edited by GEORGE CARY EGGLESTON. Comprising a selection of the most noteworthy ballad poetry produced during the Colonial Period, the Indian Wars, the Revolution, the War of 1812-14, the Mexican War, and the Civil War. The latter division includes the productions of poets on both sides of Mason and Dixon's line. Fully illustrated from original designs. New edition, two volumes in one, 12mo, \$1.50.

Cooper's Works.

"The Mohawk Edition," to be issued in 32 volumes. Printed from new plates, and bound in the general style of the new Hudson Edition of Irving. The edition will be sold in sets, or in volumes, according to the convenience of the buyer, and booksellers will always be able to make up their sets. Cloth extra, with frontispiece, per volume, \$1.25; per set, \$40.00. (*In course of publication*).

A Literary History of the English People.

By J. J. JUSSERAND, author of "The English Novel in the Time of Shakespeare," etc., etc. Large 8vo, gilt top, each part, \$3.50. (The work is to comprise three parts, each complete in itself, and sold separately.)

Part II., "From the Renaissance to Pope." (*Nearly Ready.*) *Already Issued:* Part I., "From the Origins to the Renaissance."

Wanderings:

Literary and Historical. By J. J. JUSSERAND. Uniform in style with "English Wayfaring Life." Crown 8vo.

Contents: XIIIth Century: English Recluses—XVth Century: A Journey to Scotland—XVIIth Century: Life and Work of Paul Scarron; Sorbiève's Journey to England—XVIIIth Century: Voltaire in England, etc., etc.

William the Silent,

Prince of Orange, the Moderate Man of the XVI. Century. The Story of his Life as told in his own Letters, in those of his Friends and Enemies, and from Official Documents. By RUTH PUTNAM. Two volumes, 8vo, of about 400 pages each, fully illustrated, \$3.75.

Confucius.

The Proverbial Philosophy of Confucius. Quotations from the Chinese Classics for Each Day in the Year. Compiled by Forster H. Jennings. With preface by Hon. Pom Kwang Soh, Minister of Justice to His Majesty, the King of Korea. 16mo, \$1.00.

The Fifth Army Corps.

The History of the Fifth Army Corps. Comprising a full and complete account of the movements and operations of the Corps from the organization of the first division to the close of the war, together with a description of the battles in which it was engaged. By WILLIAM H. POWELL, Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. A. One large octavo volume, with upwards of 30 maps and plans. Cloth extra, \$6.00; half morocco, \$9.00.

Charles XII.

And the Collapse of the Swedish Empire, 1682-1719. By R. NISBET BAIN, author of "The Life of Gustavus III." (No. 15 in the "Heroes of the Nations" Series.) Large 12mo, fully illustrated, cloth, \$1.50; half leather, \$1.75.

Lorenzo de' Medici.

By EDWARD ARMSTRONG, M. A., Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford. (No. 16 in the "Heroes of the Nations" Series.) Large 12mo, fully illustrated, cloth, \$1.50; half leather, \$1.75.

Israel Among the Nations.

A Study of the Jews and Antisemitism. By ANATOLE LEROY-BEAULIEU, author of "The Empire of the Tsars." Translated by Frances Hellman. Authorized edition for the United States and Europe. 8vo, cloth.

Old Diary Leaves.

The True Story of the Theosophical Society. By HENRY STERLE OLCOTT, Founder and President of the Society. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, \$2.00.

Books and their Makers

during the Middle Ages. A study of the conditions of the productions and distribution of literature, from the fall of the Roman Empire to the beginning of the Thirty Years' War. By GEO. HAVEN PUTNAM, author of "Authors and Their Public in Ancient Times." Two volumes, 8vo, cloth.

Foreign Policy of Great Britain.

The History of the Foreign Policy of Great Britain. By Montague Burrows, Chichele Professor of Modern History in Oxford. 8vo, cloth.

Wild Flowers

of the North-Eastern States. Being Three Hundred Individuals common to the North-Eastern United States. Drawn and Described from Life by ELLEN MILLER and MARGARET CHRISTINE WHITING. With 307 life-size illustrations and a frontispiece in colors. 4to, \$4.50 net.

British Barbarians.

A Hill-top Novel. By GRANT ALLEN, author of "The Tents of Shem," etc., etc. 16mo, cloth, \$1.00.

A copyrighted American edition of this, the latest novel by the author of the "Woman Who Did."

An Unlessoned Girl.

A Story for Girls. By ELIZABETH KNIGHT TOMPKINS, author of "Her Majesty." With frontispiece. 8vo, \$1.25.

* * Notes on New Books, a quarterly bulletin, prospectuses of the Heroes and Stories of the Nations Series, sent on application. Putnam's Fortrait Catalogue mailed on receipt of ten cents.

HOLIDAY AND STANDARD BOOKS.

The Natural History of Selborne.

And Observations on Nature. By GILBERT WHITE. With an Introduction by John Burroughs, 80 Illustrations by Clifton Johnson, and the Text and New Letters of the Buckland edition. In 2 volumes. 12mo. Cloth, \$4.00.

In order to present a satisfactory and final edition of this classic, Mr. Clifton Johnson visited Selborne and secured pictures of the actual scenes amid which White's life was passed. The photographs and the drawings form in themselves a most delightful gallery of pictures of unspoiled English rural life. This new edition cannot be neglected by any one who cares for Nature or for the classics of English literature.

EDITION DE LUXE OF

Uncle Remus.

His Songs and his Sayings. By JOEL CHANDLER HARRIS. With 112 Illustrations by A. B. Frost, the full-page cuts mounted on India paper. 8vo. White vellum, gilt, \$10.00.

It is unnecessary to say anything in-praise of Mr. A. B. Frost's unflinching individuality, his instant realization of types, his quaint and unexpected turns of humor, and the constant quality of absolutely true and individual pictorial expression of things American. This is the final, the definitive edition of Mr. Harris's masterpiece.

Also, Library Edition. 12mo. Handsomely bound in buckram, gilt top, uncut, \$2.00.

NEW POPULAR EDITION OF

The Three Musketeers.

By ALEXANDRE DUMAS. With a Letter from Alexandre Dumas, *fils*, and 250 Illustrations by Maurice Deloir. In 2 volumes. 8vo. Cloth, \$4.00.

There can be no edition equal to this in the quality of the illustrations or in the care which has been bestowed upon the translation, and it is safe to say that the final and standard English edition of "The Three Musketeers" is now presented to the public.

The Story of the Indian.

By GEORGE BIRD GRINNELL, author of "Pawnee Hero Stories," "Blackfoot Lodge Tales," etc. The first volume in the Story of the West Series, edited by RIPLEY HITCHCOCK. 12mo. Cloth, \$1.50.

The object of this series is to preserve the picturesque and individual types of a life in the real West which is rapidly fading away, and to offer the romantic stories of the Indian, explorer, cow-boy, miner, soldier, and other representative figures in a permanent form. Mr. Grinnell's intimate personal knowledge of his subject has enabled him to draw an admirably graphic picture of the actual Indian whose home life, religious observances, amusements, together with the various phases of his devotion to war and the chase, and finally the effects of encroaching civilization, are delineated with a certainty and an absence of sentimentalism or hostile prejudice which impart a peculiar distinction to this eloquent story of a passing life.

The Story of the Earth.

By H. G. SEELEY. Library of Useful Stories. 16mo. Cloth, 40 cents.

When a subject so peculiarly inviting is treated so lucidly and compactly as Mr. Seeley has done, the resulting volume becomes almost indispensable for readers with any interest whatever in the stories of popular science. This book is certain to prove one of the most successful in this excellent series.

Appletons' Illustrated Holiday Bulletin will be sent to any address, free, on request.

D. APPLETON & CO.,

EDITION DE LUXE OF The Manxman.

By HALL CAINE, author of "The Deemster," "Capt'n Davy's Honeymoon," "The Scapegoat," etc. Signed by the author. With 40 gelatin prints. In 2 volumes. 8vo. White vellum, gilt, \$15.00.

The illustrations in this edition are of actual scenes in the Isle of Man, and were selected by the author in illustration of the story.

Annals of Westminster Abbey.

By E. T. BRADLEY (Mrs. A. Murray Smith). Illustrated by H. M. Paget and W. Hatherell. With a Preface by Dean Bradley, and a chapter on the Abbey buildings, by J. P. Micklethwaite.

This sumptuous volume has been prepared by the daughter of the Dean of Westminster to set forth the human interest of Westminster Abbey. It is not an architectural discussion, but it offers a series of vivid pictures of historical events.

NEW ILLUSTRATED EDITION OF

The Music Series.

Consisting of Biographical and Anecdotal Sketches of the Great German Composers; The Great Italian and French Composers; Great Singers; and Great Violinists and Pianists. By GEORGE T. FERRIS. New edition, with 28 full-page Portraits. In 5 volumes. 18mo. Cloth, \$4.00 per set.

The Beginning of Writing.

By WALTER J. HOFFMAN, M.D., of the Bureau of American Ethnology, Smithsonian Institution. A new volume in the Anthropological Series, edited by Prof. FREDERICK STARR. Illustrated. 12mo. Cloth, \$1.75.

Professor Hoffman, one of the most successful workers in the field of American ethnology, presents the first steps in the development of writing from tangible reminders like quipus and wampum belts, through picture writing to phonetic writing with an alphabet. These first steps are described especially as they are shown among the North American tribes.

In the Track of the Sun:

Readings from the Diary of a Globe Trotter. By FREDERICK DIODATI THOMPSON. Profusely illustrated with Engravings from Photographs and from Drawings by Harry Fenn. Large 8vo. Cloth, gilt top, \$6.00.

"In very gorgeous holiday attire comes this large octavo volume, with its sumptuous full-page illustrations and its profusion of head and tail pieces. . . . The author's style is pleasant and easy, occasionally almost conversational, and it is impossible to follow him through the intricacies of his tour without acquiring a deal of information by the way."

—Philadelphia Bulletin.

An Aide-de-Camp of Napoleon.

Memoirs of General COUNT DE SÉGUR, of the French Academy, 1800-1812. Revised by his Grandson, COUNT LOUIS DE SÉGUR. 12mo. Cloth, \$2.00.

FICTION AND JUVENILES.

ANTHONY HOPE'S NEW ROMANCE.

The Chronicles of Count Antonio.

By ANTHONY HOPE, author of "The God in the Car," "The Prisoner of Zenda," etc. With Photogravure Frontispiece by S. W. Van Schaick. Second Edition. 12mo. Cloth, \$1.50.

"The Prisoner of Zenda" proved Mr. Hope's power as the author of a fighting romance, and his pen again becomes a sword in this picturesque and thrilling story of a mediæval Italian paladin, whose character will recall the Chevalier Bayard to the reader who breathlessly follows him through his adventures and dangers.

Corruption.

By PERCY WHITE, author of "Mr. Bailey-Martin," etc. 12mo. Cloth, \$1.25.

The story illustrates phases of life which are of especial interest, and it is told with rare felicity of expression by an author intimately acquainted with the subjects of which he treats.

A Hard Woman.

A Story in Scenes. By VIOLET HUNT. 12mo. Cloth, gilt top, uncut, \$1.25.

This brilliant picture of certain types and phases of modern London life will be read and talked about for its originality and power. This study of artistic and fashionable society will be found intensely modern in spirit, bright and entertaining throughout.

The Red Badge of Courage.

An Episode of the American Civil War. By STEPHEN CRANE. 12mo. Cloth, \$1.00.

"There is nothing in American fiction to compare with it in the vivid, uncompromising, almost aggressive vigor with which it depicts the strangely mingled conditions that go to make up what men call war."—*Boston Beacon*.

In Defiance of the King.

A Romance of the American Revolution. By CHAUNCEY C. HOTCHKISS. No. 178, Town and Country Library. 12mo. Paper, 50 cents; cloth, \$1.00.

CONAN DOYLE'S NEW NOVEL.

The Stark Munro Letters.

Being a Series of Twelve Letters written by J. STARK MUNRO, M.B., to his Friend and Fellow Student, Herbert Swanborough, of Lowell, Mass., 1881-1884. Edited and arranged by A. Conan Doyle, author of "Round the Red Lamp," "The Adventures of Sherlock Holmes," etc. With 8 full-page Illustrations. Third Edition. 12mo. Cloth, \$1.50.

"So natural are the happenings recorded that one is tempted to believe Doctor Doyle has used much from his own Diary. 'The Stark Munro Letters' holds one's attention throughout."—*New York Mail and Express*.

The One who Looked On.

By F. F. MONTRÉSOR, author of "Into the Highways and Hedges." 16mo. Cloth, gilt top, uncut, \$1.25.

Miss Montrésor's point of view is always fresh, and the originality of her new book is no less in evidence than the delicacy and truthful sentiment which are felt throughout its pages. Its tenderness and the subtle poetic quality which characterize the story have a distinction and charm that differentiate the book from the mass of current fiction.

The Watter's Mou'.

By BRAM STOKER. 16mo. Cloth, 75 cents. Uniform with "The Zeit-Geist," by L. Dougall, and "Master and Man," by Count Leo Tolstoy.

"The characters are strongly drawn, the descriptions are intensely dramatic, and the situations are portrayed with rare vividness of language. A thrilling story, told with great power."—*Boston Advertiser*.

The Gods, Some Mortals, and Lord Wickenham.

By JOHN OLIVER HOBBS, author of "Some Emotions and a Moral," etc. With Portrait of the Author. Third Edition. 12mo. Cloth, \$1.50.

"One of the most refreshing novels of the period, full of grace, spirit, force, feeling, and literary charm."—*Chicago Evening Post*.

"Here is the sweetness of a live love story. . . . It is to be reckoned among the brilliants as a novel."—*Boston Courier*.

BOOKS FOR YOUNG READERS.

By HEZEKIAH BUTTERWORTH.

Illustrated. Each, 12mo, \$1.50.

The Knight of Liberty. A Tale of the Fortunes of Lafayette.

The Patriot Schoolmaster.

The Boys of Greenway Court.

Log Schoolhouse on the Columbia.
In the Boyhood of Lincoln.

By W. O. STODDARD.

Illustrated. Each, 12mo, \$1.50.

Chris, the Model-Maker.
Little Smoke.

On the Old Frontier.

The Battle of New York.

Crowded Out o' Crofield.

By MOLLY ELLIOTT SEAWELL.

Illustrated. Each, 12mo, \$1.00.

Decatur and Somers.

Paul Jones.

Midshipman Paulding.

Little Jarvis.

BY OTHER AUTHORS:

Illustrated. Each, 12mo, \$1.50.

John Boyd's Adventures. By THOMAS W. KNOX.

We All. By OCTAVE THANET.

King Tom and the Runaways. By LOUIS PEN-
DLETON.

Along the Florida Reef. By CHARLES F.
HOLDER.

Englishman's Haven. By W. J. GORDON.

Appletons' Illustrated Holiday Bulletin will be sent to any address, free, on request.

D. APPLETON & CO.,

72 Fifth Avenue, New York.

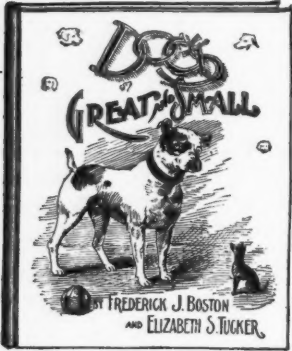
GOOD BOOKS AT MODERATE PRICES.

BOOKS FOR YOUNG PEOPLE.

The Children's Book of Dogs and Cats.

With twelve fac-similes of water-color sketches by FREDERICK J. BOSTON. Six of them have dogs as their central figures and six have cats. These are not simply photographic groups of dogs and cats, but each picture is a little story in itself, which will delight the children.

MISS ELIZABETH S. TUCKER has written stories for the pictures, which are beautifully printed in inks of different colors, enclosed in decorative borders designed by her. There is a different border or an elaborate tail-piece for each page of text, each illustrating some scene referred to in the text. Large 4to, boards, with covers in colors, \$2.50.



Cats and Kittens.
Dogs Great and Small.

These books are made up of selections from "The Children's Book of Dogs and Cats," each containing just half the illustrations and text of the larger volume.

Large 4to, boards, with covers in colors; price, each, \$1.50.

THE ENCHANTED BUTTERFLIES.

By ADELAIDE UPTON CROSBY. A delightful little fairy tale, with Princess Sunbeam and Princess Moonbeam as the principal characters. Illustrated in a most original style by SUSAN H. CLARK and the author.

The illustrations are half-tone engravings after designs that are a combination of photography and wash-drawings by the artists.

Children were posed in the costumes of the characters in the book, and then the background of the scene was drawn about their photographs.

12mo, half white cloth, boxed, \$1.25; same, full buckram, \$1.25.

COSSACK FAIRY TALES AND FOLK TALES.

A very careful selection from the best Cossack literature of this character, edited and translated by R. NISBET BAIN. Profusely illustrated by E. W. MITCHELL. 8vo, cloth, stamped in colored ink, with a design of a Cossack on horseback, \$2.00.

STORIES FOR ALL THE YEAR

For Boys and Girls. By KATHARINE McDOWELL RICE.

A series of most delightful stories. With twenty-five half-tone engravings after original designs by W. ST. JOHN HARPER, many of them full page. Most of these stories have appeared in *St. Nicholas*, *Harper's Young People*, and other well-known magazines.

12mo, pale yellow linen, \$1.50; same, dark green linen, \$1.50.

DAILY STAFF FOR LIFE'S PATHWAY.

By C. S. DE ROSE. A quotation of a helpful and cheering nature for every day of the year. Carefully selected from the best writers. An especially appropriate present for Christmas.

12mo, Holliston cloth, \$1.00; full white cloth, full gilt, boxed, \$1.25.

Send for Descriptive Catalogue. On receipt of ten cents a Catalogue and a sample copy of the Pocket Magazine or a calendar will be sent to any address. On receipt of price, any publication will be sent to any address (at the publishers' expense). Mention SCRIBNER'S.

FREDERICK A. STOKES COMPANY,

27 & 29 West 23d Street, New York City.

CALENDARS.

The most attractive calendars ever offered. One distinctive feature of these is that they are thoroughly American in spirit. The only important series of calendars designed by American artists and manufactured in this country.

The publishers believe that the lithographic work on these has never been surpassed. It has been their constant aim to make them perfect fac-similes of the original water-color designs, and no expense has been spared to accomplish this. In some cases, sixteen colors have been needed to produce the effect sought.

Ninety different calendars to choose from, ranging in price from ten cents to \$15.00, after designs by such well-known artists as W. GRANVILLE SMITH, E. PERCY MORAN, MAUD HUMPHREY, FRANCIS DAY, and H. W. MCVICKAR.

A descriptive catalogue, containing a complete list of these will be sent to any address on application.

LYRICS OF LOVE AND NATURE.

By MARY BERRI CHAPMAN. Some of these poems appeared in the *Century* and other well-known magazines where they attracted considerable attention by their strength and beauty. With eight half-tone engravings after original designs by the author.

16mo, half white cloth, \$1.25; full buckram, \$1.25; rose binding, full gilt, in a box, \$1.50.
Half calf, \$2.50; limp calf, \$3.00.

VIGNETTE SERIES.

The most successful series of standard works ever published. Two new and important volumes have just been issued.

The Laureates. By Kenyon West.

A most interesting and valuable book, consisting of critical essays on all the poet-laureates of England, and selections from the writings of each. With 48 full-page illustrations by FREDERICK C. GORDON, including portraits of all the poets.

Poems and Stories by Poe.

Containing all his poems and four of his most celebrated stories. With 100 illustrations by HARRY C. EDWARDS, some of them set in the text in the French style.

12mo, in buckram or fancy bindings, \$1.50; half calf, \$3.00; limp calf, \$4.00.

This popular series now comprises twenty-eight volumes. Send for descriptive catalogue, giving full list of these and the different bindings in which they come.

THE BATTLE OF THE FROGS AND MICE.

Translated by JANE BARLOW. Illustrated by FRANCIS D. BEDFORD. The most ancient of Greek mock-heroics, "rendered into the measure of the most charming of English ones, the *Nymphidia* of MICHAEL DRAYTON."

With many full-page illustrations in black and white, and with every page of text elaborately decorated in an original way, with title-page in two colors.

4to, green linen, with front half side stamped with title and attractive design in colored inks, \$2.00.

PRINCES AND PRINCESSES PAPER DOLLS.

By ELIZABETH S. TUCKER.

A beautiful series of historical paper dolls, done in Miss TUCKER'S daintiest style.

The personages represented are: Mary, Queen of Scots, as she appeared in 1554; Wilhelmina, the Queen of Holland, 1887; An American Princess, 1895; Infanta Marguerite of Spain, 1842; Louis Dauphin of France, 1739; Crown Prince Wilhelm Friedrich of Germany, 1890; Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, 1855.

With the designs as loose sheets in a box, with cover in colors. Price, 75 cents.

CHOICE CHRISTMAS GIFTS.

THE TAVERN OF THREE VIRTUES.

Translated from the original of SAINT-JUARS. Illustrated with sixty drawings by DANIEL VIERGE, with a critical essay on his art by EDMUND GOSSE.

No more beautiful present could be devised. *VIERGE is foremost among the illustrators of Paris. His exquisite drawings display a knowledge of form, of light, of shade, of architecture, expressed with a brilliancy of handling, which has never been equaled. With a portrait of VIERGE as a frontispiece and a title-page in two colors.*

Quarto, dark buff linen, with title stamped in gold on front side and back, which are almost entirely covered with gold, heavily embossed. Price, \$15.00.

Only 125 copies have been printed for this country.

FAIR WOMEN OF TO-DAY.

By SAMUEL MINTURN PECK. These poems were written especially for the publishers and have never been published. Accompanied by twelve fac-similes of water-color drawings by CAROLINE C. LOVELL—portraits of thirteen young Southern women, celebrated for their beauty.

1 vol., 4to, gilt top. In each of the styles of binding, Nos. 1 and 3, a frame, stamped in gold, shows a small fac-simile of one of Mrs. LOVELL's water-color sketches.

1. Full buckram, in a box, \$3.00. 2. Half buckram, boxed, \$2.50. 3. Silk, attractively stamped with gold, boxed, \$3.50.

A CLUSTER OF GEMS.

A collection of choice poems, edited by VOLNEY STREAMER, and illustrated by twelve fac-similes of water-color designs of the ballet by ELLEN G. EMMET, one for each month of the year. Accompanying these are designs of the twelve precious stones representing the different months.

Miss EMMET's pictures are very dainty and beautiful, and entirely unlike anything previously published.

1 vol., 4to, gilt top. In Nos. 1 and 3 a frame, stamped in gold, contains a small fac-simile of one of Miss EMMET's water-color sketches.

1. Full buckram, in a box, \$3.00. 2. Half buckram, in a box, \$2.50. 3. Silk, in a box, \$3.50.

UNDINE.

By BARON FRIEDRICH DE LA FOUQUÉ. Translated from the German, with a critical introduction, by EDMUND GOSSE.

The handsomest edition of this German classic ever published.

Profusely illustrated by full-page photographs after original designs by W. E. F. BRITTEN. Printed on good paper.

8vo, cloth, stamped in gold, beveled boards, gilt top, \$5.00.

ZELINDA AND THE MONSTER.

A beautiful gift book giving the old Italian version of "Beauty and the Beast," and profusely illustrated with full-page photographs after original designs, by MARY STUART WORTLEY (COUNTESS OF LOVELACE).

12mo, cloth, stamped with attractive design in colored ink and gold, \$2.00.

THE LAND OF TAWNY BEASTS.

By PIERRE MAËL. A most original and valuable work, translated by ELIZABETH L. CARY. *This describes the adventures of a party of explorers and hunters in the Himalayas, who are attacked by Hindoo fanatics, and have all sorts of strange experiences in consequence. They meet also with many wonderful hunting adventures.*

With fifty-two wood-engravings, done in the best modern French style, by A. PARIS.

4to, Holliston cloth, \$2.50; polished buckram, \$2.50; Holliston cloth, full gilt, beveled boards, \$3.00.

WESTMINSTER.

By SIR WALTER BESANT. Those who have read with pleasure and profit SIR WALTER BESANT's valuable book, "London," will gladly welcome this companion volume.

Fully illustrated by WILLIAM PATTEN and others, and giving fac-similes of many quaint old documents and missals, memorial windows and wonderful buildings of this "City which has no citizens."

The book includes among its chapters, "The King's Palace of Westminster," "The Abbey," "The Vanished Palace," "The Streets and the People," and "The Court of Charles II."

Large 12mo, brown or green buckram, stamped with gold and ink, \$3.00. Same, presentation edition, white buckram, full gilt, boxed, \$4.00.

COLLECTIONS OF WATER-COLOR FAC-SIMILES.

These are all well worthy of framing, and when framed, can hardly be distinguished from a water-color. All with beautiful and ornate bindings.

Fac-similes of Water Colors.

By W. GRANVILLE SMITH. A collection of six reproductions of water-color drawings with military characters and women as the principal subjects. Size of fac-simile, 13½x17½ inches. 1 vol., folio, half buckram, gilt top, \$5.00.

Pansies.

By HENRIETTA D. LA PRAIK. Six fac-similes of water-color designs of pansies. Size of plates, 11x12½ inches. 1 vol., 4to, half buckram, gilt top, boxed, \$2.00.

Roses.

A collection of six fac-similes of water-color sketches of roses by NEWTON A. WELLS. Size of plates, 11x12½ inches. Quarto, half buckram, gilt top, in a box, \$2.00.

Dogs.

Six fac-similes of water-color paintings of dogs, by FREDERICK J. BOSTON. Size of plate, 10x12 inches. 1 vol., 4to, half buckram, gilt top, boxed, \$1.75.

Cats.

Six fac-similes of water-color drawings of cats and kittens, by FREDERICK J. BOSTON. Size of plate, 10x12 inches. 1 vol., 4to, half buckram, gilt top, boxed, \$1.75.

THE HAUNTED HOUSE.

By THOMAS HOOD. The most attractive edition published of this delightful poem. With sixty illustrations by HERBERT RAILTON, whose delightful work in "Coaching Ways and Coaching Days" attracted so much attention.

With a comprehensive life and introduction by AUSTIN DOBSON.

12mo, cloth, full gilt, \$1.50.

DAME PRISM.

A story for young people by MISS MARGARET H. MATHEWS, the author of "Dr. Gilbert's Daughters."

The plot of "Dame Prism" is exceedingly original and interesting. A family of children are suddenly thrown upon their own resources, without friends or money. They get permission to live in a railway car, and the book tells how they make a pretty home there, and fight their way to independence.

With sixteen half-tone engravings, after original designs, by MISS ELIZABETH S. TUCKER.

12mo, green linen, \$1.50; same, light brown linen, \$1.50.

Send for Descriptive Catalogue. On receipt of ten cents a Catalogue and a sample copy of the Pocket Magazine or a calendar will be sent to any address. On receipt of price, any publication will be sent to any address (at the publishers' expense). Mention SCRIBNER'S.

FREDERICK A. STOKES COMPANY,

27 & 29 West 23d Street, New York City.

LITTLE, BROWN, & COMPANY'S New Holiday Books.

Victorian Songs.

LYRICS OF THE AFFECTIONS AND NATURE. Collected and illustrated by Edmund H. Garrett, with Introduction by Edmund Gosse. Printed on hand-made paper, with etched portrait of Queen Victoria, 4 etched headings, and 20 photogravure plates. 8vo. Cloth, with rich cover design. \$6.00.

A companion work to Mr. Garrett's beautiful volume, "Elizabethan Songs."

A Flock of Girls and Boys.

Nora Perry's new book. Illustrated by Charlotte Tiffany Parker. 12mo. Cloth, gilt. \$1.50.

Uniform with the above, A ROSEBUD GARDEN OF GIRLS and HOPE BENHAM.

Novels of Adventures by Charles Lever.

Comprising CON CREGAN, 2 vols.; ROLAND CASHEL, 2 vols.; MAURICE TIERNAY; and SIR JASPER CAREW. With etched plates, etc. 6 vols. 8vo. Cloth, gilt top. \$15.00. Any story sold separately.

The Romances of Alexandre Dumas. New Series.

Comprising ASCANIO; THE WAR OF WOMEN; BLACK, THE STORY OF A DOG; and TALES OF THE CAUCASUS. With frontispiece. 6 vols. 12mo. Decorated cloth, gilt top, \$1.50 per volume; plain cloth, gilt top, \$1.00 per volume.

Full descriptive pamphlet of the Dumas romances mailed to any address.

Colonial History of Romance.

THE COLONIAL CAVALIER. By Maud Wilder Goodwin. Illustrated by Harry Edwards. 12mo. Cloth, extra. \$2.00.

THREE HEROINES OF NEW ENGLAND ROMANCE: PRISCILLA. By Harriet Prescott Spofford. AGNES SURRIAGE. By Alice Brown. MARTHA HILTON. By Louise Imogen Guiney. Illustrated by Edmund H. Garrett. 12mo. Cloth, extra. \$2.00.

THE HEAD OF A HUNDRED. A Romance of the Colony of Virginia. By Maud Wilder Goodwin. 16mo. Cloth, extra. \$1.25.

The New Novel by the Author of "With Fire and Sword."

CHILDREN OF THE SOIL. Translated from the Polish of Sienkiewicz by Jeremiah Curtin. Crown 8vo. Cloth. \$2.00.

A Romance of Lake Garda.

A MADONNA OF THE ALPS. Translated from the German of B. Schulze Smidt by Nathan Haskell Dole. 16mo. Cloth, extra. \$1.25.

The Choice Works of George Sand.

Comprising THE MASTER MOSAIC WORKERS, FADETTE, THE DEVIL'S POOL, and FRANÇOIS THE WAIF. Complete and faithful translations. Beautifully printed editions, with etched frontispieces. 4 vols. 16mo. Boards, gilt.

Illustrated Christmas Catalogue mailed on application.

LITTLE, BROWN, & CO., Publishers,
254 Washington Street, Boston.

THE NOVELS OF CAPTAIN MARRYAT.

With 150 full-page Etchings.

Messrs. Little, Brown, & Co. take pleasure in announcing that they have in active preparation an entirely new, complete, and uniform Library Edition of the famous Sea Stories of CAPTAIN FREDERICK MARRYAT, most carefully produced in conjunction with Messrs. J. M. Dent & Co., London, and issued for the first time in clear and beautiful type and choicely illustrated. Mr. Reginald Brimley Johnson, the editor of Messrs. Dent & Co.'s edition of Jane Austen's Novels, will contribute a full, critical, and biographical Introduction to the series, and a bibliographical note to each story.

The volumes will be demy 8vo in size, printed on Dickinson hand-made paper, and bound in buckram cloth, gilt top, with a special design in gold upon the back. Each volume will contain 6 full-page etchings. The set will comprise 24 vols., and the price will be \$3.50 per volume, two volumes to be issued every month. The edition will be limited to 750 sets, issued by subscription, and subscriptions will be taken only for the complete set.

The publishers reserve the right to advance the price at any time for any sets remaining unsubscribed.

THE NOVELS OF CHARLES LEVER.

A new uniform Library Edition, issued entirely by subscription, with 250 etched plates by Phiz, Cruikshank, and other artists, nearly four hundred illustrations in the text, and an Introduction by Andrew Lang.

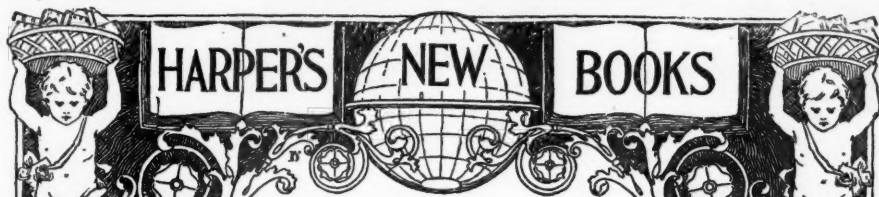
This publication gives for the first time a complete, finely illustrated, and beautifully printed edition of the Novels of CHARLES LEVER, one of the most famous novelists of modern times, including all his military romances, novels of adventure, of life on the Continent, of diplomatic life, and of Irish life and character.

The new type used is large and clear, and the books are bound in vellum cloth, gilt top, on linen paper, all the details of manufacture, ensuring a perfect and beautiful set of books.

The edition is limited to 1,250 numbered sets of forty volumes, medium 8vo. Price to subscribers, \$2.50 per volume.

Prospectuses of LEVER and MARRYAT mailed on application.

LITTLE, BROWN, & CO., Publishers,
254 Washington Street, Boston.



HARPER'S NEW BOOKS

The Abbey Shakespeare. The Comedies of Shakespeare. With 131 Drawings by EDWIN A. ABBEY, Reproduced by Photogravure. Four Volumes. Large 8vo, Half Cloth, Deckel Edges and Gilt Tops, \$30.00 per set. "Special." (*In a Box.*)

From the Black Sea Through Persia and India. Written and Illustrated by EDWIN LORD WEEKS. 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, Uncut Edges and Gilt Top, \$3.50.

Stops of Various Quills. Poems. By W. D. HOWELLS. With Illustrations by HOWARD PYLE. Regular Edition, 4to, Cloth, Uncut Edges, \$2.50. *Limited Edition* of 50 Copies on Hand-made Paper, Illustrations printed in Sepia, 4to, Deckel Edges, \$15.00.

Red Men and White. Stories by OWEN WISTER. Illustrated by FREDERIC REMINGTON. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$1.50.

Curtis's Constitutional History. Constitutional History of the United States from their Declaration of Independence to the Close of the Civil War. By GEORGE TICKNOR CURTIS. Second Volume Edited and Completed for Publication by JOSEPH CULBERTSON CLAYTON. 8vo, Cloth, Uncut Edges and Gilt Top, \$3.00.

The Journal of a Spy in Paris. From January to July, 1794. By RAOUL HESDIN. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental.

Dorothy, and Other Italian Stories. By CONSTANCE F. WOOLSON. Illustrated. 16mo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$6.25.

Oakleigh. By ELLEN DOUGLAS DELAND. Illustrated. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$1.25.

The Day of Their Wedding. A Story. By W. D. HOWELLS. Illustrated. Post 8vo, Cloth.

The Sowers. A Novel. By HENRY SETON MERRIMAN. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$1.25.

Methods of Mind-Training. By CATARINE AIKEN. With Diagrams. Post 8vo, Cloth.

The Study of Art in Universities. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN. Square 16mo, Cloth, \$1.25.

Sunshine and Haar. Some Further Glimpses of Life at Barnraig. By GABRIEL SETOUN. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$1.25.

Notes in Japan. Written and Illustrated by ALFRED PARSONS. Crown 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, Uncut Edges and Gilt Top, \$3.00.

Our Edible Toadstools and Mushrooms And How to Distinguish Them. A Selection of Thirty Native Food Varieties Easily Recognizable by Their Marked Individualities, with Simple Rules for the Identification of Poisonous Species. By WILLIAM HAMILTON GIBSON. With Thirty Colored Plates and Fifty-Seven Other Illustrations by the Author. 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, Uncut Edges and Gilt Tops, \$7.50.

The Critical Handbook of the Greek New Testament. By EDWARD C. MITCHELL, D.D. Illustrated by Diagrams, Tables, and a Map. New and Enlarged Edition. Crown 8vo, Cloth.

His Father's Son. A Novel of New York. By BRANDER MATTHEWS. Illustrated by T. DE THULSTRUP. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$1.50.

A House-Boat on the Styx. Being Some Account of the Divers Doings of the Associated Shades. (Publication Authorized by the House Committee.) By JOHN KENDRICK BANGS, Author of "Mr. Bonaparte of Corsica," etc. Illustrated. 16mo, Cloth, Ornamental.

Doña Perfecta. By B. PEREZ GALDOS. Translated by MARY J. SERRANO. With an Introduction by W. D. HOWELLS. 16mo, Cloth, Ornamental. (In the "Odd Number Series.") \$1.00.

The Story of the Other Wise Man. By HENRY VAN DYKE. Illustrated by F. LUIS MORA. Small 4to, Cloth, Ornamental, Deckel Edges and Gilt Top, \$1.50.

Jude the Obscure. Published serially under the title of "Hearts Insurgent." A Novel. By THOMAS HARDY. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$1.75.

People We Pass. Stories of Life Among the Masses of New York City. By JULIAN RALPH. Illustrated. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$1.25.

• HARPER AND BROTHERS • PUBLISHERS • NEW YORK •



HARPER'S MAGAZINE



For 1896

Will contain some NOTABLE Features:

BRISEIS

A New Novel by WILLIAM BLACK

Illustrated by W. T. SMEDLEY, will begin in the
December (1895) Number.

GEORGE DU MAURIER'S New Novel

THE MARTIAN

Will be begun during the year.

The Failure and Martyrdom of Joan of Arc

will be told
with wonderful humor and pathos.

The German Struggle for Liberty

The Story of a People's Conflict.
By POULTNEY BIGELOW

A series of

PAPERS ON GEORGE WASHINGTON

By Professor WOODROW WILSON

With Illustrations by HOWARD PYLE

Will be a striking feature of American History.

ON SNOW-SHOES TO THE BARREN GROUNDS.

Twenty-six hundred miles into the unexplored British Northwest after big game.

Several Papers, by CASPAR W. WHITNEY. Fully Illustrated.

Novelettes by MARK TWAIN and LANGDON ELWIN MITCHELL.

Short Stories by OCTAVE THANET, Miss WILKINS, RICHARD HARDING DAVIS, JULIAN
RALPH, BRANDER MATTHEWS, OWEN WISTER, and others.

"St. Clair's Defeat" and "Mad Anthony Wayne's Victory"

By THEODORE ROOSEVELT

Through Inland Waters

A Canal-Boat Trip

Written and Illustrated by

HOWARD PYLE

GEORGE W. SMALLEY'S Personal Recollections, and Oddities and Celebrities of the British
Parliament, by THOMAS POWER O'CONNOR, M. P.
Mr. HOWELLS'S Literary Reminiscences; three articles by LAURENCE HUTTON on Literary
Landmarks of Italy; a paper on Menzel, the great German painter, by Dr. CHARLES
WALDSTEIN; very interesting papers on recent medical science by
Dr. ANDREW WILSON of Edinburgh, etc.

Subscription, \$4.00 a Year

PUBLISHED BY - HARPER & BROTHERS - NEW YORK

HARPER'S WEEKLY

is an illustrated weekly for the whole country. The volume for 1896 will make illustrative record of the most notable events of the year.

THE PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGN will be ably treated, editorially, in vigorous cartoons, and with other illustrations. There will be

TWO STRONG SERIALS

One, **THE LANDLORD OF THE LION'S HEAD**—the only novel from his pen for the year—will be by **W. D. Howells**, dealing with American summer hotel life. Beautifully illustrated. The other will be a Scotch story of the early seventeenth century, entitled **THE GRAY MAN**, by **S. R. Crockett**, author of "The Raiders," "The Stickit Minister," etc. With attractive illustrations.

A STRIKING ACHIEVEMENT IN AMERICAN ART
will be a notable feature

LIFE AND LETTERS
Talks on Art and Literature. By **William Dean Howells**

THIS BUSY WORLD
By **E. S. Martin**

AMATEUR SPORT
By **Caspar W. Whitney**

Subscription, \$4.00 a Year

HARPER'S BAZAR

"Unquestionably the most popular of weeklies for women and the home."

SOME EXCELLENT FEATURES FOR 1896:

OUR PARIS LETTER, Weekly Chronicles of Fashion and Agreeable Literature by **Katharine De Forest**

LATEST PARISIAN FASHIONS, Illustrated by **Sandoz, Chapuis, and Baude**

NEW YORK FASHIONS

EMBROIDERY AND ART NEEDLEWORK, by **Candace Wheeler**

SPORTS - WOMEN'S COLLEGES - MUSIC

DISCUSSIONS OF TOPICS OF THE TIMES, by **Harriet Prescott Spofford, Lillie Hamilton French, T. W. Higginson, Marion Harland**, and others.

FICTION Two Great Serials. Illustrated. "**MRS. GERALD**," by **Maria Louise Pool**. "**JEROME, A POOR MAN**," by **Mary E. Wilkins**.

Short Serials and Stories; Amateur Theatricals; Physical Culture; Housekeeping, Cooking, and Service; Answers to Correspondents, on Dress, Manners, Etc.

Subscription, \$4.00 a Year

HARPER & BROTHERS, Publishers, New York

The Century Co's

A Subscription to The Century Magazine.



times than now," says the New-York *Independent*. "It never disappoints us," writes the critic of the New-York *Times*. The leading magazine feature of the coming year will be a new novel by Mrs. Humphry Ward, author of "Robert Elsmere," "Marcella," etc., which *The Century* has secured, with all rights of serial publication in England and America. Novelettes by W. D. Howells, F. Hopkinson Smith, Mary Hallock Foote and Amelia E. Barr will appear, with important contributions from Marion Crawford, Henry M. Stanley, George Kennan, Captain Alfred T. Mahan, Dr. Albert Shaw, and many other well-known writers. The November *Century* is the Anniversary Number, celebrating the beginning of the fifty-first volume. December is a great Christmas issue, containing a complete novelette by Rudyard Kipling, reproductions of twelve of Tissot's famous paintings of the life of Christ, etc. The volume begins with November; \$4.00 a year. For \$5.00 new subscribers can have a year's subscription from November, and the numbers of the past twelve months containing all of the first part of Professor Sloane's great *Life of Napoleon*.

A Subscription to St. Nicholas.

"The king of all publications for boys and girls" begins a great volume with the November number. It will contain "Letters to a Boy," by Robert Louis Stevenson; a splendid serial story of boy-life at the time of the founding of Christianity, by W. O. Stoddard, with serials and short stories by J. T. Trowbridge, Sarah Orne Jewett, Rudyard Kipling, Mrs. Burton Harrison, Tudor Jenks, John Burroughs, and other well-known writers. Everything in *St. Nicholas* is illustrated. A subscription costs \$3.00, and the publishers will send a handsomely printed certificate to those who wish to use a subscription as a Christmas present.

The Century Dictionary.

A gift that will be most welcome to any one. The great standard encyclopedic dictionary of the English-speaking world, without a rival in its special field. Edited by Prof. W. D. Whitney and a corps of specialists. Send to the publishers for particulars.

The Century Cyclopaedia of Names.

A new and revised edition just issued of this marvelous pronouncing and defining dictionary of proper names in geography, biography, mythology, fiction, art, history, etc. First edition issued a year ago, and the 32d thousand already printed. One volume. Send to the publishers for particulars.

Jungle Books by Rudyard Kipling.

The original *Jungle Book*, now in its 23d thousand, unanimously pronounced a classic. The *Second Jungle Book*, just issued, containing the latest of these remarkable stories. A great number of ornamental cuts, initials, etc., scattered through the book are by Mr. Kipling's father. Each *Jungle Book*, in handsome cloth binding, about 300 pages, \$1.50.



ORNAMENT FROM "THE SECOND JUNGLE BOOK."

Electricity for Everybody.

Telling in untechnical language just what everybody wants to know on this subject. By Philip Atkinson; 700 illustrations, 240 pages, cloth, \$1.50.

Beautiful Art Books.

Old Dutch and Flemish Masters, engravings by Timothy Cole, with text by John C. Van Dyke, the engravings including reproductions from Rembrandt, Hals, Rubens, and many others. Superroyal octavo, 192 pages, cloth, \$7.50. (Two limited editions; particulars on request.) **Old Italian Masters**, engravings by Timothy Cole, with text by W. J. Stillman, \$10.00.

Books on Municipal Government.

Municipal Government in Great Britain and Municipal Government in Continental Europe, by Dr. Albert Shaw, two books that are invaluable to all who are interested in the matter of municipal reform; 8vo, about 500 pages each, \$2.00.

Poems by James Whitcomb Riley and Others.

Poems Here at Home, containing the best work of the famous Hoosier poet, illustrated by E. W. Kemble; cloth \$1.50; velum, \$2.50; **Five Boo's of Song**, by Richard Watson Gilder, 240 pages, cloth, \$1.50; **The Winter Hour**, by Robert Underwood Johnson, \$1.00.

Books of Travel.

The Mountains of California, by John Muir, the Californian naturalist, of whom Emerson said "He is more wonderful than Thoreau." Illustrated, cloth, \$1.50. **Across Asia on a Bicycle**. The story of the remarkable trip of two young American students; illustrated, cloth, \$1.50. **Siberia and the Exile System**. Mr. George Kennan's standard work on this subject; illustrated, two volumes, cloth, \$6.00. **A Handbook of English Cathedrals**, by Mrs. Schuyler Van Rensselaer, illustrated by Joseph Pennell; 500 pages, cloth, \$2.50; leather, \$3.00. **An Errant Wooing**. Mrs. Burton Harrison's romance of the Mediterranean, with reproductions of photographs, \$1.50.

Christmas Suggestions.

Small books in Exquisite Bindings.

Mitchell; full sheep binding, stamped with rich design, \$1.00. **The Rivalries of Long and Short Codiac**, written and illustrated by George Wharton Edwards, \$1.00. **Thumb-nail Sketches and P'tit Matin**, by the same author, respectively \$1.00 and \$1.25. **Notes of a Professional Exile**, passing impressions at Homburg, by E. S. Nadal, \$1.00.

A New Cook Book.



Mary Ronald's Century Cook Book, containing receipts for dishes adapted to all parts of the country, with a New England Kitchen by Susan Coolidge. Of use to the inexperienced as well as to the trained cook; everything clear, proper time for cooking dishes, manner of serving, emergencies, etc. Economy and the resources of the average kitchen kept in mind. Illustrated with 150 photographic reproductions of dishes; unique and attractive. 600 pages, \$2.00.

Books of Biography.

A new edition of the **Personal Memoirs of U. S. Grant**, now published by this Company, set from new type, printed on fine paper, with new maps, illustrations, etc., and revised by Col. Frederick D. Grant. A handsome "library edition" of one of the most famous books of modern times. In two volumes, cloth, \$5.00; half morocco, \$10.00; three-quarter levant, \$15.00. **Abraham Lincoln: A History**. The authorized life of Lincoln, by his private secretaries, Nicolay and Hay, — "a classic in the literature of the world." Trade edition reduced in price. Ten volumes, 5,000 pages, 300 full-page illustrations, cloth, \$20.00; sheep, \$30.00; half morocco, \$40.00; three-quarter levant, \$45.00. **Abraham Lincoln: Complete Works**, comprising

his speeches, letters, state papers and miscellaneous writings. Really a record of Mr. Lincoln's life as related by himself. "It at once takes its place in every American library of any pretensions." Two volumes, 8vo, cloth, \$10.00; full sheep, \$12.00; half morocco, \$15.00; half levant, \$15.00. **Washington in Lincoln's Time**. Reminiscences of the great War President and of statesmen and politicians of his time, by Noah Brooks; 300 pages, \$1.25. **Life in the Tuileries under the Second Empire**, by Anna L. Bicknell, who was for nine years a resident of the Tuileries and connected with a family in the court of Napoleon III.; beautifully illustrated, 275 pages, \$2.25. **Sónya Kovalévsky**. The authorized American edition of a work which is exciting great attention in Europe. Mr. Gladstone says, "I have found it a volume of extraordinary interest"; 300 pages, \$1.50. **Autobiography of Joseph Jefferson**. One of the most delightful biographies of our generation, \$4.00. **Edwin Booth**. Recollections by his daughter, with Booth's letters to her and to his friends. Richly illustrated, \$3.00. **The Reign of Queen Anne**, by Mrs. M. O. W. Oliphant, with full-page illustrations printed in two colors; rich binding, \$6.00. **Women of the French Salons**, by Amelia Gere Mason. An entertaining volume issued in beautiful form, \$6.00.

New Novels.

An Errant Wooing, by Mrs. Burton Harrison, a romance of travel, illustrated with photographic reproductions of views in Gibraltar, Tangier, etc., 258 pages, cloth, \$1.50. **The Princess Sonia**, a romance of girl art-life in Paris, by Julia Magruder, illustrated by Gibson, \$1.25. **Kitwyk Stories**, village life in Holland, by Anna Eichberg King, illustrated by Edwards; cover imitation of Delft, \$1.50.

For Boys and Girls.

(All richly illustrated.) **Jack Ballister's Fortunes**, a new book, by Howard Pyle, with the author's illustrations (\$2.00); **A Boy of the First Empire**, a story-life of Napoleon, by Elbridge S. Brooks (\$1.50); **The Horse Fair**, famous horses of history and mythology, by James Baldwin (\$1.50); **Chris and the Wonderful Lamp**, a delightful Arabian-Nights story, by Albert Stearns (\$1.50); **Hero Tales from American History**, by Theodore Roosevelt and Henry Cabot Lodge, descriptions of famous battles and of American heroes (\$1.50); a new **Brownie Book**, **The Brownies Through the Union**, by Palmer Cox; four other **Brownie Books**, all full of pictures and amusing to young and old (each \$1.50); **Bound Volumes of St. Nicholas**, bound in two parts for the past year, a thousand pages and a thousand pictures, stories, articles, poems and jingles (\$4.00). Books by Mary Mapes Dodge include: **Donald and Dorothy**, new edition (\$1.50); **The Land of Pluck**, stories of Holland (\$1.50); **When Life is Young**, verses for boys and girls (\$1.25). **The Century Book for Young Americans**, the story of the government, by Elbridge S. Brooks, with preface by General Horace Porter, is a standard book in homes and schools, — 200 engravings (\$1.50); other books for boys and girls published by The Century Co. are by Charles F. Lummis, Mrs. C. V. Jamison, Oliver Herford, Peter Newell, Walter Camp, Brander Matthews, Joel Chandler Harris, Tudor Jenks, W. O. Stoddard, Maurice Thompson, Charles E. Carryl, and others.

HERO TALES FROM AMERICAN HISTORY



THEODORE ROOSEVELT AND HENRY CABOT LODGE

Send to The Century Co., Union Square, New York, for a copy of the "Portrait Catalogue." Ask to see the Century Co's books at the stores. Sold everywhere or sent by the publishers.



ST. NICHOLAS FOR YOUNG FOLKS.

CONDUCTED BY MARY MAPES DODGE.

The Great Christmas Number, 25 cents.

The CHRISTMAS number of ST. NICHOLAS, ready everywhere November 25th, is one of the most beautiful Christmas books of the season, costing only 25 cents. It contains

A Christmas Frontispiece,
"Ho! for the Christmas Tree."

"The Dream March of the Children,"
A Poem by James Whitcomb Riley.

The first of
ROBERT LOUIS
STEVENSON'S
"Letters to Young
Friends."

A Complete Story by
Mrs. Burton Harrison.

The beginning of a Serial,
"Betty Leicester's English Christmas,"
by Sarah Orne Jewett.

Christmas Stories,

Christmas Poems,

Christmas Pictures.

A Year's Subscription, \$3.00.

November begins the twenty-third volume of ST. NICHOLAS. "No cultivated home where there are young people is complete without it." Some idea of the contents for the year may be gathered from the announcements of the Christmas number above. In November began "THE SWORD-MAKER'S SON," a story of boy-life at the time of the founding of Christianity, by W. O. Stoddard, and "THE PRIZE CUP," one of J. T. Trowbridge's best stories.

\$1,000 IN PRIZES will be given to the readers of ST. NICHOLAS during the coming year. Full particulars are given in the November number. The volume begins with November, and a year's subscription costs \$3.00.

TO USE "ST. NICHOLAS" AS A CHRISTMAS GIFT, send the price of a year's subscription (\$3.00) to the publishers and they will forward a handsomely printed certificate of subscription and the November and December numbers, which you can place among the presents on Christmas morning. The numbers from January on will be sent to the recipient of the gift. Every month you will be brought to the mind of the boy or girl to whom you give this beautiful publication.

Bound Volume for '95, \$4.00.

One of the most popular of Christmas gift books for many years past has been the beautiful volume of ST. NICHOLAS in its two parts bound in red cloth with gold and black stamp. The complete volume contains ten hundred and fifty-six pages and nearly as many pictures, with serial stories, complete stories, poems, rimes and jingles, music, puzzles, letters from young contributors—a year's delight for any boy or girl. Sold by booksellers everywhere. Price, \$4.00

THE CENTURY CO.,
Union Square, New York.



NEW BOOK BY MRS. OLIPHANT,

Author of "Makers of Venice," "Makers of Florence," etc.

ROME.

By Mrs. Oliphant. With numerous illustrations by JOSEPH PENNELL and BRITON RIVIERE, engraved on wood by OCTAVE LACOUR. 12mo, cloth, gilt, \$3.00. (Uniform with "The Makers of Florence.")

* * * LARGE PAPER EDITION. Limited to 100 copies. Super Royal 8vo, cloth, \$8.00.

New Book by Mrs. Brightwen.

Inmates of my House and Garden.

By Mrs. Brightwen, author of "Wild Nature Won by Kindness." Illustrated by THEO. CARRERAS. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25. (Uniform with Sir John Lubbock's "Pleasures of Life," etc.)

New Book by the Author of "Shakespeare's England," etc.

Brown Heath and Blue Bells.

By William Winter, author of "Old Shrines and Ivy," etc. 18mo, cloth, 75 cents.

JUST READY, NEW BOOK BY GRACE KING.

NEW ORLEANS.

The Place and the People. By Grace King, author of "Monsieur Motte," "Jean Baptiste Le Moyne," "Balcony Stories," etc. With numerous illustrations. 12mo, cloth.

New Volume of the "Ex-Libris" Series.

BOOKBINDINGS.

Old and New: Notes of a Book-Lover.

By Brander Matthews. With numerous illustrations. Imperial 16mo, satin, cloth, gilt top, \$3.00 net.

* * * Large paper. Édition de luxe. Printed throughout on Japanese vellum. Only one hundred copies printed. \$12.00 net.

A BOOK ABOUT FANS.

The History of Fans and Fan-Painting. By M. A. Flory. With a Chapter on Fan Collecting. By Mary Cadwalader Jones.

Illustrated with numerous reproductions of Antique and Modern Fans, taken from the Originals, and Photographs loaned by private owners; also numerous head and tail-pieces, and some illustrations in the text. 12mo, buckram, gilt top, \$2.50.

* * * LARGE PAPER EDITION. Limited to ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY-FIVE copies, printed on hand-made paper, specially manufactured for this edition by John Dickinson & Co., with the illustrations printed by Edward Bierstadt. 8vo, ornamental buckram, gilt top, \$6.00 net.

NOW READY.

THE LETTERS OF MATTHEW ARNOLD.

1848-1888. Collected and arranged by George W. E. Russell. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, \$3.00. (Uniform with Matthew Arnold's other works.)

John La Farge's Lectures on Art.

Considerations on Painting. Lectures given at the Metropolitan Museum of New York. By John La Farge. Square 12mo, cloth, gilt top, \$1.25.

The Letters of Edward Fitzgerald to Fanny Kemble.

Collected and Edited, with Notes, by William Aldis Wright. 12mo, cloth (Eversley Series), \$1.50.

F. MARION CRAWFORD'S NEW NOVEL.

CASA BRACCIO.

By F. Marion Crawford, author of "Saracinesca," "Sant' Ilario," "Katharine Lauderdale," etc. With 13 full-page illustrations from drawings by CASTAIGNE. 2 vols., 12mo, buckram, in a box, \$2.00. (Uniform with "The Ralstons.")

Barrett's New Novel

A Set of Rogues.

To wit: Christopher Sutton, etc., their wicked Conspiracy and a True Account of their Travels and Adventures, etc., together with many surprising things, etc. By Frank Barrett, author of "The Admirable Lady Biddy Fane," etc. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

New Novel by S. R. Crockett, the Author of "The Stickit Minister," etc.

The Men of the Moss-Hags.

Being a History from the Papers of William Gordon of Earlstoun in the Glenkens, and told over again by S. R. Crockett, author of "The Stickit Minister," "The Raiders," etc. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

BANBURY CROSS SERIES OF CHILDREN'S FOLKLORE AND OTHER STORIES.

Edited by Grace Rhys. 16mo. Bound in green and red sateen, each 50 cents.

- Vol. I. Jack the Giant-Killer and Beauty and the Beast.
- " II. The Sleeping Beauty, and Dick Whittington.
- " III. The History of Cinderella.
- " IV. The House that Jack Built, and Other Nursery Rhymes.
- " V. Little Red Riding Hood, and Tom Thumb.
- " VI. Puss in Boots, and Blue Beard.

- Vol. VII. Banbury Cross, and Other Nursery Rhymes.
- " VIII. Fireside Stories.
- " IX. Aladdin and the Wonderful Lamp.
- " X. Tom Hickathrift and Fairy Gifts.
- " XI. Ali Baba and the Forty Thieves.
- " XII. Æsop's Fables.

The set, 12 vols., in handsome satin-covered box, \$6.50.

New Story-book by Mrs. Molesworth.

The Carved Lions.

By Mrs. Molesworth, author of "Tell Me a Story," "My New Home," "Mary," etc. Illustrated by LESLIE BROOKE. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

New Book for Young People.

The Brown Ambassador.

A Story for Young People. By Mrs. Hugh Fraser. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE of their New Books, suitable for CHRISTMAS and NEW YEAR PRESENTS now ready, and will be sent FREE to any address on application.

MACMILLAN & CO., 66 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK.

J. B. Lippincott Company's IMPORTANT HOLIDAY PUBLICATIONS

Literary Shrines.

The Haunts of Some Famous American Authors. By **Theodore F. Wolfe, M.D., Ph.D.** Illustrated with four photogravures. 12mo. Crushed buckram extra, gilt top, deckel edges, \$1.25; half calf or half morocco, \$3.00.

Two volumes in a box, \$2.50; half calf or half morocco, \$6.00.

For many years it has been the privilege of Dr. Wolfe to ramble and sojourn in the scenes amid which his best beloved authors lived and wrote. He has made repeated pilgrimages to the shrines described in his works, and has been favored by intercourse and correspondence with many of the authors referred to.

Cervantes.

The History of the Valorous and Witty Knight-Errent, **Don Quixote of the Mancha**. Translated by **Thomas Shelton**. The introduction by Justin McCarthy, and illustrated by Frank Brangwyn. Four volumes. 12mo. Cloth, \$4.00; half calf or half morocco, \$9.00.

"This translation by Thomas Shelton was published in 1612, and was made from the second edition of the original work, printed in 1605 in Madrid. Shelton had the advantage of belonging to the same generation as Cervantes, and put the Spanish of Cervantes into the English of Shakespeare."

Napoleon's Last Voyages.

Being the Diaries of Admiral Sir Thomas Ussher, R.N., K.C.B. (on board the "Undaunted"), and John R. Glover, Secretary to Rear-Admiral Cockburn (on board the "Northumberland"). With explanatory notes and illustrations. Crown 8vo. Cloth, \$3.00.

"Altogether the volume, which contains several portraits of Napoleon, is a most valuable and unimpeachable contribution to Napoleonic literature, in which there has lately been so considerable a revival of general interest."

—*Daily News*, London.

From Manassas to Appomattox.

Memoirs of the Civil War in America. By **Lieut.-Gen. James Longstreet, C.S.A.** With portraits of the author and other leading officers, and fourteen maps, in colors. About six hundred octavo pages. Cloth. *Sold by subscription only.*

Lastly, and perhaps last, of the important contributions to the history of the Civil War comes the Memoirs of General Longstreet, only survivor of that great triumvirate of captains of the Confederacy, of whom Robert E. Lee was the chief and "Stonewall" Jackson the martyr on the field.

The Complete Works of Edgar Allan Poe.

In eight volumes. 12mo. Cloth. Illustrated with twenty-four photogravures. Cloth, \$8.00; half calf or half morocco, \$20.00.

The Land of the Muskeg.

By **H. Somers Somers**. With over one hundred illustrations and maps. Crown 8vo. Cloth, \$4.00.

"The Land of the Muskeg" shows English pluck, a cheerful endurance of privations, and is written in a pleasant and amusing manner. The good maps are an important addition to the volume."—*New York Times*.

Advance Japan:

A Nation Thoroughly in Earnest. By **J. Morris**, author of "War in Korea." With eighty-three illustrations, and cover, by R. Isayama, military artist of the Buzen Clan, Southern Japan. Crown 8vo. Cloth. Illustrated. \$4.50.

Figure Drawing and Composition.

Being a Number of Hints for the Student and Designer upon the Treatment of the Human Figure. By **Richard G. Hutton**, author of "A Text-Book of Elementary Design." With one hundred and eighty-four illustrations. 8vo. Cloth, \$3.00.

A Literary Pilgrimage.

Among the Haunts of Famous British Authors. By **Theodore F. Wolfe, M.D., Ph.D.** Illustrated with four photogravures. 12mo. Crushed buckram extra, gilt top, deckel edges, \$1.25; half calf or half morocco, \$3.00.

Two volumes in a box, \$2.50; half calf or half morocco, \$6.00.

The Complete Works of Charles Lamb.

Edited, with notes, by **Percy Fitzgerald**. A new edition, in six volumes. Cloth, extra, with eighteen portraits of Lamb and his friends. 16mo. Cloth, \$6.00; half calf or half morocco, \$13.50. Published in connection with Gibbings & Co., Limited.

This new edition is very carefully edited, with copious notes by Mr. Fitzgerald, a prominent English critic. The books are very tastefully printed on rough-edged paper, with specially designed title-pages.

The Evergreen.

A Northern Seasonal. Part II. The Book of Autumn. Illustrated. 4to. Embossed leather, \$2.00 net.

The second number of The Evergreen will have among its contributors, S. R. Crockett, William Sharp, Fiona Macleod, Sir Noel Paton, Elisee Reclus, and the Abbé Klein. The thirteen full-page drawings are by the following artists: R. Burns, J. Cadenhead, John Duncan, Helen Hay, E. A. Hornel, etc. With numerous Celtic head and tail-pieces. The Book of Spring, of which a few copies may still be obtained, received many favorable criticisms from the British and American press.

Turning on the Light.

A Dispassionate Survey of President Buchanan's Administration, from 1860 to its close. Including a Biographical Sketch of the Author's Eight Letters from Mr. Buchanan never before published, and Numerous Miscellaneous Articles. By **Horatio King**, ex-Postmaster-General of the United States. Crown 8vo. Cloth, \$2.00.

The Wonders of Modern Mechanism.

A Résumé of Recent Progress in Mechanical, Physical, and Engineering Science. By **Charles Henry Cochrane**, Mechanical Engineer, author of "Artistic Homes, and How to Build Them," "The History of Marlborough." Crown 8vo. Cloth, \$2.00.

Bismarck's Table Talk.

Edited, with Notes and an Introduction, by **Charles Lowe, M.A.**, author of "Prince Bismarck; an Historical Biography," etc. With portrait. 12mo. Cloth, \$2.00.

Hans Breitmann in Germany.

By **Charles Godfrey Leland**. 12mo. Ornamental title and cover. \$1.25. Published in connection with T. Fisher Unwin, of London.

Upon receipt of a postal card mentioning SCRIBNER'S MAGAZINE, we will take pleasure in mailing you our Illustrated Catalogue of Christmas Books.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY, Publishers, Philadelphia.

J. B. Lippincott Company's IMPORTANT HOLIDAY PUBLICATIONS

The Sorrows of Satan;

OR, THE STRANGE EXPERIENCE OF ONE GEOFFREY TEMPEST, MILLIONAIRE. A Romance. By **Marie Corelli**, author of "Barabbas," "The Soul of Lilith," "Ardath," "Thelma," "Vendetta." With frontispiece. 12mo. Cloth, \$1.50.

The announcement of a new novel from the pen of Marie Corelli may easily be termed the most important of the present year. The author has been busily engaged upon the work ever since the publication and consequent enormous success of her last novel, "Barabbas," now in its twenty-fifth thousand.

A Last Century Maid.

A Juvenile by **Anne H. Wharton**, author of "Through Colonial Doorways," "Colonial Days and Dames," etc. Quarto. Illustrated. Cloth, ornamental, \$1.50.

A New Alice in the Old Wonderland.

A Fairy Tale by **A. M. Richards**. Profusely illustrated by Anna M. Richards, Jr. 12mo. Cloth, gilt top, \$1.50.

Cousin Mona.

A Story for Girls. By **Rosa Nouchette Carey**, author of "Little Miss Muffet," "Aunt Diana," etc. 12mo. Illustrated. Cloth, \$1.25.

Girls Together.

By **Amy E. Blanchard**, author of "Two Girls," etc. Illustrated by Ida Waugh. 12mo. Cloth, \$1.25.

A Colonial Wooing.

A Novel. By **Charles C. Abbott**, author of "The Birds About Us," "Travels in a Tree-Top," etc. 12mo. Cloth, \$1.00.

A Wedding, and Other Stories.

Stories by **Julien Gordon**, author of "A Diplomat's Diary," "Poppaea," etc. Tall 12mo. Buckram, \$1.00.

A Social Highwayman.

By **Elizabeth Phipps Train**, author of "The Autobiography of a Professional Beauty," Illustrated. 16mo. Cloth, 75 cents.

The Story of a Marriage.

By **Mrs. Alfred Baldwin**. Published in connection with J. M. Dent & Co. Six illustrations. 12mo. Cloth, gilt top, \$1.50.

Trooper Ross, and Signal Butte.

Two stories in one volume. A Book for Boys. By **Captain Charles King, U.S.A.** With illustrations by Charles H. Stephens. Crown 8vo. Cloth, \$1.50.

Captain King has for many years been the delight of thousands of readers who enjoy a lively story of army life and exciting adventure. That one so qualified should now turn his attention to a story for boys, full of exciting adventure, with of course more youthful heroes than usual, will no doubt ease the fears of many who wish to give a book to some youthful friend without the "dime novel" features of so many works of this stamp. The book is admirably illustrated by the well-known artist Charles H. Stephens.

The Wizard King.

A Story of the Last Moslem Invasion of Europe. By **David Ker**, author of "Cossack and Czar," etc. With six full-page illustrations by W. S. Stacy. 12mo. Cloth, \$1.50.

The Young Castellan.

A Tale of the English Civil War. A Book for Boys. By **George Manville Fenn**, author of "The New Mistress," etc. Crown 8vo. Cloth. Illustrated. \$1.50.

Chumley's Post.

A Story of the Pawnee Trail. By **William O. Stoddard**. With illustrations by Charles H. Stephens. Crown 8vo. Cloth, \$1.50.

A Book of Nursery Songs and Rhymes.

Edited by **S. Baring-Gould**. With illustrations by members of the Birmingham Art School. Crown 8vo. Cloth, gilt top, \$2.00. Uniform with Baring-Gould's Fairy Tales.

Hugh Melville's Quest.

A Boy's Adventures in the Days of the Armada. By **F. M. Holmes**, author of "Winning His Laurels," etc. Illustrated by W. Boucher. 12mo. Cloth, \$1.25.

The Track of a Storm.

A Novel. By **Owen Hall**. 12mo. Cloth, \$1.25.

Herbert Vanlennert.

By **C. F. Keary**, author of "The Dawn of History," etc. 12mo. Cloth, \$1.25.

A Woman in It.

A Sketch of Feminine Misadventure. By "**Rita**," author of "Daphne," "Adrian Lyle," etc. 12mo. Cloth, \$1.00.

The Black Lamb.

A Novel. By **Anna Robeson Brown**, author of "Alain of Halldene," etc. 12mo. Cloth, ornamental, \$1.25.

Molly Darling, and Other Stories.

By **The "Duchess"**, author of "Phyllis," "Molly Bawn," etc. 16mo. Cloth, 50 cents.

A Love Episode (Une Page d'Amour).

By **Emile Zola**. Translated, with a preface, by **ERNEST A. VIZETELLY**. Profusely illustrated. 8vo. Extra cloth, gilt top, \$2.00.

Fromont Junior and Risler Senior.

By **Alphonse Daudet**. Translated by **EDWARD VIZETELLY**, and illustrated with eighty-eight wood-engravings from original drawings by George Roux. 8vo. Extra cloth, gilt top, \$2.00.

Popular History of Animals for Young People.

By **Henry Scherren, F.Z.S.** With fourteen colored plates and numerous wood-cuts. 8vo. Cloth, \$3.00.

The Secret of the Court.

A Tale of Adventure. By **Frank Frankfort Moore**, author of "They Call it Love," "A Grey Eye or So," etc. 12mo. Cloth, illustrated, \$1.25.

Upon receipt of a postal card mentioning SCRIBNER'S MAGAZINE, we will take pleasure in mailing you our Illustrated Catalogue of Christmas Books.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY, Publishers, Philadelphia.



CONSTANTINOPLE.

By EDWIN A. GROSVENOR.

*Professor of European History at Amherst College;
Formerly Professor of History at Robert College,
Constantinople.*

WITH AN INTRODUCTION BY GENERAL LEW WALLACE.

With two hundred and fifty illustrations of important places, rulers, and noted people of Ancient Constantinople. 2 vols. Royal 8vo, cloth, gilt top, \$10.00; half morocco, \$14.00.

THE DAY'S MESSAGE.

A Brief Selection of Prose and Verse for each Day in the Year. Chosen by SUSAN COOLIDGE.

Each 16mo, cloth, \$1.00; white cloth, gilt, \$1.25; morocco, padded, \$3.00; calf, padded, \$3.50.

THE WORLD BEAUTIFUL.

By LILIAN WHITING. 16mo, cloth, \$1.00; white and gold, \$1.25.

"After all, it rests with ourselves as to whether we shall live in a World Beautiful."—*Page 10.*

A QUAIN SPINSTER.

A Story. By FRANCES E. RUSSELL. 16mo, cloth, 60 cents.

"A book of remarkable power."—*Courier.*

DAILY STRENGTH FOR DAILY NEEDS.

Selections for every Day in the Year. Selected by the Editor of "Quiet Hours."

THE MINOR TACTICS OF CHESS.

A Treatise on the Deployment of the Forces in Obedience to Strategic Principle. By F. K. YOUNG and E. C. HOWELL. 16mo, cloth, \$1.00.

TALES FROM SCOTT.

By Sir EDWARD SULLIVAN, Bart. With an introduction by Edward Dowden, LL.D. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

By ERNEST RENAN.

HISTORY OF THE PEOPLE OF ISRAEL.

Vol. V. Period of Jewish Independence and Judea under Roman Rule. With an index to the 5 volumes. 8vo, cloth, \$2.50.

THE CONDITION OF WOMAN IN THE UNITED STATES.

A Traveler's Notes. By MADAME BLANC (Th. Bentzon). With a portrait and short biographical sketch by Mario Bertaux. Translated by Abby L. Alger. 16mo, cloth, \$1.25.

THE DECLINE AND FALL OF NAPOLEON.

By FIELD-MARSHAL VISCOUNT WOLSELEY, with illustrations and plans. 12mo. Cloth, \$1.25.

MODERN GERMAN LITERATURE.

By BENJ. W. WELLS, Ph.D. 16mo, cloth, \$1.50.

A BUD OF PROMISE.

A Story for Ambitious Parents. By A. G. PLYMPTON, author of "Dear Daughter Dorothy." 16mo, cloth, limp, 50 cents.

DON.

A story by the author of "Miss Toosey's Mission." 16mo, cloth, \$1.00.

JOHN GALT'S NOVELS.

A new illustrated edition. With an introduction by S. R. Crockett and portrait and illustrations from drawings by John Wallace. Edited by D. Storrar Meldrum. Eight vols., cloth, \$1.25 each.

MY SISTER HENRIETTA.

By ERNEST RENAN. Translated by Abby Langdon Alger. With seven illustrations by Henri Scheffer and Ary Renan. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

THE HELEN JACKSON YEAR BOOK.

Selections for each day of the year, by HARRIET T. PERRY. With 12 illustrations by Emil Bayard. Square 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

WINGS OF ICARUS, \$1.25
MEREDITH'S NOVELS, 12 vols., each . . . 1.50
BOSTON COOK BOOK, 2.00

AUSTEN'S NOVELS, 12 vols., each . . . \$1.25
BALZAC'S NOVELS, 29 " " " " . . . 1.50
FAR FROM TO-DAY (HALL), 1.00

FOR THE YOUNGSTERS.

JOEL: A BOY OF GALILEE.

By ANNIE FELLOWS, JOHNSTON. With ten illustrations by Searles. Square 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

THE KEEPER OF THE SALAMANDER'S ORDER.

A Tale of Strange Adventures in Unknown Climes. By WILLIAM SHATTUCK. With ninety-five illustrations by Walter and Isabel Shattuck. Small 4to, cloth, \$2.00.

THE MUSHROOM CAVE.

By EVELYN RAYMOND, author of "The Little Lady of the Horse." Illustrated by Searles. Square 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

A JOLLY GOOD SUMMER.

By MARY P. WELLS SMITH, author of "Jolly Good Times," etc. Illustrated by Jessie McDermott. Square 16mo, cloth, \$1.25.

IN THE OKEFENOKEE.

A Story of War Time and the Great Georgia Swamp. By LOUIS PENDLETON, author of "The Wedding Garment," etc. Illustrated by Searles. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

DOROTHY AND ANTON.

A Sequel to "Dear Daughter Dorothy." By A. G. PLYMPTON. Illustrated by the author. Square 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

FROMZLE, THE RUNAWAY.

A Fable for Children. By LILY F. WESSELHOEFT, author of "Sparrow, the Tramp," "Flipwing, the Spy," etc. Illustrated by Jessie McDermott. Square 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

THROUGH FOREST AND PLAIN.

A Tale of Flowers and Filibusters. By ASHMORE RUSSAN and FREDERICK BOYLE. Illustrated by Barnes. 16mo, cloth, \$1.50.

By M. CARRIE HYDE.

GOOSTIE. YAN AND NOCHIE OF TAPPAN SEA. UNDER THE STABLE FLOOR.

Three volumes. Illustrated. Square 16mo, cloth back, paper sides. Each, 50 cents.

MY HONEY.

A Story. By the author of "Miss Toosey's Mission." 16mo, cloth, \$1.00.

COMIC TRAGEDIES.

Written by "Jo" and "Meg" and acted by the "Little Women." With a "Foreword" by "Meg," and portraits of "Jo" and "Meg." 16mo, cloth, uniform with "Little Women," \$1.50.

Not Quite Eighteen. By SUSAN COOLIDGE. A volume of stories, illustrated by Jessie McDermott. 16mo, cloth, \$1.25.

Another Girl's Experience. A Story for Girls. By LEIGH WEBSTER. Illustrated by Jessie McDermott. 16mo, cloth, \$1.25.

The Children's Year-Book. Selections for Every Day in the Year. Chosen and arranged by EDITH EMERSON FORBES. Square 16mo, cloth, gilt, \$1.50.

Jock o' Dreams. A Child's Story Book. By JULIE M. LIPPMANN. Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.25.

The Captain of the Kittiewink. A Cape Ann Story for Boys. By HERBERT D. WARD. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, \$1.25.

Father Gander's Melodies. By ADELAIDE F. SAMUELS. For Mother Goose's Grandchildren. Illustrated by Lillian Trask Harlow. Small 4to, cloth, \$1.25.

The Coolidge Books.

10 vols. \$1.25 each.

The "What Katy Did" Books.

5 vols. \$1.25 each.

Flora L. Shaw's Stories.

4 vols. \$1.00 each.

Edward E. Hale's Stories.

For Boys. 5 vols. \$1.00 each.

Jean Ingelow's Stories.

5 vols. \$1.25 each.

Mrs. Moulton's Stories.

5 vols. \$1.25 each.

The Wesselhoeft Books.

4 vols. \$1.25 each.

The Everett Books.

3 vols. \$1.25 each.

Mrs. Ewing's Stories.

10 vols. 50 cents each.

Rhymes and Ballads for Girls and Boys. By SUSAN COOLIDGE. Illustrated by Richards, Garrett, and others. 8vo, cloth, \$1.50.

In My Nursery. Rhymes, Chimes, and Jingles for Children. By LAURA E. RICHARDS, author of "The Toto Books." Profusely illustrated. Small 4to, cloth, \$1.25.

AT ALL BOOKSTORES. POST-PAID ON RECEIPT OF PRICE.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, BOSTON.



Longmans, Green, & Co.'s

SELECTED LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

Mr. Andrew Lang's New Romance.

A MONK OF FIFE. A Romance of the Days of Jeanne D'Arc.

Done into English from the manuscript of the Scots College of Ratisbon.

By ANDREW LANG.

With Frontispiece. Crown 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, \$1.25.

THOUGHTS FROM THE WRITINGS OF RICHARD JEFFERIES.

Selected by H. S. HOOLE-WAYLEN. Printed in red and black. Square 12mo, ornamental cover, gilt top and rough edges, \$1.25.

THE LIFE AND TIMES OF JOHN KETTLEWELL. With Details of the History of the Non-Jurors.

By the author of "Nicholas Ferrar. His Household and His Friends." Edited, with an Introduction, by the Rev. T. T. CARTER, M.A., Hon. Canon of Christ Church, Oxford. Crown 8vo, \$1.75.

COUNTRY PASTIMES FOR BOYS.

By P. ANDERSON GRAHAM. With 252 Illustrations. Most of those of Birds and Nests have been drawn by G. E. Lodge, or are from Photographs from Nature by R. B. Lodge. Other Illustrations are by C. W. Whymper, G. C. Hindley, etc. Crown 8vo, \$2.00.

OCCASIONAL AND MEMORIAL DAYS.

By the Very Rev. A. K. H. BOYD, D.D., Author of "Twenty-five Years of St. Andrews," etc., etc. Crown 8vo, \$2.00.

THE LIFE OF JOSEPH WOLF, F.Z.S., ARTIST AND NATURALIST.

By A. H. PALMER, Author of "The Life of Samuel Palmer." With a Portrait in photogravure, 40 full-page Illustrations, and 29 in the text, from some of Wolf's finest works and studies of animals. 8vo, \$7.00.

A list of the Scientific and other Books illustrated by the Artist will form an Appendix.

THE ADVENTURES OF TWO DUTCH DOLLS AND A "GOLLIWOGG."

Illustrated by Florence K. Upton, with words by Bertha Upton. With numerous Illustrations printed in colors. Oblong 4to, \$2.00.

. A clever color-book for children.

New Book by Dean Farrar.

GATHERING CLOUDS: A Tale of the Days of St. Chrysostom.

By FREDERIC W. FARRAR, D.D., Dean of Canterbury,

Author of "The Life of Christ," "Darkness and Dawn," etc., etc.

Large Crown 8vo, Gilt Top, \$2.00.

JOAN HASTE. A Novel.

By H. RIDER HAGGARD, Author of "She," "Heart of the World," etc., etc. With 20 full-page Illustrations by T. S. Wilson. Crown 8vo, \$1.25.

THE STORY OF ULLA, and Other Tales.

By EDWIN LESTER ARNOLD, author of "Phra the Phœnician," etc. Crown 8vo, cloth, ornamental, \$1.25.

New Book by Stanley J. Weyman.

FROM THE MEMOIRS OF A MINISTER OF FRANCE.

By STANLEY J. WEYMAN, Author of a "A Gentleman of France," "Red Robe," etc., etc. With 36 Illustrations, of which 15 are full-page. Crown 8vo, cloth, ornamental, \$1.25.

"A collection of twelve tales, each one of which is to be classed as a masterpiece, so subtle and strong is in the revelation of character, so impressive its portrayal of the times and the scenes with which it deals. . . . Mr. Weyman is to be cordially congratulated upon the success he has met with in these tales. He has produced a really brilliant book, one that will appeal alike to the lovers of literature of adventure, and to those who demand in fiction the higher intellectual quality. . . . It is a book that will lend itself agreeably to occasional reading, but the chances are that those who take it up will not put it down again with a page or even a line unread."—*Beacon*, Boston.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

A GENTLEMAN OF FRANCE. Illustrated. \$1.25.

MY LADY ROTH. Illustrated. \$1.25.

UNDER THE RED ROBE. Illustrated. \$1.25.

THE HOUSE OF THE WOLF. Illustrated. \$1.25.

LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., 15 East 16th Street, New York.

THE FUNK & WAGNALLS

STANDARD DICTIONARY

. . . OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE . . .

75th Thousand.

*
Prices to be Advanced

NEARLY ONE-THIRD

Jan. 1, 1896.

"It should be the Pride of Literary America,
as it is the Admiration of Literary England."

—*St. James's Budget*, London, July 27, 1895.
(*Weekly Edition of St. James's Gazette.*)

301,865 Vocabulary Terms,

47,468 Entries in the Appendix,

5,000 Illustrations,

Over \$960,000 Expended in its Production,

125,000 Synonyms and Antonyms,

45,000 Illustrative Quotations,

247 Editors and Specialists,

Oxford University, England, Prof. A. H. Sayce, the eminent philologist, says:

"The Standard Dictionary is truly magnificent, and worthy of the great continent which has produced it. It is more than complete. . . . It is certain to supersede all other dictionaries of the English language."

Yale University, Prof. E. J. Phelps, Ex-minister to Great Britain, says:

"The work is extremely well done throughout. For general and practical purposes it is the best American Dictionary now available."

Cambridge University, England, Prof. J. E. Sandys, says:

"It is an admirable work, and deserves to become famous on both sides of the Atlantic."

Harvard University, the late Prof. A. Preston Peabody, said:

"Will prove invaluable, and will last while the English language remains essentially unchanged."

The New York Herald says:

"The Standard Dictionary is a triumph in the art of publication. It is admirable from every point of view. It is the most satisfactory and most complete dictionary yet printed."

The Saturday Review, London, Eng., says:

"In substantial merit we think the Standard Dictionary decidedly preferable to the much-advertised Century."

The Daily Post, Liverpool, Eng., says:

"It is a monument to American industry no less than the Great White City by Lake Michigan."

The Journal of Education, Boston, says:

"In thoroughness, completeness, accuracy, typography, style, and illustration, it challenges criticism and commands admiration. It will make the world its debtor, and all who write must praise it evermore."

The Christian Commonwealth, London, Eng., says:

"This Dictionary is perfection itself in all that can make a work of the kind available for practical use. . . . The people of this country ought to be thankful to the enterprising American firm which has produced the Standard Dictionary."

The New York Observer says:

"The knowledge and experience of the most able minds of the age in all the departments of art and science, of literature and learning, have practically been focused, and the result is a dictionary so thorough in details, so comprehensive in its reach, so accessible and intelligible to the student of even average attainments, and yet so satisfactory to the profoundest scholar, that it must be conceded a place before undreamed of and till now unfilled."

PRICES NOW:

| IN ONE VOLUME: | | | IN TWO VOLUMES: | | |
|----------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|
| Half Russia | - - - | \$12.00 | Half Russia | - - - | \$15.00 |
| Full Russia | { With Dent. } | 14.00 | Full Russia | { With Dent. } | 17.00 |
| Full Morocco | { son's Index } | 18.00 | Full Morocco | { son's Index } | 22.00 |

On January 1, 1896, prices will be advanced nearly one-third. **Subscribe NOW.**

This work is not for sale in bookstores, and those who wish a copy at once should remit direct to the publishers.

Sold by Subscription. Intelligent Solicitors Wanted. Address:

FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY, 30 Lafayette Place, New York.

Artistic Gift Books.

Lady Jackson's Works.

The Works of Catherine Charlotte, Lady Jackson. A carefully corrected reprint of the scarce English edition. New type and illustrations, with index to each work.

Old Paris.

Its Court and Literary Salons, with 16 photogravure portraits. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, gilt tops, per volume, \$1.75.

The remaining twelve volumes of the series, special list of which will be sent on application, are now in preparation, and will be issued two volumes at a time through the winter and spring of 1896.

Old Paris.

Its Court and Literary Salons. *Special Holiday Edition.* Portraits on Japan Paper. 2 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, with folding cloth jacket and cloth box. Per set, \$5.00; half-levant morocco, gilt, gilt tops, \$9.00.

Westward Ho!

Or, The Voyages and Adventures of Sir Amys Leigh, Knight, of Burrough, in the county of Devon, in the reign of her Most Glorious Majesty, Queen Elizabeth. Rendered into modern English by Charles Kingsley. New Edition. With two photogravure frontispieces and twenty-eight full-page half-tone illustrations, from old portraits, and original photographs of Devonshire scenery. 2 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, in cloth box, \$4.00; half-levant morocco, gilt, gilt tops, \$7.50.

Hypatia;

Or, New Foes with an Old Face. By CHARLES KINGSLEY. New Edition. With two photogravure frontispieces and twenty-eight full-page, half-tone illustrations and many illustrations in the text. 2 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, in cloth box, \$4.00; or half-levant morocco, gilt tops, \$7.50.

The Innocents Abroad;

Or, The New Pilgrim's Progress. By MARK TWAIN. New Edition. Fully illustrated with thirty photogravure illustrations of scenery, cities, and architecture visited by the author and his fellow pilgrims on their famous excursion to Europe and the Holy Land in 1867. 2 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, in cloth box, \$5.00; or half-levant morocco, gilt tops, \$9.00.

Lorna Doone.

By R. D. BLACKMORE. *The only complete illustrated edition.* With a wealth of illustrations comprising over 200 beautiful text illustrations and thirty photogravures from original photographs of Devon and Somerset scenery. 2 vols., crown 8vo, in green silk or white cloth and cloth jacket gilt tops, in cloth box, \$6.00; or in half-levant morocco, gilt tops, \$10.00.

Gray's Elegy and Its Author.

The text of Gray's "Elegy in a Country Churchyard," and an Introduction by Dr. J. L. Williams. Illustrated by twenty-five photogravure and half-tone illustrations. 1 vol., oblong 4to, parti-colored cloth or cretonne binding, gilt edges, \$3.50.

A new edition of this immortal poem, with illustrations in photogravure and half-tone which are exact representations of the identical scenes so vividly and truthfully described by the poet.

Dames of High Degree.

Being Portraits of Beautiful Women by Old English Masters, with Decorations and Biographical Annotations by Thomson Willing. Ten portraits, with decorated borders, and title-page in photogravure. Cover design, lining paper, and head and tail-pieces by the author. 1 vol., small 4to, size 7x9, cloth, gilt, gilt top, \$3.00.

My Lady Nicotine.

By JAMES MATTHEW BARRIE, author of "The Little Minister," etc. With frontispiece, fancy title-page, cover design, and nearly 100 illustrations from original drawings by M. B. Prendergast. 1 vol., 12mo, ornamental binding, gilt top, \$2.00.

Some Old Time Beauties.

By THOMSON WILLING. Ten Sketches, Biographic and Literary, of Distinguished Beauties and Ladies of Rank of the Georgian Era. Illustrated in photogravure from the original portraits by Sir Joshua Reynolds, Sir Thomas Lawrence, Romney, and Gainsborough; with cover, decorative borders, title-page, half-titles, and tail-pieces by the author. 1 vol., small 4to, size 7x9, bound in cloth, gilt, gilt top, \$3.00.

Rip Van Winkle.

By WASHINGTON IRVING. New Edition. With twenty-four photogravure illustrations from original photographs of Kaatskill Mountain scenery by Ernest Edwards, and many text illustrations by Frank T. Merrill. 1 vol., small 4to, size 7x9, fancy cloth binding, gilt top, \$3.00.

A Christmas Carol.

A Ghost Story of Christmas. By CHARLES DICKENS. A New Edition. With photogravure portrait of Dickens, and fifteen half-tone illustrations printed in two tints, from original drawings by I. M. Gauguier and T. V. Chominski. 1 vol., small 4to, size 7x9, fancy cloth binding, gilt top, \$3.00.

The Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam.

Variorum Edition. Edited by NATHAN HASKELL DOLE. With decorative title-page. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, deckled-edge paper, gilt top, \$2.00; half-levant morocco, gilt top, \$4.00; De Luxe Edition, on hand-made paper, 250 numbered copies, \$5.00.

In the present volume an attempt has been made to make a genuine variorum edition. In immediate juxtaposition are placed for convenient reference first the two Fitzgerald's versions, in regular sequence. These are followed by the literal prose translations of J. B. Nicholas (in French), 1867, and of the honorable Justin Huntly McCarthy, M.P. (1889), by the occasional attempts of M. K. to render the quatrains into metres corresponding with those of the original Persian, by E. H. Whinfield's conscientious metrical version (1883), by the only American version by John Leslie Garner, and finally by German versions, either by the late Friedrich Bodenstedt (1881), or by the learned Graf von Schack (1898). A selection of the quatrains not translated by Fitzgerald, but remarkable for their thought, is added.

Little Journeys Abroad.

By MARY BOWERS WARREN. A volume of Travel Sketches. With 60 illustrations from original drawings by George H. Boughton, E. K. Johnson, Will H. Drake, Irving R. Wiles, and J. A. Holzer. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, full gilt, and gilt edges, \$2.00.

Child Life in Art.

By ESTELLE M. HURLL, M.A. Six chapters, comprising Childhood in Ideal Types, Children Born to the Purple, The Children of Field and Village, The Child Life of the Streets, Child Angels and the Christ Child. Illustrated with twenty-five beautiful half-tone illustrations from celebrated paintings by Raphael, Titian, Van Dyck, Velasquez, Reynolds, and other artists. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, gilt, gilt edges, \$2.00.

Pipe and Pouch.

The Smoker's Own Book of Poetry. Compiled by JOSEPH KNIGHT. With frontispiece illustration in half-tone. 1 vol., square 16mo, ornamental cloth binding, gilt top, \$1.25; or full Havana colored leather, flexible, round corners, gilt edges, \$2.50.

Send for full descriptive Catalogue. Handsome up-to-date Poster sent free with any order for above books. All books sent post or express paid on receipt of price. Mention SCRIBNER'S MAGAZINE.

Joseph Knight Company, 196 Summer Street, Boston.

New Holiday Books.

THE CITY OF THE SULTANS; OR, CONSTANTINOPLE, THE SENTINEL OF THE BOSPHORUS. By CLARA ERSKINE CLEMENT. Handsomely illustrated with full-page photogravures from original photographs. Small 8vo, cloth, with slip cover in cloth case. **\$3.00**

A companion volume to the popular "NAPLES" and "QUEEN OF THE ADRIATIC" by the same author, and to "THE LILY OF THE ARNO" and "GENOA THE SUPERB" in the same series.

THE SALON OF 1895. The new volume of the original French edition of the grandest Art Annual of the age. 100 magnificent photogravure illustrations, 12 of which are in colors, of the choicest paintings and statuary in this year's Salons. Imperial 8vo, red silk cloth with palette design, in gold and colors. VELLUM PAPER EDITION (limited to 400 copies).

NEW BOOKS BY LAURA E RICHARDS, Author of "Captain January."

NAUTILUS. A new volume in the "CAPTAIN JANUARY" series, in the same vein as the preceding stories, but longer. Illustrated and with unique cover, 4to. **75c.**

JIM OF HELLAS, and a companion story "BETHESDA POOL," forming one volume, square, 16mo, uniform with "MARIE" and "NARCISSA." **50c.**

MELODY. Illustrated Holiday edition. Printed from entirely new plates on fine coated paper and illustrated with thirty half-tone pictures from drawings by FRANK T. MERRILL. 4to, cloth, with a handsome cover design. Uniform with the Holiday Edition of "CAPTAIN JANUARY." **\$1.25**

FIVE MINUTE STORIES. A charming collection of short stories and clever poems for children. Fully illustrated, square 12mo, cloth. **\$1.25**

HILDEGARDE'S NEIGHBORS. A companion to "QUEEN HILDEGARDE," etc. Illustrated from original designs. Square 16mo, cloth. **\$1.25**

A new volume in the "Hildegard" series, some of the best and most deservedly popular books for girls issued in recent years. The series now complete in 4 vols., cloth, in a box, \$5.00.

ROB ROY—THE BETROTHED AND THE TALISMAN. Holiday edition of each. Edited by ANDREW LANG. Magnificently illustrated with full-page etchings and photogravures. Uniform with our editions of "IVANHOE," "ROMOLA," etc. Each in 2 vols., 8vo, handsomely and ornately bound, with slip covers. **\$6.00**

VICTOR HUGO'S LETTERS TO HIS WIFE. Translated from the French by NATHAN HASKELL DOLE. 12mo, cloth, extra. **\$1.50**

A volume of letters, chiefly written during his travels, which will be welcomed by American readers and admirers of the great French novelist and philosopher. They are included in no English or American edition of his writings.

CHATTERBOX, 1895. The new volume of the greatest of all juvenile annuals 400 pages—200 original illustrations. Boards, **\$1.25**, cloth, chromo side, full gilt. **\$1.75**

OUR LITTLE ONE'S ANNUAL, 1895. With a handsome new cloth cover. **\$1.75**

OLIVER OPTIC'S ANNUAL, 1895.—THE NURSERY, 1895. The new volume of each more attractive than ever. Each, **\$1.25**

ZIGZAG JOURNEYS AROUND THE WORLD. A trip across our continent, across the Pacific to Japan, China, and India, through Europe, across the ocean to South America, thence home. Over 100 original illustrations. Small 4to, cloth, **\$2.00**

STORIES OF AMERICAN HISTORY. By JAMES OTIS. Stories of our Colonial and Revolutionary history, taking some leading incident and bringing it before the reader in the garb of fiction—the characters being mostly historical. Each story complete in one volume, with 16 original illustrations by L. J. BRIDGMAN. Small 12mo, neatly bound in extra cloth. Each, **75c.**

1. The Boys of 1745 at the Capture of Louisbourg.

2. An Island Refuge: Casco Bay in 1676.

3. Neal the Miller: A Son of Liberty.

4. Ezra Jordan's Escape from the Massacre at Fort Loyal.

JERRY'S FAMILY. The story of a street waif of New York. By JAMES OTIS. Illustrated with 16 original drawings by GEORGE FOSTER BARNES. Square 12mo, cloth, uniform with "BOY'S REVOLT" and "JENNY WREN'S BOARDING HOUSE." **\$1.25**

CRICKET. A charming story of the haps and mishaps of a little girl and her friends. By ELIZABETH W. TIMLOW. Illustrated by HARRIET R. RICHARDS. 16mo, cloth. **\$1.00**

A COMPLETE DESCRIPTIVE LIST will be MAILED FREE to any address upon application. The above books are for sale by Booksellers generally, or will be sent by mail, post-paid, on receipt of price by

ESTES & LAURIAT, Publishers, Boston.

HOLIDAY SUGGESTIONS.

Abbeys, Castles and Ancient Halls of England and Wales.

Their Legendary Lore and Popular History. By JOHN TIMBS and ALEXANDER GUNN. Embellished with twelve full-page, most interesting photographs from the newest and best views of the subject procurable. Choicely printed on laid paper. 3 vols., large crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, \$7.50.

"THINGS UNFAMILIAR"

For the Reference Library, Clergymen, Lawyers, Literary Workers, etc.

Wood's Dictionary of Quotations

From Ancient and Modern English and Foreign Sources. 30,000 references alphabetically arranged, and with an exhaustive subject index. 8vo, cloth, \$2.50; half calf, gilt top, \$4.50. *Prospectus free.*

"Puts the reader at once on the track of the best thoughts of thinking men of all ages on a given topic."

—*The Boston Herald.*

"Especially comprehensive. . . . Deserves to rank very high in the class to which it belongs."—*Review of Reviews.*

"A happy combination of what everybody knows and wishes to authenticate, and what very few have seen."

—Dr. BUCKLEY, in the *Christian Advocate*, N. Y.

The Bedford Handy Volume Shakespeare.

In 12 pocket volumes, daintily printed and rubricated. In cloth, in a cloth case, \$7.50. Also kept in various handsome bindings and cases; in Spanish morocco, \$15.00; real Russia and Turkey, in satin lined cases, etc., \$32.50 and \$35.00 respectively.

*Also an edition of the above without the rubricated borders, printed on laid paper, with larger margins. Cloth, gilt tops, in cloth case, \$8.00, and in three-quarter calf, antique, in a cloth case, \$22.50.

*Also, *The "LANSLOWNE" Red Line Edition of SHAKESPEARE.* Printed on the choicest India paper, in 6 pocket volumes, perfectly legible and complete, with the doubtful plays, sonnets, glossary, and life sketch. Cloth, in a cloth case, per set, \$8.00. Spanish morocco, in a morocco case, \$15.00. Also bound and cased in choice smooth calf, or Turkey morocco, \$22.50.

Milton's Poetical Works.

An elegant edition, in 4 pocket volumes. Entirely re-edited and printed from a new and specially selected type, on fine laid paper, with red line, size of volumes, 5x3 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches, cloth gilt, in a cloth case, \$3.00; also in Venetian Morocco case with clasp, \$6.00.

Chess Novelties and their Latest Developments.

By H. E. BIRD. Illustrating key moves, openings, and forms of play neglected or ignored in the many works on chess, but, nevertheless, interesting and valuable. With diagrams. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

The above publications are for sale by all booksellers, or will be sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by the publishers,

F. WARNE & COMPANY, 3 Cooper Union, New York.

Please mention SCRIBNER'S when you write to advertisers.

By the author of "Paul Heriot's Pictures"

Quiet Stories from an Old Woman's Garden.

By ALISON M'LEAN. With photogravure frontispiece. Second Edition. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

"Each story brings with it a breath of homely, peaceful things like the faint, sweet perfume distilled in garden rows at twilight."—*Boston Transcript.*

"Artistic, refined, gentle—altogether delightful. . . . A most fitting gift."—*Boston Advertiser.*

By the same Author. (Just published.)

Paul Heriot's Pictures.

A New Selection of Short Stories. By ALISON M'LEAN, author of "Quiet Stories from an Old Woman's Garden." 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

The Legends of King Arthur and His Knights.

A simple prose rendering of the Arthurian Legends, compiled and arranged into a consecutive story by JAMES T. KNOWLES. Eighth Edition. Square crown 8vo, art linen, \$1.50.

"Something to appeal to all ages."—*Public Opinion.*

"With all the later attempts to do the same task, Mr. Knowles' book retains its value as a modernization of Malory in simple language that keeps the flavor of the original."

—*Literary World, Boston.*

Charles Knight's Popular History of England.

From the earliest times to the Queen's Jubilee. With upwards of 1,000 illustrations in the text and 100 steel engraved portraits. 9 vols., imperial 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, \$20.00; or three-quarter Morocco, elegant, \$45.00.

Puzzles—Old and New.

By Professor HOFFMANN (The Conjuror). Containing over 400 puzzles: Mechanical, Arithmetical, and Curious, of every conceivable variety. Puzzles with cubes, wire, matches, and ingenious ideas of all sorts fully explained. Illustrated with over 500 diagrams, etc., a Key and an Index. Square 8vo, cloth, \$1.50.

A NEW STORY OF ADVENTURE.

By the author of "The Hispaniola Plate."

The Desert Ship.

A Story of Adventure by Sea and Land. By JOHN BLOUNDELLE-BURTON. Illustrated by Hume Nisbet and W. Buckley. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

*The scene is the Great Colorado Desert, which, local tradition says, was once a sea opening from the Gulf of California. It is likewise believed that in the middle of the Great Desert (once the Vermilion Sea) there is stranded a Spanish galleon laden with treasures. Incited by an English sea-captain's description of this wonder of the new world, which he claims to have seen, Philip Drage sails from Bristol in quest of the El Fernando Rey, or, "The Desert Ship."

Randall Davenant.

A Tale of the Mahrattas. By Captain CLAUDE BRAY. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth, \$1.50.

A story for boys, founded on historical episodes in the history of India during the days of Clive. Intensely interesting. "Of that class which has made English lads and young fellows brave, hardy, of high principle, and successful."

—*The Christian Intelligencer.*

SELECTIONS FROM THE LIST OF HOLIDAY PUBLICATIONS OF MESSRS. COPELAND AND DAY.

ARABELLA AND ARAMINTA STORIES, BY GERTRUDE SMITH. WITH AN INTRODUCTION IN VERSE BY MARY E. WILKINS, AND FIFTEEN FULL-PAGE PICTURES BY ETHEL REED: Large square octavo with ornamental cover and end papers, \$2.00. Fifteen copies, ten of which are for sale, printed on Royal Japanese paper especially imported from Tokio, containing four sets of the plates in colors, on Oriental papers, and extra decorations, by hand, on the end papers. Folio, bound in Javanese cotton, \$25.00.

MEADOW-GRASS, BY ALICE BROWN: A Book of New England Stories. With a cover by Louis Rhead. Octavo, cloth, \$1.50.

There is a motion, a light, joyous tread, which gives Meadow-Grass a subtle attraction not to be found, we venture to say, in any other collection of New England tales. — Atlantic Monthly.

GARRISON TALES FROM TONQUIN, BY JAMES O'NEILL. Bound in a stamped Oriental paper especially manufactured for the book. Octavo, \$1.25. Thirty copies on China paper, \$3.00.

LOVERS-SAINT-RUTH'S AND THREE OTHER TALES, BY LOUISE IMOGEN GUINEY. Octavo, \$1.25. Thirty copies on China paper, \$3.00.

With this volume Miss Guiney makes her first appearance as a writer of fiction.

ESTHER: A YOUNG MAN'S TRAGEDY, WITH THE LOVE SONNETS OF PROTEUS, BY WILFRID SCAWEN BLUNT. With borders and initials by Bertram Grosvenor Goodhue. Five hundred copies on Dutch hand-made paper. Square octavo, \$3.50. Fifty copies on English XVII. century paper, with rubricated initials, \$6.00.

This will be the second volume in the series of English Love Sonnets in which Rossetti's House of Life was the first.

LYRICS OF EARTH, BY ARCHIBALD LAMPMAN. With cover designed by Will H. Bradley. Octavo, \$1.25. Fifty copies on Arnold paper, \$3.00.

APPLES OF ISTAKHAR, BY WILLIAM LINDSEY. With cover designed by B. G. Goodhue. Large square octavo, \$1.50. Fifty copies on Dutch hand-made paper, \$3.50.

THE HILLS OF SONG, BY CLINTON SCOLLARD. With cover designed by Ethel Reed. Brown cloth, octavo, \$1.25. Thirty-five copies on Arnold paper, \$3.00.

THE MAGIC HOUSE AND OTHER POEMS, BY DUNCAN CAMPBELL SCOTT. Octavo, green cloth, \$1.25.

DUMB IN JUNE, BY RICHARD BURTON. Small octavo, paper boards, 75 cents. Thirty-five copies on Dutch hand-made paper, \$2.00.

A DORIC REED, BY ZITELLA COCKE. Small octavo, paper boards, 75 cents. Thirty-five copies on Dutch hand-made paper, \$2.00.

JACQUES DAMOUR, BY EMILE ZOLA. ENGLISHED BY WILLIAM FOSTER APTHORP. Cloth. Octavo, \$1.25. Twenty copies on China paper, \$3.00.

MOODY'S LODGING-HOUSE, AND OTHER TENEMENT SKETCHES, BY ALVAN F. SANBORN. Cloth. Octavo, \$1.25.

COPELAND AND DAY, BOSTON.

A. C. McCLURG & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

EUROPE IN AFRICA IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY.

By ELIZABETH WORMELEY LATIMER, author of "France in the Nineteenth Century," "England in the Nineteenth Century," etc. Beautifully illustrated with full-page half-tone portraits. 8vo, \$2.50.

This new volume shows that Mrs. Latimer still wields the pen of a ready writer. Her already large circle of readers will receive the new volume gladly, for it comes fraught with fascinating historical gossip on matters, some of which are so recent that they seem almost like current news. The exploits of Livingstone and Stanley and Gordon; the settlement of Liberia, and especially of Maryland's own colony there; the founding of the South Africa Republic, the Orange Free State, and the Congo Free State—these and many other subjects are treated in a style so pleasantly familiar, attractive, and entertaining, that the book once taken up cannot be laid down until it is finished.

A CHILD OF TUSCANY.

By MARGUERITE BOUVET, author of "Sweet William," "My Lady," etc. Illustrated. Small 4to, \$1.50.

This is a sweet, wholesome, and cheerful story, bright with Italian sunshine, and warm with its author's "kindly love" to all the young. The scene is laid in the city of Florence and its richly picturesque neighborhood. The characters are all Italian. The children will follow with unabated interest the career of the little peasant hero, who, by unselfish love and patient, persistent labor, rises from poverty to wealth. Miss Bouvet's large circle of young readers will eagerly welcome this story from the pen of one who has given them so much pleasure and profit in the past. The type is large, the style simple, the pictures numerous and entertaining, making the work of unusual interest to youthful readers.

THE CHILD'S GARDEN OF SONG.

Selected and Arranged by WILLIAM L. TOMLINS, Musical Director of the Apollo Club of Chicago and of the Children's Choruses of the World's Fair. With beautiful colored designs by Ella Ricketts. 4to, \$2.00.

"It is in every particular the daintiest performance we have seen, and we are sure that it will meet with the enthusiastic approval of the public. A conspicuously beautiful feature of this volume is the illustration thereof by Ella Ricketts—drawings wholly in harmony with the delicacy, purity, and sweetness of the songs, and demonstrating clearly the genius of the artist. These pictures, which adorn every page of the book, are printed in eight colors, and they surpass, both in point of design and in point of execution, everything else attempted in this line in this country."—EUGENE FIELD in *The Chicago Record*.

BEATRICE OF BAYOU TÊCHE.

By ALICE ILGENFRITZ JONES. With beautiful cover design by E. D. Wells. 12mo, \$1.25.

This story is excellent in quality, clear and expressive in style, and timely in subject. It is founded upon the difficulties that hedge about a person of mixed blood and clouded birth, no matter what her intellectual and physical endowments.

"The book has no dull chapters."—*The Chicago Inter-Ocean*.

OCTAVE THANET says: "A capital story, full of vigor and subtle knowledge, and it is as vivid and picturesque as the Bayou."

MEANS AND ENDS OF EDUCATION.

By the Rt. Rev. J. L. SPALDING, author of "Education and the Higher Life," etc. 12mo, \$1.00.

The general reading public, and educators in particular, will welcome this inspiration from the pen of Bishop Spalding. It is written in the concise style so familiar in his former works, and with equal vigor. This book comes with peculiar fitness at this time, when colleges, extension centers, home courses, abbreviated hand-books, and the numerous devices for eliminating the difficulties in acquiring knowledge are many in the land, yet at a time of growing indifference to what it is all for.

SONGS, CHIEFLY FROM THE GERMAN.

Translated by Rt. Rev. J. L. SPALDING, author of "Education and the Higher Life," etc., etc. 16mo, gilt top, \$1.25.

The many friends of Bishop Spalding will gladly welcome this little volume. The translator (himself a poet) has here made a selection from the master poets and sweet singers of Germany and other lands, that will be sure to be appreciated.

THE LAW'S LUMBER ROOM.

By FRANCIS WATT. 12mo, uncut, \$1.00 net.

This is an interesting collection of legal rubbish—the outworn instruments of cruelty, superstition, and terror. Among the subjects treated are "Benefit of Clergy," "Right of Sanctuary," "Law of the Forest," "Trial by Ordeal," and "Wager of Battle," etc. "Between the reign of James I. and that of Victoria, all the subjects here discussed have suffered change with one exception. The 'Press Gang' is still a legal possibility, but how hard to fancy it ever again in actual use."

NUMBER 49 TINKHAM STREET.

By C. EMMA CHENEY, author of "Young Folks' History of the Civil War," etc. 12mo, \$1.00.

This latest little work of Mrs. Cheney's is a spirited little story full of incident, with here and there a touch of pathos or a twinkle of humor. It deals with settlement life in its contact with the very human side of the less fortunate—the struggling poor.

WHEN CHARLES THE FIRST WAS KING.

A Romance of Osgoldcross, 1632-1649. By J. S. FLETCHER, author of "The Wonderful Wapentake." 12mo, \$1.50.

"The author has the art of placing himself back in the past of which he writes, and while his book abounds in romance, it is true to the coloring of the period of which it treats. Mr. Fletcher is a master of descriptive writing, and he reproduces the old Yorkshire with remarkable realism. His story merits a place beside Conan Doyle's 'Micah Clark,' and Besant's 'Dorothy Foster.'"—*Boston Daily Advertiser*.

SAPPHO.

Memoir, Text, Select Renderings, and a Literal Translation. By HENRY THORNTON WHARTON. With 3 Illustrations in photogravure, and a cover designed by Aubrey Beardsley. 12mo, \$2.25 net. "Mr. Wharton has put all lovers of poetry, as well as those who search for truth, under his debt. His study of Sappho, which in its third edition may be regarded as having reached completion, has been the labor of many years of patient research."—*New York Times*.

THAT DOME IN AIR.

By JOHN VANCE CHENEY, Librarian of Newberry Library. 12mo, \$1.25.

A volume of criticism that is truly discriminating and appreciative. It consists of able reviews of the works of Emerson, Lowell, Whittier, Longfellow, Bryant, Whitman, Blake, Cowper, and Wordsworth. Himself a scholar and poet, Mr. Cheney's notes on these poets bring with them weight and interest not always vouchsafed by the critic who at the same time may not be a workman among the workmen of whom he writes.

KNOWLEDGE AND CULTURE.

By HENRY MATSON, author of "References for Literary Workers." 12mo, 75 cents.

This book will commend itself highly to people desirous of making the best of their mental endowments, and above all to teachers. The systematic and most natural sequence of the divisions of the subject are so admirably accomplished, both with regard to the matter and the letterpress, as to make the book delightful of perusal and easy of reference.

Sold by booksellers generally, or will be sent, post-paid, on receipt of the price by the publishers.

A. C. McCLURG & COMPANY, CHICAGO.

A. C. McCLURG & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

A SCIENTIFIC DEMONSTRATION OF THE FUTURE LIFE.

By THOMSON JAY HUDSON, author of "The Law of Psychic Phenomena." 12mo, \$1.50. (*In press.*)

Those who have read "The Law of Psychic Phenomena" will anticipate with pleasure the publication of another volume by the same author. Mr. Hudson's investigation into the realms of the psychic have been thorough, earnest, and intelligent, and, as might have been suspected, he has arrived at the most natural conclusion of such study—viz., a linking of psychic phenomena on earth with an existence in some future state. The work is of absorbing interest, and fully sustains the reputation of Mr. Hudson's first volume.

THE BOOK-HUNTER IN LONDON:

Historical and Personal Studies of Book Collectors and Book Collecting. By WILLIAM ROBERTS, author of "The Earlier History of English Bookselling," "Printers' Marks," etc. Copiously illustrated by Portraits, Sketches of Bookish Scenes and Localities, Eminent Booksellers and their Shops, etc. Large 8vo, \$5.00 net. *Large Paper Edition*, limited to 25 copies for America, \$13.50 net.

Mr. W. Roberts, whose works on book subjects are well known, has in this volume presented a most entertaining history of book-hunting in old times and in our own day; he has interspersed with the more historical parts of the work much curious and amusing information about rare and valuable books, odd characters, rare finds, great libraries, etc., etc., the result of many years' experience, study, and collecting, constituting a volume which will be most welcome to all book lovers and collectors.

RECOLLECTIONS OF ABRAHAM LINCOLN, 1847-1865.

By WARD HILL LAMON. Edited by Dorothy Lamon. With Portraits and Fac-simile Letters. 12mo, \$1.50.

This book is not a formal and complete biography compiled from books, newspapers, and documents, but the personal recollections of a friend. Among all of Lincoln's friends it would be difficult to find one so well qualified for such a work as Mr. Lamon, who was associated with him both in the legal profession and in politics, and who was his confidant during the whole period of his presidency. The chapter on what has been called "The Antietam Episode" is especially interesting and reliable.

THE JOURNAL OF COUNTESS FRANCOISE KRASINSKA

IN THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY. Translated by KASIMIR DZIEKONSKA. With Portrait and other Illustrations. 16mo, gilt top, \$1.25.

"The Journal of Countess Francoise Krasinska," great-grandmother of Victor Emmanuel and the great-great-grandmother of the present King and Queen of Italy, makes a very attractive little book. . . . Particularly sweet is the glimpse she gives of her home life, which was distinguished by a patriarchal simplicity quite out of date in these days. . . . The gay life of the Polish nobles in the eighteenth century is graphically depicted here, and the dreary fate of this warm-hearted little countess leaves us with a sense of personal regret, so thoroughly does she ingratiate herself in our affections."—*Chicago Evening Post.*

LIFE AND LOVE.

By MARGARET W. MORLEY, author of "A Song of Life." Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.25.

"Life and Love" reveals the same qualities of thought and style which marked "A Song of Life," but it addresses a maturer audience; and instead of confining itself mainly to the inculcation of reverence for motherhood, discusses the mutual relations of the sexes and the intricate problems arising from individual and race development. "I find it hard," writes an authority who read the book in manuscript, "to speak of the work in measured terms of praise."

NEW FALL AND CHRISTMAS PUBLICATIONS

A Girl of the Commune.

G. A. HENTY ❖ ❖ By G. A. HENTY, author of "In Freedom's Cause," "With Lee in Virginia," etc. 12mo, handsome cloth, \$1.25.

A Galloway Herd.

S. R. CROCKETT ❖ By S. R. CROCKETT, author of "The Raiders," "The Stickit Minister," etc. 12mo, cloth, \$1.00.

Captain Antifer.

JULES VERNE ❖ ❖ By JULES VERNE, author of "Twenty Thousand Leagues Under the Sea," "Tour of the World in Eighty Days," etc. With 72 full-page illustrations. 12mo, handsome cloth, \$1.25.

The Story of a Governess.

MRS. OLIPHANT ❖ By MRS. M. O. W. OLIPHANT, author of "The Chronicles of Carlingford," "A Rose in June," etc. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

A Soldier of Fortune.

MRS. L. T. MEADE By LAURA T. MEADE, Editor Atlanta Magazine; author of "A Life for a Love," "The Honorable Miss," etc. 12mo, handsome cloth, \$1.00.

The Deemster. } New Editions. A Son of Hagar. }

HALL CAINE ❖ ❖ By HALL CAINE, author of "The Scapegoat," "The Manxman," etc. Characteristically ILLUSTRATED. Each, 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

A Window in Thrums. } New Editions Auld Licht Idylls. }

J. M. BARRIE ❖ ❖ By J. M. BARRIE, author of "The Little Minister," etc. Charming-ly ILLUSTRATED. Each, 12mo, cloth (in box), \$1.25.

For Sale by all Booksellers, or sent, post-paid, by

Send for complete Catalogue.

R. F. FENNO & COMPANY

112 Fifth Avenue, New York

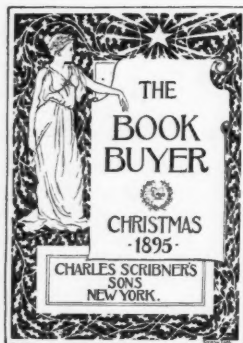
AN ENTIRELY NEW EDITION OF JOHNSON'S UNIVERSAL CYCLOPÆDIA

Has just been completed by CHARLES KENDALL ADAMS, LL.D.,
President of the University of Wisconsin, as Editor in Chief,
And a Corps of Thirty-six Eminent Scholars as Department Editors.

The work is in Eight Royal Octavo Volumes, contains Seven Thousand Two Hundred and Sixty-four Pages, One Hundred and Thirty Colored Maps, and over Three Thousand Illustrations, and has been printed from New and Larger Type. Its articles are written by Specialists, and are signed by the writers. It includes Hundreds of New Topics never before treated in a Cyclopædia. Nearly Three Thousand Contributors.

Send for Prospectus and Specimen Pages, or call and examine the volumes.

D. APPLETON & CO., 72 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK.



Send Twenty-five Cents for the

BOOK BUYER

For November,
The Double Christmas Number,
and January.

*THE THREE MOST VALUABLE
NUMBERS OF THE YEAR.*

THIS OFFER is made solely to give you an opportunity to learn the value of the BOOK BUYER. This is just the season of the year when you most need it. You are looking for books suitable for holiday presents and for your own winter reading. You want accurate and full information about the latest books—what they are and what they contain. That is exactly what the BOOK BUYER gives.

Each number contains an engraved portrait and sketch of some well-known writer, literary news, descriptive reviews, and selected readings and illustrations from the latest books, special articles, brilliant literary letters from London and Boston, and numerous other interesting features. The Christmas number is the most beautiful literary annual issued, consisting of 180 pages, filled with entertaining matter descriptive of the best holiday books, contributed by popular authors, and many handsome illustrations, the work of eminent artists.

Send 25 cents at once and secure these valuable numbers.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, 153-157 Fifth Avenue, N. Y.



A Good Library.

HOW TO
OBTAIN IT.

▲ A NEW OFFER TO BRING THE
WORKS OF THE GREAT
AMERICAN AUTHORS
WITHIN THE REACH OF
EVERY FAMILY.

For full particulars, including 24-page
catalogue containing interesting com-
ments on the six authors and their
writings, address

Houghton, Mifflin & Co.

4 Park St., Boston.
11 E. 17th St., New York.
158 Adams St., Chicago.

SCOTT—DUMAS—ELIOT

New Limited Editions Each of 1000 Copies.

Scott's Waverley Novels.

Andrew Lang, the greatest English critic, as editor, will furnish critical introductions, glossaries, and notes to each novel, supplementing Scott's own notes.

This edition, which is complete in 48 volumes, is enriched at a cost of over forty thousand dollars, with 300 original etchings from paintings by celebrated artists, among whom are **Millais, Macbeth, Gordon Browne, Lefort, Lalauze, Teyssonieres, etc.** These are printed on Imperial Japanese paper.

George Eliot's Works.

George Eliot's Complete Works, including a life of the author, issued in this attractive library style, in 24 uniform volumes.

The work will contain over 150 Original Etchings and Photogravures, printed on Japanese paper, from drawings by **Dielman, Harper, Sandham, Taylor, Garrett, Merrill, and others.**

Alexandre Dumas' Romances.

The most complete and only finely illustrated edition ever issued of the principal romances of this great French writer, newly translated by eminent scholars. His "**Three Musketeers**" and "**Count of Monte Cristo**" have become world famous.

This edition which is complete in 40 volumes is embellished with over 200 superb etchings and photogravures, mainly by French artists such as **De Neuville, Leloir, Emile Bayard, Flameng, Lefort**, all of which are printed on Japanese paper.

A few sets also remain unsold of our limited editions, uniform with the above, of **DICKENS' WORKS** in 48 vols., **BULWER'S NOVELS** in 32 vols., **THACKERAY'S WORKS** in 30 vols., and **RUSKIN** in 26 vols. All fully illustrated with etchings and photogravures printed on Japan paper.

The Manufacture of these Books is Perfect.

The type is large and new, and set in a fine open page. The margins are ample, and the paper a beautiful natural tint-laid paper. The volume is a small 8vo, easy to handle, and the binding is vellum cloth, gilt tops.

Any of the above named works will be delivered complete, carriage paid, to responsible parties in any part of the United States on small monthly payments.

Prospectus and specimen pages, showing type, page, and paper with sample illustration, sent on application.

ESTES & LAURIAT, PUBLISHERS, BOSTON.

Westminster Abbey and the Cathedrals of England.

BY DEANS FARRAR, MILMAN, STANLEY, AND OTHERS.

Superbly Illustrated with Over 100 Direct Reproductions of Recent Photographs.

Royal Octavo. Size of Pages, 9 x 12 inches. Extra Cloth, Ornamental. Price, \$3.50.

This elegant volume combines the most graphic descriptions and the best historical accounts of these most interesting buildings, with almost perfectly reproduced photographs of both exterior and interior views.

Forty of the illustrations are full-page, and sixty appear in the text. None of the many books hitherto published on this subject have attempted to use, to any extent, the present high art of photography, and cannot, therefore, compare with this in the beauty and faithfulness of its pictorial representations of these monumental buildings. It is believed the work will especially interest travelers, architects, and all students of English History, and will give to the casual reader the quickest and best general idea of the great English Cathedrals and the interesting monuments in them.

A UNIQUE FEATURE is the fine collection of portraits of the great Church dignitaries of the past and present, with short sketches of their lives. This collection includes Deans Farrar, Milman, Church, Stanley; Canon Liddon; Archbishops Tait and Benson; Bishops Lightfoot, Westcott, Wilberforce, etc.

The book is carefully printed on heavy coated paper, and is one of the handsomest publications of the year. Illustrated sample pages sent on application. If your bookseller does not have this book it will be sent to your address, post-paid.

JOHN C. WINSTON & CO., Philadelphia.

The junior fraternity will appreciate this.

Le Grand's Manual FOR Stamp Collectors.

A companion to the Stamp Album.

International Edition.

From the French of Dr. A. Le Grand, Translated, Adapted, and Annotated for the American Collector.

By HENRI PÊNE du BOIS, ESQ.

It is the spirit of philatelists generally to adopt available means of improving their collection and to extend their knowledge of postage stamps and of the particulars of their issue. Le Grand's Manual was written with this view in mind. It appeals to an enthusiastic audience whose ramifications are found everywhere, in every city, in every town, and in every village.

Cloth, extra, 12mo, \$1.00.

Published by GEORGE D. HURST,

114 Fifth Ave., New York.

Buyable from your home dealer.



History for Ready Reference and Topical Reading.

By J. N. LARNED, *Ex-Præf. Am. Library Ass'n.*

Giving History on All Topics in the Exact Words of the Historians Themselves. Not the opinion of one man, but the thoughts of many men, have been diligently sought out and arranged for the "Ready Reference" of the Reader.

I have examined with care Larned's great work, "History for Ready Reference," and have been surprised and delighted with its fullness and accuracy. The volumes introduce the student to the best sources of information on an almost infinite variety of subjects.

—C. K. ADAMS.

As a time-saving book to the busy man of affairs or to the student, I know of nothing else at all equal to it.

—THOMAS M. BALLIET.

*** I cannot commend this work too highly. In every family where there are youths it should be an instructor, an inspiration, and a guide.—PROF. SAMUEL BARR, A.M.

*** Had I owned this "History for Ready Reference" when I started out in my educational life, I should have saved many hours of worry and work.—PROF. FREDERICK LUTZ, A.M.

Sold Only by Subscription. Send for Circular.

C. A. NICHOLS CO., Publishers,
Springfield, Mass.

Webster's International

THE BEST CHRISTMAS GIFT.

Successor of the "Unabridged." Specimen pages, etc., sent on application.

Dictionary



Standard of the U. S. Supreme Court, of the U. S. Gov't Printing Office, and of nearly all Schoolbooks. Warmly commended by every State Superintendent of Schools.

THE BEST FOR PRACTICAL PURPOSES, BECAUSE

It is easy to find the word wanted.

Words are given their correct alphabetical places, each one beginning a paragraph.

It is easy to ascertain the pronunciation.

The pronunciation is indicated by the ordinary diacritically marked letters used in the schoolbooks.

It is easy to trace the growth of a word.

The etymologies are full, and the different meanings are given in the order of their development.

It is easy to learn what a word means.

The definitions are clear, explicit, and full, and each is contained in a separate paragraph.

G. & C. Merriam Co., Publishers, Springfield, Mass.

Do you take a Religious Newspaper in your home? Allow a suggestion. Try

The Christian Advocate

FOR 1896.

EDITED BY REV. I. M. BUCKLEY, D.D.

The arrangements already made for 1896 have in view increased variety, fidelity, and every interest of the Church and of the country, helpfulness to the individual reader, particular regard to the welfare of the young, and the proportionate treatment of the doctrinal, emotional, devotional, ecclesiastical, practical, philanthropic, and educational parts of that all-inclusive system known as the Christian religion.

Subscription Price, \$2.50 a Year, Postage Prepaid.

Sample Copies Cheerfully Sent.

HUNT & EATON, Publishers,

150 Fifth Avenue (corner 20th Street), - - NEW YORK.

New and Forthcoming
Books from the List of

Lamson, Wolfe, and Company.

JUST PUBLISHED.

**A Virginia Cousin and
Bar Harbor Tales.**

By Mrs. BURTON HARRISON.

Price, \$1.25.

**Is Polite Society
Polite?**

And Other Essays.

By Mrs. JULIA WARD HOWE.

Price, \$1.50.

**Behind the Arras: A
Book of the Unseen.**

By BLISS CARMAN.

Price, \$1.50.

**My Double and How
He Undid Me.**

(A New Edition.)

By EDWARD EVERETT HALE.

Price, 75 cents.

**Two Unpublished
Essays.**

By RALPH WALDO EMERSON.

With introduction by E. E. HALE.

Price, \$1.00.

**The Love Story of
Ursula Wolcott.**

By CHAS. KNOWLES BOLTON.

Price, \$1.00.

A Revolutionary Calendar for 1896.

Lithographed in fifteen colors by Prang of Boston, and published under the auspices of the New York Chapter of the Daughters of the American Revolution.

Price, \$1.00.

**I. In Friendship's Name.
II. What Makes a Friend?**

Two gift-books compiled

By VOLNEY STREAMER.

Each, \$1.25.

The House of the Trees and Other Poems. By ETHELWYN WETHERALD. Price, \$1.00.

To be Issued Shortly.

FAIRY TALES. By MABEL FULLER BLODGETT. Price, \$1.50

EARTH'S ENIGMAS, and Other Stories. By C. G. D. ROBERTS. Price, 1.00

THE GOLDFISH OF GRAN'CHIMU and Other Peruvian

Tales. Illustrated. By CHARLES F. LUMMIS. Price, 1.50

TWO TYPES OF TO-DAY. By COUNTESS DI BRAZZA-SAVORNAN. Illustrated by the Author. Price, \$1.50

A MAN WITHOUT A CITY. By E. E. HALE. Price, .75

COL. INGHAM'S VISIT TO SYBARIS. By EDWARD EVERETT HALE. Price, .75

Boston : 6, Beacon Street. **LAMSON, WOLFFE, AND COMPANY.** New York : Life Building.

NEW BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS.

The best Authors—Stirring Stories—Beautiful Illustrations—Delightful Holiday Gifts.

| | |
|---|--------|
| <i>Bingham's Book of Athletics</i> | \$1.50 |
| <i>Stoddard's The Partners</i> | 1.50 |
| <i>Talbot's The Impostor</i> | 1.50 |
| <i>Brooks's True Story of George Washington</i> .. | 1.50 |
| <i>The Children's Nonsense Book</i> | 1.50 |
| <i>The Children's Wonder Book</i> | 1.50 |
| <i>Pansy's What They Couldn't</i> | 1.50 |
| <i>Clark's Herbert Gardenell, Jr.</i> | 1.50 |
| <i>Hill's Katharine's Yesterday</i> | 1.50 |
| <i>Foa's Boy Life of Napoleon</i> | 1.25 |
| <i>Green's The Hobbledohoy</i> | 1.25 |
| <i>Margruder's Child Sketches from George Eliot</i> | 1.25 |
| <i>Margaret Sidney's Old Town Pump</i> | 1.25 |
| <i>Thompson's The Ocala Boy</i> | 1.00 |
| <i>Downing's The Young Cascarillero</i> | 1.00 |
| <i>Allen's The Mammoth Hunter</i> | .75 |

FOR ADULTS.

| | |
|---|--------|
| <i>The Wedding-day Book (Presentation Copy)</i> | \$2.00 |
| <i>Upton's Money in Politics</i> | 1.25 |

For sale by all booksellers. Illustrated Holiday List and New Descriptive Catalogue free by mail.

Lothrop Publishing Company,
92 Pearl Street, Boston.

A Model Journal.

Age: Fourscore years.

THE CONGREGATIONALIST

Attributes: Virile if venerable; evangelical yet liberal; popular though scholarly. PLEDGES FOR 1896:

The organ of no faction; the representative and elements of the Congregational fold; the reporter of and commentator upon the doings of all Christian organizations, ecclesiastical and philanthropic.

Editorials timely and terse, explaining the spiritual and ethical import of events and movements in the realms of religion, literature, statecraft, and the social sciences.

News—denominational, ecclesiastical, and otherwise up-to-date, accurate, and gathered by special correspondents.

Letters from staff correspondents in New York, Chicago, St. Louis, Minneapolis, London, Glasgow, Australia, Japan, and India, giving reliable information in an attractive form.

Contributions—practical and suggestive, instructive and stimulating—from the ablest writers and most successful Christian laborers at home and abroad.

The Family Life enriched. Wives and husbands, parents and children, catered to in the Home Department, Mr. Martin's Conversation Corner, Mothers in Council, and in articles and editorials on home-making and character-building. Closet and Altar feeds individual and family devotion.

Analyses of Character, interviews, pen-pictures, and anecdotes, coupled with portraits, will teach the helpful, practical lessons which always are to be gained from the study of biography and autobiography.

1 year, \$3.00; 2 years, \$5.00; 5 years, \$10.00.

THE CONGREGATIONALIST, 1 Somerset Street, Boston.

IF YOU WANT YOUR BOYS TO STAY HOME NIGHTS, GIVE THEM

BULLET and SHELL

Maj. Geo. F.
Williams

\$1.50.

"Reads as though written on a drum-head, on the field of battle."—*The Critic*, New York.

"Not a made book, but born out of the heart of the War itself."—*Boston Traveller*.

"Full of spirit, humor, and the martial genius."

—*New York Sun*.

IF YOU WANT TO MAKE A GIFT FOR HOLIDAYS, BIRTHDAYS, WEDDING-DAYS, OR ANY DAYS, LOOK AT

A NEW LIBRARY

"Up to date"

The Best Productions of the Best Authors of all times and countries. The Dictionary of Poetical Quotations (15,000 references), and the exquisite illustrations of Poems from Recent Writers, give fresh completeness to the matchless Bryant Library of Poetry and Song. About 1,100 pages, in artistic bindings. \$5.00 to \$15.00. Send for description.

"Has taken rank as the most complete and satisfactory book of its kind ever issued."—*New York Tribune*.

*Send for our Catalogue of Choice Reading.

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT, New York.

SENT FREE.

Our 17TH ANNUAL HOLIDAY CATALOGUE—1895-96—of Books specially selected for their adaptability to the uses of the season, including elegant specimens of the best work of TOUT, ZAEHNSDORF, RIVIERE and other famous London binders, as well as THE CHOICEST NEW BOOKS OF THE YEAR. As all of these are offered at from 25 to 50 PER CENT REDUCTION from regular prices and SATISFACTION IS ABSOLUTELY GUARANTEED, it will pay you to send your address on a postal card and receive a copy before making your holiday purchases.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON.
301 Washington St. Opp. 'Old South' Church.

BOOKS AT LIBERAL DISCOUNTS

When calling, please ask for Mr. Grant.

Whenever you need a book, address Mr. Grant.

Before buying books write for quotations. An assortment of catalogues and special slips of books at reduced prices, sent for 10-cent stamp.

F. E. GRANT, Books,
23 West 42d Street, New York.
Mention this advertisement and receive a discount.



Berlin Photographic Co.
FINE ART PUBLISHERS,
14 East 23d St., New York.

Illustrated Catalogue of photos and gravures from famous paintings by the foremost old and modern masters, with '95 supplement, mailed on receipt of 25 cents in stamps.

NEW
PUBLICATIONS

THE BOWEN-MERRILL CO.

INDIANAPOLIS
AND KANSAS CITY.

A NOVEL OF UNUSUAL POWER AND ORIGINALITY

A WOMAN REIGNS

By MRS. HARRY S. NEW (CATHERINE McLAEN)

Bound in Polished Buckram, Gilt Top, ornamented cover design by Rogers, 16mo uncut, \$1.25.

Recollections of Lord Coleridge

BY HON. WILLIAM PINKNEY FISHBACK

These vigorous comments of an experienced lawyer, giving a personal view of the workings of the English courts, will be of special interest to the profession, and general readers will be charmed by such of the pages as tell of the home life of England's famous Lord Chief-Justice and with the author's experiences in the best society which England affords. The little volume contains much pleasant reading and is a credit to the publishers as well as to its author.—*Indianapolis News*.

One Volume, 12mo cloth, with portrait, \$1.25, postpaid.

"No previous writer has covered the ground. Mr. English's Life of George Rogers Clark adds much valuable information to a portion of history heretofore so meager and fragmentary."

Conquest of the Country Northwest of the River Ohio

With sketches of men who achieved it, including a complete life of General George Rogers Clark. By HON. WM. H. ENGLISH, of Indiana. 175 illustrations, maps, etc. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, \$6.00; half leather, \$8.00; full leather, \$10.00.

James Whitcomb Riley's

Latest Book of
Poems

Armazindy

Illustrated Edition Bound in Buckram

The Buckram edition of *Armazindy* has been issued by the publishers for the many admirers of Mr. Riley who desire a special presentation volume, and something different from the regular edition. It is square 12mo in size, printed on hand-made paper, uncut edges and gilt top, with a new portrait of the author and five country scenes in photogravure. Polished buckram, \$2.00; half calf, \$4.00.

MR. RILEY'S OTHER BOOKS

Now Selling at the Rate of 60,000 Volumes a Year

Neighborly Poems. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25; half calf, \$2.50; full morocco, \$5.00.

Sketches in Prose. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25; half calf, \$2.50; full morocco, \$5.00.

Afterwhiles. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25; half calf, \$2.50; full morocco, \$5.00.

Pipes o' Pan. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25; half calf, \$2.50; full morocco, \$5.00.

Rhymes of Childhood. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25; half calf, \$2.50; full morocco, \$5.00.

The Flying Islands of the Night. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25; half calf, \$2.50; full morocco, \$5.00.

Green Fields and Running Brooks. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25; half calf, \$2.50; full morocco, \$5.00.

Armazindy. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25; half calf, \$2.50; full morocco, \$5.00.

Old Fashioned Roses. 16mo, cloth, \$1.75.

An Old Sweetheart of Mine. Cloth, full gilt, \$2.50.



COPYRIGHT, 1898. THE BOWEN-MERRILL CO.

James Whitcomb Riley is nothing short of a born poet and a veritable genius.—*Oliver Wendell Holmes*.

Without the poetry of James Whitcomb Riley our literature would be so much the poorer that it seems idle to state the fact.—*W. D. Howells*.

Published by THE BOWEN-MERRILL CO., Indianapolis and Kansas City

For sale by all booksellers, or will be sent by the publishers, postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, Canada, or Mexico, on receipt of the price.

Charles Scribner's Sons' Announcement of New Books for the Holidays.



Handsome Illustrated Books.

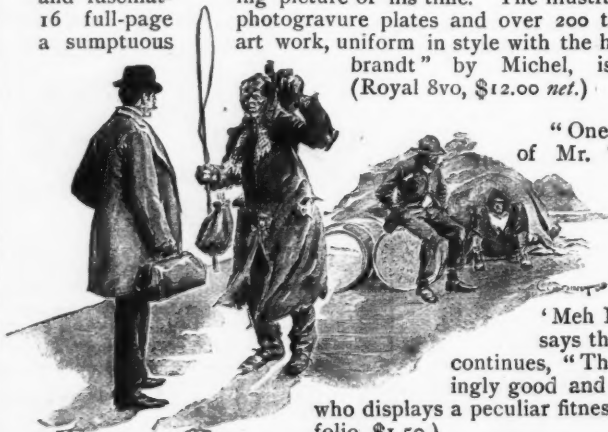
To the lover of beautiful books, and the cultivated public generally, as well as to the special student, the sumptuous new "Cyclopedia of Architecture in Italy, Greece, and the Levant," will appeal strongly. Its appearance is an event of genuine importance in the art world. It is an elaborate and exhaustive work, the fruit of years of careful preparation. No pains have been spared to obtain the most exact and most recently determined data concerning the many hundreds of architectural monuments described, while the wealth of illustration not only illuminates the text but decorates it so effectively as to produce a superb and sumptuous volume. There are 12 full-page plates and over 250 text illustrations, also a glossary and a carefully edited bibliography. The work is issued in a handsome quarto, decorated parchment binding, the edition limited to 500 copies for America and England. (\$25.00 net.)



From "Cyclopedia of Architecture."

Scarcely second in importance to the above, but rather ranking with it, stands Dr. Corrado Ricci's great work, "Correggio, his Life, his Friends, and his Time."

The author, who is curator of the Museum of Parma, by virtue of the many years' study he has devoted to Correggio, and the extraordinary facilities granted him by the Italian government stands, naturally, as the first living authority on the subject. Besides the masterly study of Correggio's works, the book presents the man in the curious surroundings in which he lived, and draws a splendid and fascinating picture of his time. The illustrative material consists of 16 full-page photogravure plates and over 200 text illustrations, forming a sumptuous art work, uniform in style with the handsome "Life of Rembrandt" by Michel, issued two years ago. (Royal 8vo, \$12.00 net.)



From "Unc' Edinburg."

"One of the most charming of Mr. Thomas Nelson Page's Southern stories is 'Unc' Edinburg,' which has just appeared in the handsome illustrated form previously given to 'Marse Chan,' 'Meh Lady,' and 'Polly.'" So says the *Boston Advertiser*, and continues, "The illustrations are strikingly good and are by B. W. Clinedinst, who displays a peculiar fitness for the work." (Small folio, \$1.50.)

Charles Scribner's Sons' Books for the Holidays.



From "The Art of Living," reduced.

The man or woman, who desires to make the most of life—to live as near as possible to the opportunities of our civilization, without running into its extravagancies—has a genuine friend in Mr. Robert Grant, who takes up, in his new book, "The Art of Living," such practical problems as income, the dwelling, living expenses, education, amusements, etc., and discusses them with that rare intelligence and wit that distinguishes all of his work. The book is profusely and charmingly embellished with 135 illustrations by C. D. Gibson, B. W. Clinedinst, and W. H. Hyde. (12mo, \$2.50.)

Dr. Henry Van Dyke's new book, "Little Rivers," appeals alike to the literary man and the lover of out-door life and sport. The reader who combines both tastes will find the book rarely delightful.

It consists of essays in profitable idleness, embodying the reflections of a cultivated, keen, and sympathetic observer of nature, in his rambles through the woods and fields in various climes, on foot and in canoes. The pages are full of unconventional observations of nature and life, and cheerful, blue-sky philosophy, and are fully and attractively illustrated. (12mo, \$2.00.)

No more happy co-operation of author and artist upon a congenial subject could have been planned

than that of Mr. Marion Crawford, and the artist Edwin L. Weeks, in the former's new and beautiful book, "Constantinople." The Philadelphia *Telegraph* says: "It gives a very charming description of Turkish life, and depicts sights and scenes in the Sultan's capital. It is well illustrated by Mr. Weeks, an

artist well acquainted with Oriental subjects." (Square 12mo, \$1.50.)



From "The Art of Living," reduced.

Mr. Eugene and Mr. Roswell Martin Field's translations from Horace, which appear under the happy title of "Echoes from the Sabine Farm," are described by the Boston *Transcript* as "free from pedantry and mere literalness, and while some are singularly perfect reproductions of the originals, others are free adaptations to the spirit, the forms, and the speech of to-day." The charm of the book is enhanced by many beautiful illustrations by Edmund H. Garrett. (Square 12mo, \$2.00.)



From "The Art of Living," reduced.

A novel and beautiful book is "The Modern Poster," which consists of contributions on this latest artistic development by H. C.

Bunner, M. H. Spielmann, Arsène Alexandre, and August F. Jaccaci, with upwards of 60 handsome illustrations. But 1000 copies are printed, 250 on Japan paper (\$6.00 net) 750 on enameled paper (\$3.00 net). An important feature is the poster of the book, of which only 1000 are printed, one for each volume, and all numbered. The cover is designed by Will H. Bradley.



From "Little Rivers."

Charles Scribner's Sons' Books for the Holidays.



Poodles. From "Domesticated Animals"

Everyone who knows Prof. N. S. Shaler's remarkable talent for the popular and interesting explanation of Nature can imagine how the author deals with Domesticated Animals in his new book of that title. It treats of the horse, the dog, the familiar beasts of burden and domesticated birds, and it would be hard to find a volume fuller of apt illustration, anecdote, ingenious clearing up of difficult points, and otherwise entertaining reading on a topic so full of attraction. It will be read with continual surprise

at the breadth of its observation and the ingenuity and probability of the theories advanced. The pictures are the work of master-hands, and admirably illustrate the text. (8vo, \$2.50.)

"Dr. Charles A. Stoddard's new book of travel, 'Cruising Among the Caribbees,' is a comely book, handsomely and profusely illustrated," says the Philadelphia Press. "It is written in just the familiarly instructive style which lends to works of travel their chief charm." The book will give new pleasure to the many readers who know Dr. Stoddard so agreeably by his former charming illustrated books of travel, "Spanish Cities," "Across Russia," and "Beyond the Rockies." (Each, 12mo, \$1.50.)

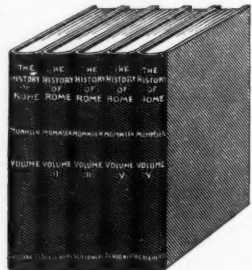
New Books of Historical Interest.



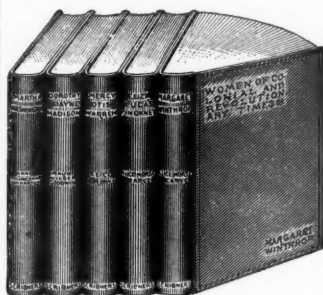
EW Napoleon Memoirs are always of interest, and in all Napoleonic literature there is nothing of greater personal interest than the Memoirs of the Emperor's first valet de chambre, Constant, now for the first time presented to the public in English. No man ever had so near a view of the Emperor as Constant, and his memoirs, which are entitled "The Private Life of Napoleon," give a more definite portrait of the Emperor as a man than any other work that has yet appeared.

Constant also gives vivid descriptions of the many notable characters that surrounded the Emperor, and enlivens his pages with many interesting anecdotes and incidents. The work has an introduction by Imbert de Saint-Amand. (4 vols. 12mo, \$5 00.)

Theodor Mommsen's great "History of Rome," which the London Times characterizes as "A work of the very highest merit: the best history of the decline and fall of the Roman Commonwealth," is now issued in a new edition from new plates, revised throughout and embodying recent additions. It is published now in five volumes, with maps. (Crown 8vo, \$10.00.)



Charles Scribner's Sons' Books for the Holidays.



Under the general title of "Women of Colonial and Revolutionary Times" appears an important new historical series, the aim of which is not only to present carefully studied portraits of the most distinguished women of the Colonial and Revolutionary times, but to offer as a background to these portraits, pictures of the domestic and social life of the people. Of this series, the first volume, now ready, is on Margaret Winthrop and is written by Mrs. Alice Morse Earle. "It is history, romance, and biography combined," says the Boston *Advertiser*. "Mrs. Earle has done some excellent work, but her 'Margaret Winthrop' is her best and can hardly fail to become a classic." The series is

made up in attractive cloth binding, with flat back, gilt top, and rough edges. (Each vol., \$1.25.)

In connection with the above series might be mentioned another new work on a special period of American history. It is by Frank Samuel Child, and is entitled "An Old New England Town." In it the author pictures the early life of Fairfield, a town that has played a conspicuous part in the beginnings of New England, and the book is a setting forth of the important relations that the New England towns have borne to the progress and triumph of the American people. The volume is handsomely illustrated (12mo, \$2.00), and there is an *édition de luxe* limited to 300 copies. (\$5.00.)

Mr. Stanley Weyman in a recent interview says: "Do you know Prof. Baird's work on the Huguenots? He has done what no one else that I happen to know has succeeded in doing—brought the facts of the history of the Huguenots together and related them in a way that makes them as interesting as a story." Two new volumes have just been issued, entitled "The Huguenots and the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes." (8vo, \$7.50.) This completes the work begun in "The Rise of the Huguenots in France" (2 vols., 8vo, \$5.00), and continued in "The Huguenots and Henry of Navarre" (2 vols., 8vo, \$5.00); and the full set now consists of six volumes. (Price, per set, \$15.00.)



Louis Philippe.

French history finds no more interesting narrator than Imbert de Saint-Amand, whose charming series on the "Famous Women of the French Court" has made his name widely and favorably known. Nineteen volumes have appeared in this series, covering French history from the time of Francis I. down to 1830, and they have been described by the *Nation* as "Attractive in their arrangement, never dull, with much variety of scene and incident, and admirably translated." A new volume is now ready on the Revolution of 1848, of which the Boston *Saturday Evening Gazette* says: "It is a vivid picture of those stirring times, and the author conveys his impressions in that vivid and lucid style which has made the previous works so justly popular." (12mo, with portraits, \$1.25.)

Charles Scribner's Sons' Books for the Holidays.



Queen Anne and the Georges is the period covered by Donald G. Mitchell in his third volume of "English Lands, Letters, and Kings," which the *Congregationalist* describes as "a series of charming Talks on English men and women, beginning with Bishop Berkeley and ending with Wordsworth. Each follows the other in easy, brilliant, sparkling succession, a rosary of sparkling crystal on a thread of gold." The preceding two volumes treat respectively of the periods "From Celt to Tudor" and "From Elizabeth to Anne." (Each vol. 12mo, \$1.50.)

An interesting compilation of historical and descriptive matter, relative to the Great Moguls of India, is Prof. Holden's new book "The Mogul Emperors of Hindustan." The author has worked over the great mass of materials contained in the original chronicles most successfully, and, without losing any of their spirit, he has presented their substance in a form acceptable and interesting to Western readers. The book is fully and attractively illustrated. (Crown 8vo, \$2.00.)



From "The Mogul Emperors of Hindustan."

Social and Political.

A book of incalculable value to all interested in the cause of humanity is "The Poor in the Great Cities," which brings together the best experience in dealing with the problems of the poor. The authors contributing to the volume are Walter Besant, Oscar Craig, W. T. Elsing, Joseph Kirkland, J. W.

Mario, J. A. Riis, E. R. Spearman, Willard Parsons, W. J. Tucker, Robert A. Woods, all well-known students of the great social problems, and they have written, not a mere statistical compilation, but a book of the most human character, based upon personal knowledge and experience. The work is fully illustrated and contains an appendix on tenement house building by Ernest Flagg. (8vo, \$3.00.)



"Hunger." From "The Poor in Great Cities," reduced.

In connection with the above, mention should be made of Jacob A. Riis' two books, "The Children of the Poor" and "How the Other Half Lives" (each, 12mo, \$1.25 net), of which Dr. Schauffler says: "Let all who are interested in the welfare of humanity read at once." Both books are the fruit of personal experience, and are fully illustrated from photographs.

Under the title of "Reflections and Comments (1865-1895), Mr. E. L. Godkin issues a volume of essays in social and political philosophy of the highest interest—selected from his work during thirty years of editorial experience with the *Nation* and *Evening Post*. The book deals with permanent rather than transitory themes and is literature rather than journalism. (8vo, \$2.00.)

A notably instructive record of four years' travel and study is Mr. Henry Norman's great work, "The Peoples and Politics of the Far East," covering French, Spanish, and Portuguese colonies, Siberia, China, Japan and Korea, Siam and Malaya. "It is a remarkable book," says the *New York Times*. "For a general story of conditions in Asia there really is no work published which gives, with an English coloring, anything so thorough." It is fully illustrated and contains 4 maps. (8vo, \$4.00.)

Charles Scribner's Sons' Books for the Holidays.

New Novels and Short Stories.



From "The Bachelor's Christmas," reduced.

"One of the handsomest volumes of the year, in its bright red and gold cover, gilt top, rough edges, and sympathetic illustrations by C. D. Gibson, Irving R. Wiles, and Clifford Carleton, is Robert Grant's 'The Bachelor's Christmas, and Other Stories.'" So writes a reviewer in the *Boston Times*, and he goes on to say: "Mr. Grant is cheerful, original, witty, and kindly satirical. His stories are entertaining, clever, and more than satisfactory in the afterglow they cause." The *Boston Journal* says: "They are representative stories by Mr. Grant, and show the reader by what art this clever author has taken a foremost position among writers of short stories." (12mo, \$1.50.)

Those who place George Meredith at the head of the English fiction of his time will find a great confirmation in his new novel, "The Amazing Marriage." Its characters have the kind of vividness and individuality that is the one unmistakable mark of genius in the novelist, and the story is full of youth and vigor and joy of living that stir the lightest reader, while it is worth noting that in it Mr. Meredith returns more closely to the simpler manner of his earlier books than in any recent work of his. (2 vols., 12mo, \$2.50.) Readers should remember also Mr. Meredith's recent novel, "Lord Ormont and his Aminta," which the *Literary World* says "is among Mr. Meredith's very best novels. The author has a story to tell, and tells it with the novelist's skill, the essayist's wit, and the poet's beauty of style. Never has Mr. Meredith's genius been more evident than in this latest novel. It is artistic, dramatic, absolutely original, and it makes an ineffaceable impression on the mind." (12mo, \$1.50.)



"Under the attractive title of 'College Girls,' Abbe Carter Goodloe has published a volume of most entertaining stories founded on the life of college girls," says the *Boston Journal*. "The stories are all of high order of excellence, and possess the essential quality of engaging and holding the reader's attention. Though differing in subject they all possess the same pleasing qualities." The book is charmingly illustrated by C. D. Gibson. (12mo, \$1.25.)

Mr. Arthur T. Quiller-Couch, known under the pen name of "Q" as one of the cleverest and most individual of the young English writers, offers three new books to the public. One, entitled "Wandering Heath," is a volume of short stories, sketchy and effective, Cornwall in scene, and dealing largely with the sea-coast and characters (16mo, 75 cents); while the others are a volume of essays entitled "Adventures in Criticism," and a novel called "Ia," a strong story of love and life by the sea, the romance of a fisher girl, the theme of which is the constancy of woman. (Each, 16mo. *In press.*)



Charles Scribner's Sons' Books for the Holidays.

A genuine novelty in fiction is Mr. Alexander Black's "Miss Jerry." A pretty love-story continuously illustrated from photographs from life. "It is interesting, ingenious, and novel," says Prof. Brander Matthews; while Mr. Howells says, "You have struck boldly at life in your story, and you have got a fresh note from it." It is a charming story, fresh and natural, and the illustrations give it life-likeness that is almost startling. There is nothing in fiction quite like "Miss Jerry." It is a continual surprise and delight. (16mo, \$1.00.)



From "Miss Jerry."

In the selection of holiday gifts no one should overlook the dainty Cameo volumes, which the *Nation* characterizes as "beautiful examples of book-making." Four new volumes are added this fall to the Cameo Edition: "A Little Book of Profitable Tales," by Eugene Field; "Reflections of a Married Man" and "The Opinions of a Philosopher," by Robert Grant; and a volume entitled "A Chosen Few," by Frank R. Stockton. For the last named volume Mr. Stockton has made a selection of nine of his most popular short stories; while the other three volumes are well-known favorites. In this attractive series have been previously issued Stevenson's "Virginibus Puerisque," Lang's "Letters to Dead Authors," Page's "In Ole Virginia," Cable's "Old Creole Days," Mitchell's "Reveries of a Bachelor" and "Dream Life," and Holland's "Bitter Sweet" and "Kathrina." Each volume has an etched frontispiece. (16mo, each, \$1.25.)



A charming love story is "Amos Judd," a novel from the pen of Mr. J. A. Mitchell, the editor of *Life*. The scene of the story is laid in New York and New England, and the hero, an East Indian prince, brought here at an early age and educated as an American. The contrasts of character are very striking, and the author uses the element of mysticism inherent in his subject very powerfully and poetically. (16mo, 75 cents.)



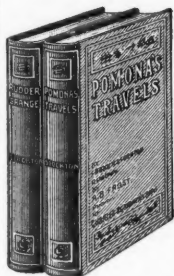
Robert Louis Stevenson's popular stories, "Treasure Island," "Prince Otto," "An Inland Voyage," "The Silverado Squatters," and "Travels with a Donkey in the Cevennes," are now issued in a new edition from new plates, uniform with Mr. Stevenson's other works. (Each, 12mo, \$1.00.)



"It is a matter of congratulation that we have at last a fitting edition of the novels of Henry Kingsley," says the Boston *Transcript*, referring to the new edition of Mr. Kingsley's novels including "Ravenshoe," 2 vols., "Austin Elliot," 1 vol., "Geoffrey Hamlyn," 2 vols., and "Leighton Court," 1 vol. (6 vols., each, \$1.00.)

Charles Scribner's Sons' Books for the Holidays.

If one's taste runs to light essays, Edward S. Martin's new book should not be overlooked. It is entitled "Cousin Anthony and I, Some Views of Ours about Divers Matters and Various Aspects of Life," and is written in the pleasing and pithy style that characterized the author's former volume, "Windfalls of Observation," now in its sixth edition. They form a pair of delightful companions for a leisure hour. (Each, 12mo, \$1.25.)



Then there are Mr. Robert Bridges two charming books, "Overheard in Arcady" and "Suppressed Chapters," which the *Churchman* characterizes as "delightful comments upon books and authors . . . short essays, light, graceful, discriminating." They are issued in attractive, uniform style, the former being illustrated by A. E. Sterner, O. Herford, and others. (Each, 12mo, \$1.25.)

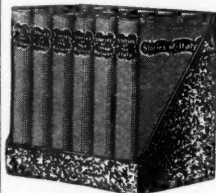
Ruth Ashmore's "Side Talks with Girls" is "a mighty sensible book, and every girl in the land should read it," says the *New York Herald*. "The advice is well given and timely, and there's many a plain and brave word in it." The talks cover a wide range of subjects—social, literary, religious, domestic—and will be found both entertaining and helpful. (12mo, \$1.00.)

Augustine Birrell's volumes of essays also claim attention—"always fresh, always new," as they have been characterized. The set now consists of four volumes, "Obiter Dicta," first and second series, "Res Judicatae," and "Essays about Men, Women, and Books." (Each, 16mo, \$1.00.)



Augustine Birrell.

First among the recent novels stands Mr. Frank R. Stockton's "Adventures of Captain Horn," one of the most popular novels of the year. "Readers will find a feast, both intellectual and emotional, within its fascinating pages," says the *London Speaker*. (12mo, \$1.50.)



Then there are Mr. Stockton's two delightful stories, "Rudder Grange" and "Pomona's Travels," illustrated profusely by A. B. Frost, and bound in uniform style; just the books for holiday gifts. (Each, 12mo, \$2.00; together in a box, \$4.00.)

Among other recent fiction should be mentioned Jesse Lynch Williams' "Princeton Stories." "The best sketches of American college life that have appeared," according to the *Boston Beacon*. (16mo, \$1.00.) Thomas Nelson Page's "Burial of the Guns," a volume containing half a dozen of his delightful short stories. (12mo, \$1.25.) Bliss Perry's new story, "A Plated City," which the *Boston Times* calls "a refreshing and entertaining novel" (12mo, \$1.25); and the volumes issued in an attractive, uniform series, including William Scoville Case's stirring story, "Forward House"; "A Truce, and Other Stories," by Mary Tappan Wright; "A Man Without a Memory, and Other Stories," by William Henry Shelton; "Marsena, and Other Stories," by Harold Frederic; "A Pound of Cure, a Story of Monte Carlo," by W. H. Bishop; "Tales of the Maine Coast," by Noah Brooks; and "Salem Kittredge, and Other Stories," by Bliss Perry. (Each, 16mo, \$1.00.)

Then there is the attractive little set of six volumes of "Stories from Scribner," which the *Boston Saturday Evening Gazette* describes as "exquisite examples of dainty book-making." (Each vol., paper cover, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents; half calf, \$1.50. The set, sold in a box, paper, \$3.00; cloth, \$4.50; half calf, \$9.00.)

Charles Scribner's Sons' Books for the Holidays.

Recent Books on Miscellaneous Subjects.



"WINDOW and Parlor Gardening" is the title of a new book by N. Jönssen Rose, a writer whose claim to authority on this special subject will be readily recognized by the reader. The instructions are so specific and the manner of presentation so clear that the amateur florist can, with this book for reference, select plants with intelligent discrimination, and to care for them successfully. The book is fully illustrated. (12mo, \$1.25 net.)

"Strong and interesting" is the Boston *Journal's* characterization of Cy Warman's original little book called "Tales of an Engineer with Rhymes of the Rail." It presents a suggestive picture of the railway engineer's world and the views of the world from the railway engineer's point of view, while the descriptions of various phases of the engineer's life are strikingly vivid and picturesque. (12mo, \$1.25.)

Anything that the distinguished war correspondent, Mr. Archibald Forbes, writes is well worth reading, and his new book, "Memories and Studies of War and Peace," which recalls many of the noteworthy episodes and experiences of his eventful career, has a genuine historical value. "How fresh and vigorously interesting it all is from cover to cover!" is the comment of the reviewer in the *London Chronicle*. (8vo, \$2.50.)



From "Window and Parlor Gardening."

"The Mediterranean Trip" is the name of a new book by Noah Brooks. A short guide to the principal points on the shores of the western Mediterranean and the Levant. It is as readable as well as instructive book, and contains 24 full-page illustrations and maps. (12mo, \$1.25 net.)

Mr. F. J. Stimson's new book, "Labor in its Relations to Law," contains four popular lectures on the labor question, treating of the history of the law of labor, the employment contract, strikes, boycotts, and injunctions, the fourth lecture forecasting the future, with a reasonable statement of the positions on both sides. (16mo, 75 cents.)



Lovers of whist will welcome the new copyright edition of "Cavendish on Whist," now published. It contains the revisions of the latest twenty-second English edition, and has been prepared by the author to conform to American play. It is printed in colors. (16mo, \$1.50 net.)

Other books now appearing in new editions are Mr. Edward L. Wilson's "In Scripture Lands," formerly issued in large octavo size at \$3.50, but now republished in neat duodecimo size, with all the original illustrations, at the reduced price of \$1.50; the "Sherman Letters," correspondence between General and Senator Sherman from 1837 to 1891. Edited by Rachel Sherman Thorndike. (8vo, \$2.00.) "The House Beautiful." Essays on Beds and Tables, Stools and Candlesticks. By Clarence Cook. Illustrated. (Small 4to, \$2.50.) And "The Cottage Kitchen." A Collection of Practical and Inexpensive Receipts. By Marion Harland, with *Supplementary Receipts* by Christine Terhune Herrick. (12mo, \$1.00.)

Charles Scribner's Sons' Books for the Holidays.

Recent Books of Travel and Reminiscence.



"Among the recent publications about Japan, Mr. Henry T. Finck's 'Lotos Time in Japan' is certainly the most vivid, readable, and enlightening," says the *Congregationalist*. It is the record of personal experience during a tour in Japan and is attractively illustrated from photographs. (Crown 8vo, \$1.75.)

Another new book of travel of more than ordinary interest is Dr. Henry M. Field's "Our Western Archipelago," which describes a trip to Alaska, by the Northern Pacific, and return by way of Washington, Oregon, and Montana, with a visit to the Yellowstone Park. Readers of Dr. Field's books of travel need no assurance of the pleasure and profit to be obtained from its pages. It is fully illustrated. (Crown 8vo, \$2.00.)

Mr. Walter Cranston Larned's book, "Churches and Castles of Mediæval France," is "a beautiful volume," says the *Chicago Inter-Ocean*. "It is the record of the impressions of the great monuments of France made upon a traveler of rare and cultivated taste." (Illustrated. Crown 8vo, \$1.50.)

Mr. Henry M. Stanley's new work in two volumes, "My Early Travels and Adventures in America and Asia," should be regarded as a monument to the power of vivid description. As the *Boston Herald* says, "An immense amount of pleasure is stored in them. At every page something of special interest attracts attention." (2 vols., 12mo, \$3.00.)

Very interesting reading also is Paul Bourget's "Outre Mer," impressions of America. "Go with him through the United States in this volume," says the *Philadelphia Bulletin*, "and you will feel better acquainted with your own country." (12mo, \$1.75.)



H. M. Stanley.

New Theological Books.

Among new theological books must be mentioned prominently Rev. David H. Greer's "The Preacher and his Place," a volume noteworthy both by reason of the live interest of its subject and as the work of an eminent divine in the Episcopal Church, and a recognized leader in religious thought. (12mo, \$1.25.) Two important contributions to the discussion of Higher Criticism, by Dr. W. Henry Green, "The Higher Criticism of the Pentateuch" (8vo, \$1.50) and "The Unity of the Book of Genesis." (8vo, \$3.00.)

The new "International Critical Commentary" has been pronounced by the *Outlook* as "a decided advance on all other commentaries." The first volume, on Deuteronomy, by Prof. S. R. Driver, of Oxford, appeared a short time ago; and two more volumes are now added, one on Romans, written by Prof. George Moore, of Andover, the other volume on Judges, by Prof. William Sanday and Rev. A. C. Headlam of Oxford. (Each, 8vo, \$3.00 net.)

Other new theological books are Rev. Charles Gore's "Dissertations on Subjects Connected with the Incarnation," a new volume following naturally the author's former work, "The Incarnation of the Son of God" (8vo, \$2.50), and Prof. Ernest D. Burton's "Records and Letters of the Apostolic Age." (12mo, \$1.50 net.)

Charles Scribner's Sons' Books for the Holidays.

A New Child's Story by Mrs. Burnett.



The announcement of a new juvenile story by Mrs. Frances Hodgson Burnett is a piece of news of more interest than perhaps any other that could be made in juvenile literature; for her books have probably given pleasure to more child lovers of different ages than anything else in our days. Her new story is called "Two Little Pilgrims' Progress," and is the author's longest and most notable juvenile story since "Fauntleroy."

It is an altogether new story, published for the first time in book form without previous serial issue, is thoroughly American in character and scene, and in Mrs. Burnett's happiest vein.

It is the story of two children—a little boy and girl—brought up on a Western farm, where they have been neglected by their aunt with whom they live, and who find their chief happiness in reading Bunyan's "Pilgrim's Progress" in a corner of the barn. Just then they hear of the White City of the Chicago Exhibition, and they make up their minds to take their small savings and go to see the wonder. This is their "Pilgrims' Progress," and their adventures, which in the end result most happily, are told by Mrs. Burnett in her well-known delightful manner.

Mrs. Margaret E. Sangster writes of the book, "The first day we read it will stand ever after among the red-letter days of life. It is a story to be marked with a white stone, a strong, sweet, true book, touching the high-water mark of excellence." It is fully and charmingly illustrated by Reginald B. Birch, and is made up in uniform style with "Fauntleroy," "Sara Crewe," "Giovanni," "Little Saint Elizabeth," and "Piccino." (Square 8vo, \$1.50.)

Three New Books by G. A. Henty.

That delightful writer of books of adventure, Mr. G. A. Henty, adds three new stories to his list—books that will delight the thousands of boys who are his ardent admirers. "Mr. Henty's books never fail to interest," says the London *Academy*. "Among writers of stories of adventure he stands in the very first rank."

Of the new stories one, "A Knight of the White Cross," is a tale of the Siege of Rhodes. It tells the story of an English boy, who goes to the island stronghold of Rhodes, and after sharing in many stirring engagements is made a knight of the White Cross and a captain of a war galley. It is a fine chivalrous tale, full of noble daring.



The second, "The Tiger of Mysore," is a Story of the War with Tippoo Saib. The hero goes to India to find his father, who is supposed to be a captive of the blood-thirsty tyrant Tippoo Saib. He joins the army under Cornwallis and takes part in the campaign against Tippoo, finally rescuing his father after many hazardous and exciting adventures.

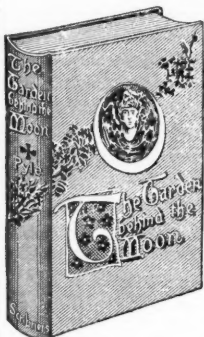


The third, "Through Russian Snows," is a Story of Napoleon's Retreat from Moscow, and tells of the exciting adventures of an English boy who joins Napoleon's army, and serves in the great campaign against Russia. All three books are fully illustrated and attractively bound. (Each, 12mo, \$1.50.)

Charles Scribner's Sons' Books for the Holidays.

Other New Books for the Young.

Mr. Howard Pyle's new book, "The Garden Behind the Moon," a real story of the moon angel, is a charming piece of fanciful fiction. It tells the story of a gentle, happy-minded boy, who, because he was unselfish and spiritual, learned how to walk upon the glittering moon-path, away from all the work and worry of the earth, and was allowed to stay and enjoy the mystical happiness in the Garden behind the Moon, and to accomplish great things by means of simple bravery and uncalculating love for others. It is fully illustrated in Mr. Pyle's happiest and most characteristically poetical vein. (Square 12mo, \$2.00.)



The "Kanter Girls" is a story which deals with a pair of sisters who travel into an imaginary world and meet with many curious and interesting adventures. The author, Mary L. B. Branch, "has made it a very pleasant, readable book," says the *Philadelphia Telegraph*. "She understands the ways of small girls, and she prepares this charming little story for them." The numerous illustrations by Helen M. Armstrong

are an attractive feature of the book. (Square 12mo, \$1.50.)

"There is no better writer of stories of adventure for the young than Kirk Munroe," says the *Boston Beacon*, "and his latest story, 'At War with Pontiac,' is admirably written, has not a dull page in it, and will not only fascinate the youthful reader, but will make upon his mind a series of unforgettable historical impressions." It is a story of old days in America when Detroit was a frontier fort, and the shores of Lake Erie were held by hostile Indians under the famous chief Pontiac. (Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.25.)

Another historical story of great interest to American young people is Mr. Gordon-Stables' new book, "For Life and Liberty; a Story of Battle by Land and Sea." It is the tale of an English boy who runs from home and joins the Southern Army in the late Civil War. He is accompanied by his chum who enters the navy. Their adventures are stirring and varied, and are vigorously told. (Illustrated. 12mo, \$1.50.)

In a new volume entitled "Children's Stories in American Literature," Miss Henrietta Christian Wright continues her attractive presentation of literary history begun in her "Children's Stories in English Literature." Elliot, Irving, Cooper, Prescott, Holmes, Longfellow, Hawthorne, Mrs. Stowe, Whittier, Poe, and Emerson are here treated with constant reference to that side of their works and personalities which most nearly appeals to children. (12mo, \$1.25.)

Other new juvenile books are an attractive illustrated edition of Robert Louis Stevenson's delightful volume, "The Child's Garden of Verse," which the *Chicago Inter-Ocean* describes as "a dainty little volume, crowded with gems which will be appreciated by children"; and "Joseph the Dreamer" (12mo. *In press*), a popular narration of the events of Joseph's life, by the author of "Jesus the Carpenter." Of the latter, Prof. A. B. Bruce says: "I think the idea of the book excellent, and the execution beautiful." (12mo, \$1.50.)



From "The Kanter Girls," reduced.

Charles Scribner's Sons' Importations.

OLD CHESTER.

With 11 etchings and about 20 pen and ink sketches, principally full-page. Etched and described by HENRY CRICKMORE. Square 8vo, decorated silk binding, \$2.50.
A most charming volume about this quaint and lovely old English town so especially attractive to American tourists.

THE HOUSEHOLD OF SIR THOMAS MORE.

New and revised edition, with an introduction by the Rev. W. H. Hutton, B.D., and 25 illustrations by John Jellicoe and Herbert Railton. Crown 8vo, gilt top, \$2.25.

A beautiful edition of this noble classic, with "bright pictures and a worthy setting." "The old story is told anew as More himself and Holbein might have loved to think of it."

FANNY BURNEY AND HER FRIENDS.

Select Passages from her Diary and Other Writings. Edited by L. B. Seeley. With portrait. New and cheaper edition. Crown 8vo, \$1.25.

HORACE WALPOLE AND HIS WORLD.

Select Passages from his Letters. Edited by L. B. Seeley. With portrait. New and cheaper edition. Crown 8vo, \$1.25.

THE ALPINE BOOK OF THE SEASON.

MY CLIMBS IN THE ALPS AND CAUCASUS.

By A. F. Mummery. 32 illustrations, with full-page lithograph plates and photogravures. \$7.50 net.

"Mountaineers in particular, and lovers of the Alps in general, will welcome and enjoy the sumptuous volume in which Mr. A. F. Mummery records his many adventurous climbs."—*London Times*.

WARWICK LIBRARY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE.

A Series of English Literature Guide-books, in which each volume will be devoted to the history of some single literary growth, including representative illustrations. The library is under the editorship of Prof. C. H. HERFORD, Litt.D., Professor of English Literature, University College, Aberystwyth, and each volume will be issued with critical introduction and notes. The series will form a library suited alike to the general reader and to the student of literature. Each volume sold separately. Crown 8vo, \$1.50. The following volumes have been arranged for:

English Pastorals. Selected with an introduction by Edmund K. Chambers. *Ready.*

Literary Criticism. By Prof. C. E. VAUGHAN, University College, Cardiff.

Letter Writers. By W. RALEIGH, M.A., Professor of English Literature, University College, Liverpool.

Tales in Verse. By C. H. HERFORD, Litt.D., Professor of English Literature, University College, Aberystwyth.

English Essays. By J. H. LOBBAN, M.A., Assistant Professor of English Literature, Aberdeen University.

English Masques. By H. A. EVANS, M.A., Sometime Scholar of Balliol College, Oxford.

Others Will Follow.

MASTERS OF CONTEMPORARY MUSIC.

A series of biographical and critical suggestions of composers of the day. *New volume.*

Masters of Italian Music. By R. S. STREATFEILD. \$1.75.

MUSES LIBRARY. *New volumes.*

Poems of John Donne. Edited by E. K. Chambers, with notes by George Saintsbury. 2 vols., 18mo, \$3.50.

Poems of John Keats. Edited by G. Thorn Drury, with introduction by Robert Bridges. 2 vols., 18mo, \$3.50.

INTERNATIONAL HUMOUR SERIES.

Each volume illustrated. 12mo, \$1.25. *New volume.*

The Humour of Russia. Translated by E. L. Voynick, with an introduction by Stepniak, and numerous illustrations by Oliver Paque.

BAEDEKER'S GUIDES. *New volumes.*

South Eastern France. With 13 maps, 12 plans, and a panorama. 12mo, \$1.50 net.

South Western France. With 10 maps, 13 plans. 12mo, \$1.50 net.

Southern Germany. With 16 maps and 15 plans. \$1.50 net.

Charles Scribner's Sons' Importations.

THE TWO FIRST CENTURIES OF FLORENTINE HISTORY:

The Republic and Parties at the Time of Dante. By Professor PASQUALE VILLARI, author of "The Life of Savonarola," "The Life and Times of Machiavelli," etc. Translated by Linda Villari Vol. II. Demy 8vo, illustrated, \$3.75.

This second and concluding volume of Professor Villari's work begins by expounding the constitution of the family in the Italian Commune, together with a full account of Italian mediæval jurisprudence. The history of Florence is then carried on from the period of the great change wrought in the Republic by the establishment of Giano della Bella's "Ordinances of Justice" down to the exile of Dante Alighieri. The author minutely describes the course of party strife in Florence during the poet's life, and narrates Dante's share in the struggle both before and after his banishment. The Appendix comprises a very interesting Thirteenth Century Chronicle, hitherto unpublished, which has been sometimes erroneously attributed to Brunetto Latini.

EXCURSIONS IN LIBRARIA:

Being Retrospective Reviews and Bibliographical Notes. By G. H. POWELL. With numerous fac-similes. Small 4to, \$2.25.

CONTENTS: The Philosophy of Rarity—A Gascon Tragedy—A Shelf of Old Story-Books—The Pirate's Paradise—A Medley of Memoirs—With Rabelais in Rome—The Wit of History.

FROISSART.

By MARY DARMESTETER. Translated from the French by E. Frances Poynter. With 15 full-page illustrations. Demy 8vo, \$3.00.

SINDBAD THE SAILOR AND ALI BABA AND THE FORTY THIEVES.

With 40 full-page illustrations and 10 text illustrations. By WILLIAM STRANG and J. B. CLARK. Crown 8vo, \$2.00.

SURPRISING ADVENTURES OF BARON MUNCHAUSEN.

Copiously illustrated by William Strang and J. B. Clark. With an introduction by Thomas Seccombe. Crown 8vo, \$2.00.

ESSAYS IN ENGLISH LITERATURE, 1780-1860.

Second series. By GEORGE SAINTSBURY. Crown 8vo, \$2.00.

HISTORY OF EGYPT FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE PRESENT.

By W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE, D.C.L., Professor of Egyptology, University College, London. With numerous illustrations.

Vol. I. FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE XVI. DYNASTY. Crown 8vo, \$2.25. Ready.

Vol. II. XVI. TO THE XX. DYNASTIES. Preparing.

Vol. III. XXI. TO THE XXX. DYNASTIES. Preparing.

Vol. IV. PTOLEMAIC RULE. Preparing.

Vol. V. THE ROMAN RULE. Preparing.

Vol. VI. THE MOHAMMEDAN RULE. Preparing.

BUNYAN'S PILGRIM'S PROGRESS.

With 14 plates designed and etched by William Strang. Printed on thick Japanese paper, square 8vo, \$7.50.

*A beautiful edition, with most striking and powerful illustrations.

ARCHITECTURE FOR GENERAL READERS.

A Short Treatise on the Principles and Motives of Architectural Design, with a Historical Sketch. By H. H. STATHAM, Fellow of the Institute of Architects and Editor of the *Builder*. With illustrations drawn by the author. Crown 8vo, \$3.50 net.

CONTENTS: Planning a Form of Artistic Expression and the basis of Design—Trabeated Architecture—Arcuated Architecture—Architectural Mouldings and Ornament—Architecture in Relation to Cities and Landscape—Historical Sketch of Egyptian, Assyrian, Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Indian, Saracenic, Gothic, Renaissance Architecture, etc., etc.

A HANDBOOK OF ARCHITECTURAL STYLES

Translated from the German of A. Rosengarten, by W. COLETT-SANDARS. New edition, with 639 illustrations. 8vo, \$2.50.

THE ENGLISH FLOWER GARDEN.

Design, Arrangement, and Plans. Profusely illustrated. New edition from new plates and with many additions and corrections. By W. ROB-INSON. Large 8vo, \$6.00.

GUIDE-BOOKS TO THE MEDITERRANEAN.

| | | |
|---|---------|----------|
| Murray's Mediterranean. | 2 vols. | \$8.40 |
| " Algeria | | 4.80 |
| " Spain. | 2 vols. | 8.00 |
| " Riviera | | 2.40 |
| " Greece. | 2 vols. | 9.60 |
| Baedeker's Greece. | | Net 2.40 |
| " Lower Egypt. | | Net 3.60 |
| " Upper Egypt. | | Net 3.00 |
| Murray's Egypt. | | 6.00 |
| " Constantinople | | 3.00 |
| " Asia Minor, Transcaucasia, Persia, etc. | | 7.20 |

| | | |
|----------------------------------|---------|----------|
| Baedeker's South-Eastern France. | | Net 1.50 |
| " South-Western France. | | Net 1.50 |
| " North Italy. | | Net 2.40 |
| " Central Italy. | | Net 1.80 |
| " South Italy. | | Net 1.80 |
| " Palestine and Syria. | | Net 3.60 |
| Murray's North Italy | | 4.00 |
| " Central Italy, Florence. | | 2.40 |
| " South Italy. | 2 vols. | 4.80 |
| " Rome | | 4.00 |
| " Holy Land. | | 7.20 |

Marcel, Southern and Swiss Health Resorts, their climate and medical aspects, \$2.50.

Charles Scribner's Sons' New Importations.

A MAGNIFICENT WORK OF ART.

MASTERPIECES OF GREEK SCULPTURE.

A Series of Essays on the History of Art. By ADOLF FURTWÄNGLER. Authorized translation. Edited by Eugénie Sellers. With 19 full-page plates and 200 text illustrations. In 1 vol., 4to, cloth extra, \$15.00 net.

In a series of chapters on the Greek Sculptors of the fifth and fourth centuries B. C.—including Pheidias, Myron, Kresilas, Polykleitos, Skopas, and Praxiteles, with essays on the Venus of Milo, the Apollo of the Belvedere, and the Temples of the Athenian Akropolis—Professor Furtwängler has produced a remarkable book on the reconstruction of Greek Art.

"This sumptuously illustrated volume . . . is a competent, scholarly, and careful rendering into English of a work which has made its mark in the classical art literature and archaeological research of Germany."—*Scotsman*.

VENICE.

Depicted by Pen and Pencil. Being a superb delineation of the "City which is always putting out to sea." With 180 full-page and text illustrations from original drawings by Ettore Tito and other celebrated Venetian artists. 4to, cloth, decorated with a beautiful 15th-century design in color, \$12.50.

"The lover of Venice will lose himself in these drawings, which take him once again into the canal corners, alleys, and little-frequented campos he fancied to be his own discovery, and recall certain favorite peeps of Venice and the Guidecca from the Lido, while the great monuments, churches, interiors, and views of canal and sea-girl island are set before us from some slightly new point of view, for the most part with the utmost delicacy and perfection of draughtsmanship."—*Manchester Guardian*.

EARLY VENETIAN PRINTING.

Illustrated. With an introduction by C. Castellani, Prefect of the Marciana Library, Venice. 4to, \$7.50.

This magnificent work contains more than 200 pages of fac-similes of the finest books printed in Venice during the Italian Renaissance. These plates, in black and red and colors, illustrate the type, the initials, the fine wood-cuts, printers' badges, and the watermarks, which make the books of this period unique as works of art. A note has been added on the beautiful bindings of the Italian Renaissance, illustrated with reproductions of the more notable and elaborate specimens.

CHINESE CENTRAL ASIA: A Ride to Little Thibet.

By Dr. HENRY LANSDELL, F.R.G.S., author of "Through Siberia" and "Russian Central Asia." With maps and nearly 100 illustrations. In two volumes. Demy 8vo, \$5.00.

Part of a journey of 50,000 miles to five of the kingdoms of Europe, four of Africa, and every kingdom of Asia. The author crossed by the Ice Pass of the Tian Shan Mountains into Chinese Turkistan, being the first European, it is believed, to do so. The work treats of the whole of extra-mural China, from Manchuria to the Pamirs, but especially Chinese Turkistan.

DELIVERY IN THE ART OF PIANOFORTE PLAYING. On Rhythm, Measure, Phrasing, Tempo. By C. A. EHRENFECHESTER. 12mo, 75 cts.

SOCIALISM AND MODERN THOUGHT. By M. KAUFMANN. Crown 8vo, \$1.00.

MERMAID SERIES.

New volumes. Each, post 8vo, about 500 pages, with frontispiece, cloth, \$1.25.

The Best Plays of George Chapman. Edited with introduction and notes by William Lyon Phelps, Instructor in English Literature in Yale College.

Selected Plays by Sir John Vanbrugh. Edited with introduction and notes by A. E. H. Swain, Professor of English in the Almeloo College, Holland.

BOOKS ABOUT WALES.

By MARIE TREVELYAN. Each, 12mo, \$2.25.

The Land of Arthur: Its Heroes and Heroines.

Glimpses of Welsh Life and Character.

From Snowdon to the Sea. Stirring Stories of North and South Wales.

SOCIAL SCIENCE SERIES.

New volumes. Each, 12mo.

Moral Pathology. By ARTHUR E. GILES, M. D. \$1.00.

The Social Contract. By EMILE ROUSSEAU. Edited by H. J. Tozer. \$1.00.

Perils of British Trade. By EDWIN BURGIS. \$1.00.

Co-operative Labor upon the Land. Edited by J. A. Hobson, M.A. \$1.00.

Local Taxation and Finance. By G. H. BLUNDEN. \$1.00.

A Hand-Book of Socialism. By W. D. P. BLISS. Double volume. \$1.25.

CONTEMPORARY SCIENCE SERIES.

Edited by Havelock Ellis. *New volumes.*

The Growth of the Brain. A study of the nervous system in relation to education. By HENRY HERBERT DONALDSON, Professor of Neurology in the University of Chicago. Illustrated. \$1.25.

Evolution of Art, as Illustrated by the Life-Histories of Designs. By Professor ALFRED C. HADDON. Illustrated. \$1.25.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, 153-157 Fifth Avenue, New York.



MADONNA—IN COLORS. Size, 10x16½ inches. Price, 30 cents, if sold singly.

The Christmas Number

Is now ready, and is unquestionably the **HANDSOMEST NUMBER OF THE YEAR**. Cover in two colors, designed especially for us. Richly illustrated and filled with appropriate topics and suggestions for holiday work. Contains, in addition, two large design supplements and the two remarkably exquisite Color Plates shown in this advertisement.

This superb number will be sent as a **specimen copy** to any address for only 25 cents in stamps. Every reader of SCRIBNER'S MAGAZINE should have a copy. Don't delay in sending for this beautiful Christmas Number.



ROSES—WATER COLOR. By PAUL DE LONGPRE. Size, 8x35 inches. Price, 50 cents, if sold singly.

THE ART INTERCHANGE CO., 152 WEST 23d ST., NEW YORK.

FOREIGN PHOTOGRAPHS

(Direct Importation).

C. H. DUNTON & CO.,
136 BOYLSTON STREET, BOSTON, ANNOUNCE A
NEW CATALOGUE

of over 10,000 subjects, comprising the important Views, Paintings, and Sculpture of the Old World, mounted and unmounted. Braun's Carbon Photographs. Mailed for 10c., on mention of SCRIBNER'S.



Pictorial Wagner.

A superb volume containing fifteen full-page Photographures of leading scenes in his operas by Ferdinand Loeke, the text by Henry T. Finck. Royal 4to. Cloth. Rich gilt. Price, \$10.00.

FRANZ HANFSTAENGL,
Fine Art Publishing House,
114 5th Avenue, New York City.

NEW READINGS, RECITATIONS, CATALOGUES FREE!!! DE WITT, ROSE ST., N. Y. **PLAYS**

DISCOUNTS

Lowest Cash Discount allowed on Architectural, Scientific, Electrical, Mechanical, Industrial and Technical Books. Catalogue and Discount Sheet Free. **WILLIAM T. COMSTOCK, 23 Warren St., New York.**

THE ART INTERCHANGE FOR 1896

The Oldest, Best, and Most Complete Art and Household Monthly Magazine.

Indispensable to Art Workers and an invaluable guide in all Branches of Home Decoration. Each number lavishly and beautifully illustrated and accompanied by large full size design supplements and exquisite fac-similes of oil and water-color paintings. \$5c. per copy, at all dealers.

Yearly subscription, \$4.00. Trial, three months, \$1.00.

The departments embrace:
DECORATIVE ART, ILLUSTRATION, BIOGRAPHIES OF ARTISTS, SKETCHING, DESIGNING, WOOD CARVING, HOME DECORATION, CHINA PAINTING, INDUSTRIAL ART, MODELLING IN CLAY, ARCHITECTURAL PLANS, PAINTING (oil and water colors), PHOTOGRAPHY, ART CRITICISM, ARTISTIC PHOTOGRAPHY, ART NOTES AND NEWS, EMBROIDERY, Etc., Etc.

NEW FEATURES FOR 1896

Include, among others:

A series of papers on **FLOWER PAINTING**, prepared exclusively for THE ART INTERCHANGE by Paul de Longpre, the greatest of living flower painters; a series on **HOUSE DECORATION**, by Mary E. Tillinghast, who has earned the distinction of being the most successful woman in her field; a series on **MODELLING IN CLAY**, by the sculptor, William Ordway Partridge; and a series on **INDUSTRIAL ART**, by Howard Fremont Stratton, Art Director of the Pennsylvania School of Industrial Art.

The magazine will surpass all preceding volumes, and its position as the first of its class will be preserved.

Subscribe Now for 1896, and secure one of the special offers named below: you will be well rewarded for the investment.

FOR \$4 you will receive **THE ART INTERCHANGE** for 1896, with all color and other supplements, and will get **FREE**, as a premium:

OFFER No. 1.

13 Superb Oil and Water Color Pictures, 13 Last Work Design Supplements and 6 Attractive 1895 numbers of **THE ART INTERCHANGE**, all beautifully illustrated and full of valuable information on art matters and home decoration.

OFFER No. 2.

Or, if you prefer china designs, instead of Offer No. 1, we will send you as a premium, **FREE**, a Choice Collection of 20 Sheets, containing a great variety of beautiful designs in color for china painting.

OFFER No. 3.

Or, as a premium, we will give you 8 Months Free—that is, for \$4.00 you will get **THE ART INTERCHANGE** for 15 Months.

OFFER No. 4.

Or, as a premium, you will get a copy of **PICTURESQUE VENICE**. This is an exquisite portfolio of fine plates in color, showing various views of the historic city of Venice, accompanied by descriptive text; all printed on fine paper with wide margins, making it a dainty work for the library table. A few copies only of this charming work remain, and, to secure a copy, your subscription should be sent us early.

When remitting be sure and state which of these liberal offers you want as a premium, and mention Dec. '95 Scribner's Magazine. Our 1896 catalogue now ready—shows about 200 varieties of beautiful oil and water color studies, and will be sent to any address for 2c. stamp.

BRENTANO'S EXCLUSIVE STATIONERY,

WEDDING ANNOUNCEMENTS, VISITING CARDS, FASHIONABLE AND CORRECT STYLES IN WRITING PAPERS.

Sample Book sent on receipt of 15c. In stamps, to cover expenses of mailing.
BRENTANO'S, 31 Union Square, New York.

ILLUSTRATING taught in **THE ART STUDENT**, Edited by ERNEST KNAUFFT, Director of The Chautauqua Society of Fine Arts. 4 back Nos. and 1 year's sub. from Nov., '95, for \$1.15; 7 back Nos., 50c.; 2 specimen Nos., 10c.
THE ART STUDENT, 132 W. 23d St., New York.

BOOKBINDING well done, with good materials for **60c.** SCRIBNER'S, HARPER'S AND CENTURY.
CHAS. MACDONALD & CO., Periodical Agency, 55 Washington Street, Chicago, Ill.

Three Delightful New Christmas Books

In the Midst of Paris

BY
ALPHONSE DAUDET.

Magnificent 12mo, handsomely bound, specially designed cover, and profusely illustrated, \$1.50.

Frivolous Cupid.

BY
ANTHONY HOPE.

16mo, buckram, gilt top, 224 pages, fully illustrated, 75 cents.

ALSO

THE KING'S STRATAGEM.

BY
STANLEY J. WEYMAN.

Author of "A Gentleman of France." 16mo, cloth, illustrated, gilt top, 228 pages, 50 cents.

PLATT, BRUCE & CO., Publishers, 70 5th Ave., New York.

For a Present.

THE ARIEL SHAKESPEARE

Each play is a separate volume. Pocket size (3½x5 inches). Large, clear type. Text complete and unabridged, based upon latest scholarly editions. 500 dainty illustrations in outline.

| | |
|---|--------|
| Per vol., cloth, - - - - - | \$0.40 |
| Per vol., leather (in box), - - - - - | .75 |
| Complete Set, 40 vols., cloth (in box), | 16.00 |
| Complete Set, 40 vols., leather (in box), | 30.00 |
| 40 vols. bound in 20, half calf extra (in box), - - - - - | 35.00 |

Any one of these sets may be had in handsome cabinet-made wooden case for \$4.00 extra.

Prospectus, with specimen pages and illustrations, sent on application.

"No pocket edition of Shakespeare has ever been published that will compare with this in any feature."

"For daintiness, beauty, and convenience, there is nothing in the line of Shakespeariana to equal the 'Ariel Shakespeare.' Unstinted praise must be accorded to this edition."

—Boston Times.

G. P. Putnam's Sons,
27 West 23d St., New York, Publishers.

NAPOLEON.

Edition Limited to Five Hundred Copies.

No historian has ever succeeded in adequately portraying the character and varied life in field, court, and cabinet of this wonderful man; and in order to fully understand him it is necessary to read more than one author. The publishers of this edition, after careful study and comparison, have decided to group together in a uniform set the life of Napoleon by **William Hazlitt**, which is acknowledged to be the best and fairest record of his military life, the memoirs by **Bourrienne**, his private secretary, giving the inner secrets of his cabinet, and the memoirs of **Madame Junot**, **Duchesse d'Abrantes**, describing his court life.

This set will be issued in sixteen uniform volumes at the rate of one or two volumes per month. It will be superbly illustrated with over **one hundred etchings** and photographs, depicting battle and court scenes, and including many portraits of Napoleon, all his Marshals, and other great historic characters of this period. These illustrations will be printed on Imperial Japanese paper.

In point of manufacture the set will be remarkable for its elegance. It will be set from new type in a fine open page, printed on parchment linen deckled-edged paper, and bound in half leather, crushed, gilt tops.

For specimen pages showing type and paper, together with sample illustrations, please send to

BRYAN, TAYLOR & CO., New York City.



Wake Up, Old Man—Wake Up!

BE A BOOK-KEEPER—
BE A FIRST-CLASS BOOK-KEEPER!

You Will Never Fall Asleep Over Your Work

or be troubled over long columns of figures, if you will purchase and master the contents of "GOODWIN'S IMPROVED BOOK-KEEPING AND BUSINESS MANUAL." This book is not a luxury, but a necessity—particularly to the progressive. It leads directly to money-making and money-saving. You can learn from it in three weeks all about the book-keeping and management of STOCK COMPANIES, how to open, keep, and close a set of modern double entry books for a business of any kind and any size, change books from single to double entry, find errors in trial balances, prove postings, average accounts, teach book-keeping, do expert work, make "balance sheets" and comparative statements, and more—MUCH MORE. Price (post-paid), \$3.00. Money refunded if you do not consider the book worth TEN TIMES what you pay for it! SAVE THIS and send for descriptive pamphlet, or for THE BOOK, mentioning the subject in which you are most interested. J. H. GOODWIN, Room 50, 1215 Broadway, New York.

ALICE DE BEAUREPAIRE.

A Sequel to Madame Sans Gêne.

Translated by I. G. BURNHAM. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, \$1.00; paper, 50 cents.

POPULAR AMERICAN EDITION OF

LANG'S BLUE, RED, AND GREEN FAIRY BOOKS.

Fully illustrated, each in 1 vol., cloth, \$1.00.

J. COLE.

1 vol., cloth, illus. By MILDRED BEARDSLEE. 50c.

ARE WE LOSING THE WEST?

By MASON A. GREEN. 10 cents. This pamphlet is calculated to do among the cultivated classes the work which "Coin's Financial Schools" has done among the masses.

BUG vs. BUG.

Both Sides of the Silver Question.

A Brief Summary of the Principal Arguments of Silver Men and Gold Men. By WM. N. OSGOOD. 12mo, cloth, 50 cents; paper, 25 cents.

CHARLES E. BROWN & CO., Boston.

NEW PUBLICATIONS OF

George H. Richmond & Co.,

12 East 15th Street, New York.

[Publishing Department of D. G. FRANCIS & Co.]

LA CHARTREUSE DE PARME. By HENRI BEYLE. Translated from the French by E. P. ROBINS. Illustrated with 32 etchings by G. MERCIER from designs by V. FOULQUIER, and with a portrait of the author. 3 vols., 16mo, cloth extra, gilt tops, uncut.

The edition is limited to 1050 copies, as follows:

750 copies printed on Dickinson antique paper, cloth, gilt top, uncut, plate proofs of etchings, . . . \$7.50
250 copies printed on Van Gelder hand-made paper, cloth, calf backs, uncut, India proof etchings, . . . 12.50
50 copies printed on Japan paper, cloth, vellum backs, with proofs of the etchings on vellum and Japan, . . . 25.00

Each set will be numbered and certified by the printers, Messrs. THEODORE L. DEVINNE & CO.

"A masterpiece. . . . One of the finest observers and most original writers of the age."—BALZAC.

DOLLY DILLENBECK. A novel by JAMES L. FORD, author of "The Literary Shop." With illustrations. 16mo, cloth, \$1.00.

THE LITERARY SHOP. Second edition. By JAMES L. FORD. 16mo, cloth, \$1.25.

"His very victims will laugh as they read. If they do not they are past praying for."—The Nation.

SPANISH ARMADA TRACTS. No. 1. Letter from Capt. CUELLAR to his Majesty PHILIP II., dated October 4, 1589. Now first translated into English, by HENRY D. SEDGWICK, Jr. Small 4to, \$1.25 net.

Buy
Your
Christmas
Books
at
Sweeping
Reductions.

The "New Era" in Bookselling.

We wish to reiterate and emphasize the important change of policy in our business, inaugurated last Spring, in accordance with which we are selling all books (new and old, current and standard, English, French and German) at sweeping reductions from publishers' prices. We issue a special list comprising all leading Christmas and Standard Books (sent free on request) showing both the publishers' and our own "New Era" prices.

All inquiries for catalogues or prices, also orders for books given prompt attention. Accounts cheerfully opened with responsible parties desiring to avail themselves of the advantages and conveniences of such.

Brentano's, 31 Union Square, New York.



BUCKRAM CLOTH, GILT TOP,
75 cents.

A Handsome Volume for 40 cts.

(or 75 cents) can now be obtained by any one who will return the last six months' copies of SCRIBNER'S MAGAZINE. It is so inexpensive as to be within the reach of every one. Copies of the Magazine may be sent (if untrimmed and in good condition) to any of the following agencies:

(Where the volumes are to be returned by mail or express, 30 cents extra per volume should be included.)

CHICAGO—A. C. MCCLURG & CO., 117 Wabash Avenue.
BOSTON—W. B. CLARKE & CO., 340 Washington Street.
PHILADELPHIA—HENRY T. COATES & CO. 1326 Chestnut Street.
CINCINNATI—ROBERT CLARKE & CO., 61-65 West 4th Street.
CHARLESTON—MARTIN & HOYT, 156 East Bay Street.
DENVER—CHAIN, HARDY & CO., 1609 Arapahoe Street.
KANSAS CITY—BRYANT & DOUGLAS BOOK AND STATIONERY COMPANY, 1002 Walnut Street.
ST. PAUL—ST. PAUL BOOK AND STATIONERY CO., Fifth and St. Peter Streets.
SAN FRANCISCO—A. W. LANGFORD, 331 Montgomery Street.

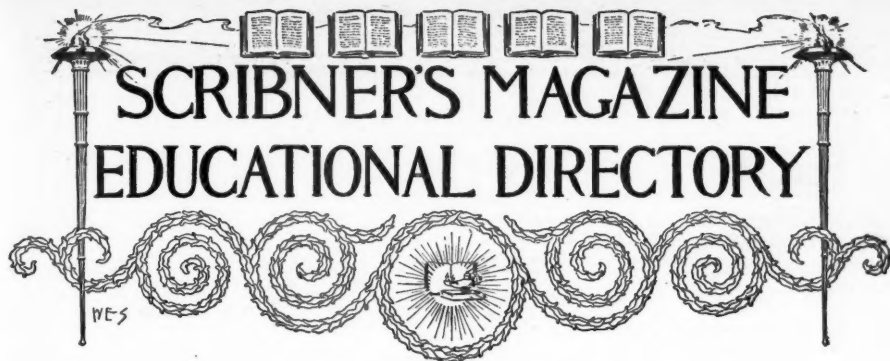
Or copies may be sent to

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS.



BLUE CLOTH,
40 cents.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS · NEW YORK



NEW YORK CITY.

BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOLS FOR GIRLS.

THE MISSES GRAHAM.

(Successors to the Misses Green.)
School for girls. Established 1816.
At new location,

176 West 72d Street, Sherman Square.

THE COMSTOCK SCHOOL.

Family and day school for girls. 33d year. Primary, academic, college preparatory. Special courses.
Miss DAY, } Principals.
Miss REED, }

32 West 40th Street.

MADMOISELLE RUEL.

School for girls. (Number limited.)

26 East 56th Street, near Madison Avenue.

THE MISSES WREAKS.

School for girls. Thoroughly graded school for girls. Special college preparatory class.

21 East 74th Street.

THE MISSES MOSES.

Boarding and day school for girls. Prepares for Barnard and other colleges.

647 and 649 Madison Avenue.

MISS CHISHOLM

School for Girls. Primary and advanced classes. Kindergarten for boys and girls.

15 East 65th Street.

SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.

Miss MARY E. MERINGTON, } Principals.
Miss RUTH MERINGTON, }

181 Lenox Avenue, Corner 119th Street.

THE MISSES ELY'S SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.

Riverside Drive,

85th and 86th Streets.

MADMOISELLE VELTIN.

School for girls. French kindergarten.

College preparation.

New fire-proof school building. 160-162 W. 74th St.

MISS CROCKER.

School for girls. Primary and advanced work.

Classes for little boys. 69 East 52d Street.

MADAME HENRIETTE TISNÉ'S FRENCH SCHOOL

for girls and young children.

433 West End Ave.

NEW YORK COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE.

Graded School for Girls. Primary classes. Special courses. Certificate accepted by leading Colleges for Women.

Miss MARY SCHOONMAKER, Principal. 233 Lenox Avenue.

SCHOOL OF THE SISTERS OF THE CHURCH.

Founded by Mrs. Sylvanus Reed, 1864. Kindergarten, (reading, writing, etc.) primary, secondary, collegiate depts. Special Courses. College preparatory.

Address SISTERS IN CHARGE. 6 and 8 East 53d Street.

MISS ANNIE BROWN.

BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.

Primary, preparatory, and academic departments. Preparation for college. Special courses.

711-713-715-717 Fifth Avenue.

MISS JULIA A. WILLEY

(many years at Mrs. Sylvanus Reed's School). HOME SCHOOL for young ladies. Music, languages, art, and private classes.

135 West 70th Street.

THE AUDUBON SCHOOL. WASHINGTON HEIGHTS.

Advantages of town and country. Boarding pupils limited to ten. M. ELIZA AUDUBON, Principal. 152d St. and Boulevard.

MRS. GRAHAM YOUNGS.

Home and day school. (Class for little boys.) 18 E. 46th St.

METROPOLITAN COLLEGE OF MUSIC

of the University of the State of New York. Residence department for non-resident students. DUDLEY BUCK, Pres.; Albert Ross Parsons, Principal Piano Dept.; H. W. Greene, Principal Vocal Dept. Special year course \$200. Opens September 10th. Former pupils please send present address.

19 and 21 East 14th Street.

MARY B. WHITON, A.B., and LOIS A. BANGS.

ACADEMIC CLASSES FOR GIRLS, English and Classical. School. Certificate accepted by Smith, Vassar, and Wellesley. Primary department. Resident pupils.

43 West 47th Street.

ALBERT W. BERG.

Musical Critic for Wm. A. Pond & Co. Teacher of Piano, Organ, and Harmony. Specialty: Revising, correcting, and arranging MSS. for publication or for the use of church choirs. Teachers at reduced rates. Music parlors, 356 West 20th Street.

Mrs. Berg will receive out-of-town pupils as inmates of the family for longer or shorter periods. 25 Union Square.

MISS SPENCE.

Boarding and Day School for Girls. Primary, Academic, and College Preparatory Courses. Special students admitted. No more than eight pupils constitute any class. 6 W. 48th St.

NEW YORK.

ST. MARY'S SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.

Thoroughly graded from Primary to Collegiate. Certificate admits to colleges for women. Elective courses for advanced pupils and post-graduates. Special arrangements for those desiring the advantages of New York City—concerts, lectures, art galleries, etc.

MISS ELIZABETH L. KOUES, Principal.
Garden City, Long Island (half hour from New York).

EASTMAN BUSINESS COLLEGE, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

NEW YORK BUSINESS COLLEGE, 81 E. 125th St., New York City. Preparatory, Bookkeeping, and Shorthand Schools.

RYE SEMINARY.

For particulars, address
Mrs. S. J. LIFE. Rye, N. Y.

MRS. PIATT'S SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.

Applications for fall, 1895, should be made early.
Utica, N. Y.

ST. AGNES SCHOOL.

Under the direction of BISHOP DOANE. 25th year.
MISS ELLEN W. BOYD, Principal. Albany, N. Y.

RIVERVIEW ACADEMY.

60th year. Prepares thoroughly for College, the Government Academies, and Business. U. S. Army officer detailed at Riverview by Secretary of War.

JOSEPH B. BISBEE, A.M., Principal.
Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

MT. PLEASANT MILITARY ACADEMY.

A college-fitting and character-building school for boys. 76th year. Library of 12,000 volumes. Summer session. Reference, Hon. Joseph H. Choate. Send for catalogue.
CHARLES F. BRUSIE, A.M., ARTHUR T. EMORY, A.B., Principals.
Sing Sing-on-the-Hudson, N. Y.

NEW JERSEY.

LAKEWOOD HEIGHTS SCHOOL.

(For Boys.)
Among the Pines.
Prepares for College, Scientific Schools, or Business.
JAMES W. MOREY, A.M., Principal. Lakewood, N. J.

MISS TOWNSEND.

School for girls. Academic and college preparatory department. Special courses. 54 Park Place, Newark, N. J.

MONTCLAIR MILITARY ACADEMY.

Send for catalogue to J. J. MAC VICKAR. Montclair, N. J.

CONNECTICUT.

MISS BAIRD'S INSTITUTE FOR GIRLS.

44 miles from New York City. Primary, Academic, and College Preparatory Classes. Music, Art, Languages. New buildings, steam heat, incandescent light, gymnasium. 24th year.
Norwalk, Conn.

WOODSIDE SEMINARY. Terms \$500 to \$700.

City advantages for culture and study. Rural surroundings.
MISS SARA J. SMITH, Principal. Hartford, Conn.

MRS. MEAD'S SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

and Young Ladies. College Preparatory and Elective Courses of Study. Vocal and Instrumental Music, Art, Languages. Certificate admits to Wellesley, Vassar, and other colleges.
Hillside, Norwalk, Conn.

BOXWOOD SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.

Location unsurpassed for healthfulness. Large buildings. 20 acre grounds. Elective or College Preparatory. Special advantages in Art and Music. A separate department for girls under twelve years. Address
MRS. RICHARD SILL GRISWOLD. Old Lyme, Conn.

MASSACHUSETTS.

NEW ENGLAND CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC.

(The Leading Conservatory of America.)
Founded by Dr. E. Tourjée. Carl Faeltel, Director.
Send for prospectus, giving full information.
FRANK W. HALE, General Manager.
Boston, Mass.

PENNSYLVANIA.

THE WALTON-WELLESLEY SCHOOL.

For Girls. Possesses finest private property in city. Boarding and day. 14th year. Academic, College Prep, and Musical Depts. For Illustrated Catalogue and Refs., address
Dr. and Mrs. JAMES R. DANFORTH.
2101 & 2103 Spruce Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

MRS. COMEGYS AND MISS BELL'S

Boarding and Day School for Young Ladies will re-open October 1st. Students prepared for college.
Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.

WALNUT LANE SCHOOL.

Boarding and Day School for Girls. 35th year opens Sept. 25th. Academic and college preparatory courses. For circular, address
MRS. THEODORA B. RICHARDS, Principal.
MISS SARA LOUISE TRACY, A.M., Associate Principal.
Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

MORAVIAN SEMINARY AND COLLEGE FOR WOMEN.

(Founded 1749.)

For circulars, address J. MAX HARK, D.D., Bethlehem, Pa.

OGONTZ SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

Established in 1850. Twenty minutes from Philadelphia, two hours from New York. For circulars and reports, apply to
FRANCES E. BENNETT, } Principals.
SYLVIA J. EASTMAN, }
Ogontz School P. O., Pa.

A THOROUGH FRENCH AND ENGLISH HOME SCHOOL

for twenty-one girls. Send for circular.
MADAME H. CLERC. 4313-15 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

THE MISSES WELDON'S

French—English School.
Vacation classes travel abroad, June to September.
331 South 17th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

OHIO.

HARCOURT PLACE SEMINARY.

For Girls. The highest intellectual advantages, a beautiful and comfortable home, a bountiful table, and careful attention to all that pertains to good health, sound mental training, refined manners, and the best general culture. Address
MRS. ADA I. AYER HILLS, Principal. Gambier, O.

KENYON MILITARY ACADEMY.

Prepares Boys for Colleges or Business. Seventy-second year. Boarding pupils limited to one hundred. Early application desirable. Address
C. N. WYANT, Superintendent. Gambier, O.

ILLINOIS.

WESTERN MILITARY ACADEMY.

Seventeenth year. An old and thorough preparatory school with graduates in Yale, Princeton, Cornell, etc. Cadets prepared for college or business. Address
Col. WILLIS BROWN, Supt. Upper Alton, Ill.

MINNESOTA.

STANLEY HALL.

A Boarding and Day School for Girls. 15 instructors, 9 resident; 115 students. Music, Art, Gymnastics. Six scholarships for advanced work (value \$200 each) to academic graduates.
OLIVE ADELE EVERS, Principal. Minneapolis, Minn.

CANADA.

HELLMUTH LADIES' COLLEGE.

SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES AND GIRLS.
Graduation Courses: Academic, Music, Art, and Elocution; also Elective Courses. The 27th year began Sept. 18th. For illustrated calendar, address
Rev. E. N. ENGLISH, M.A., Principal. London, Canada.

FRENCH WITH OR WITHOUT A MASTER. 1 Vol., \$1.00.

A most rapid method for self-instruction or schools. Send for catalogue and sample pages of other work for study of French, German, etc. **BERLITZ & CO., Madison Square, N. Y.**



STUDY LAW AT HOME

Systematic and thorough courses taught by able and experienced teachers.
Splendid opportunity for a legal education. Send stamp for full particulars.
CHICAGO CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL OF LAW,
REAPER BLK. CHICAGO.

"STORY LAND."

By HARRIETT LINCOLN COOLIDGE.

Contains a series of original and instructive stories, in simple language, for little children.

What a Mother says about "The Story Land": "My boy has learned to read from 'Story Land.' He says he loves the stories 'cause they are almost all true, and the guessing stories are great fun."

A Kindergarten says: "'Story Land' is just the book we have been waiting for, and I wish you could see the children when they are listening to a story from it."

SOME OF THE STORIES ARE:

Little Helen's New Year's Wish.—Little Black Fairy (Coal).—Mother Willow and Her Friends.—The Discontented Rain-drop.—Maidie's Easter Monday.—Little Red Cap (Squirrel).—The Violet and Nutshell.—The Rose Club.—How the Fairies Came (Rainbow Colors).—Dear Little Brownie (Chestnut).

Cloth, 75 cents, mailed post-paid.

WM. BEVERLEY HARISON, 59 Fifth Avenue, N. Y.

Mention S. 1295.

The Convenience

of an easily adjusted strong paper cover for children's books is only fully appreciated by those who are using the

"One Piece" Adjustable Covers,

which fit (without cutting) any book. 12 samples, 25 cents. Mention No. S. 1295.

WILLIAM BEVERLEY HARISON,

59 Fifth Ave., 44 East 49th St., N. Y. City.

Send for Wholesale Priced List of School Books.

MR. A. B. FROST has for many years been making a series of representative SHOOTING PICTURES, which will be recognized as accurate and real in every detail. These twelve water-colors have been reproduced in fac-simile with the utmost care, and the publishers believe are the most perfect specimens of color reproduction of their kind ever executed. Particulars will be sent on request.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS,
NEW YORK.

THE MAGAZINE DE LUXE OF THE SEASON.

The Christmas Number OF THE Pall Mall Magazine

Edited by LORD FREDERIC HAMILTON and
SIR DOUGLAS STRAIGHT.

Ready on November 18, 1895. Price, 25 cents.

Among the many attractive contents will be found

HER GRACE THE DUCHESS OF CLEVELAND—Raby and its Memories.

A richly illustrated historic article, charmingly narrated, describing the beauties of this famous North of England Castle.

LORD ERNEST HAMILTON—The Chess Club.

A thrilling story of modern Nihilism, in which a Railway Race forms a sensational incident.

JOHN J. WALLER—Behind the Scenes at Monte Carlo.

An unvarnished narrative of the inner working of the Mecca of the Mediterranean. It will be read with avidity by every reader. The article will contain information never before published of the world-famous Casino. It will give the Balance Sheets of recent years, and will furnish particulars of the management, hitherto inaccessible. Moralists will find in the details given the inspiration for renewed crusades, while cynics will smile at the disclosures as a fresh illustration of the vanities in which Society indulges.

New York: The International News Company,

TORONTO: THE TORONTO NEWS COMPANY.
MONTREAL: THE MONTREAL NEWS COMPANY.

Fifty-Second Year.

The Churchman

AN ILLUSTRATED WEEKLY NEWS-MAGAZINE.

Entering upon its second half-century, it continues to occupy the pre-eminent position of the representative weekly of the Protestant Episcopal Church.

A Clergyman, in a recent magazine article, says: "NO WELL-INFORMED EPISCOPALIAN CAN DISPENSE WITH THE CHURCHMAN; IT IS AN ABSOLUTE NECESSITY."

"THE CHURCHMAN is the most distinctively religious journal in the country."—*The Tribune*.


Each number is handsomely illustrated, and its several departments are conducted by specialists, with enterprise and ability. An example of this enterprise was the engagement of the U. S. Senate reporters (for the third time) to report the recent General Convention at Minneapolis—something unparalleled in the history of religious journalism.

Subscription Price, \$3.50 per year, in advance;

To the Clergy and Professional Teachers,
\$3.00 per year, in advance.

A Special Offer—TRIAL SUBSCRIPTION—Five Weeks
for Twenty-five Cents.

M. H. Mallory & Co., 47 Lafayette Pl., New York.



Columbia Bicycles

THE MODELS FOR 1896 ARE READY NOW. If it is your desire to confer all possible happiness for the coming year upon some dear one, here is the opportunity. No pleasure like bicycling. No bicycle like Columbia.

The gift of all gifts for Christmas

THE BEAUTIFUL ART CATALOGUE, describing and picturing all Columbia and Hartford Bicycles, can be had for the asking by visiting any Columbia agent, or it will be mailed for two two-cent stamps by the Pope Manufacturing Co., Publishing Dep't, Hartford, Conn.

THE COLUMBIA DESK CALENDAR is also ready. By mail for five two-cent stamps. Address Calendar Dep't, Pope Manufacturing Co., Hartford, Conn.

THE PRICES OF COLUMBIAS AND HARTFORDS are the same to everybody alike—\$100 for Columbias, \$150 for Columbia Tandems, \$80, \$60 or \$50 for Hartfords.

POPE MANUFACTURING CO.
Factories and General Offices, Hartford, Conn.
Branch Stores and Agencies in almost every city and town. If Columbias are not properly represented in your vicinity, let us know.

Copyrighted, 1895, by Pope Manufacturing Co.

Christmas Gifts

| | | |
|-----------------|---------|------------|
| DIAMONDS | WATCHES | PORCELAINS |
| PRECIOUS STONES | CLOCKS | STATUARY |
| GOLD JEWELRY | BRONZES | GLASS |

AND MANY ART WORKS

Silverware for Table, Toilet, Desk.

LEATHER GOODS, LAMPS, FANS, STATIONERY,
CANES, UMBRELLAS, OPERA GLASSES, ETC.

GOODS ON APPROVAL.

For the convenience of patrons residing at a distance, or who may wish to make their selections at home, The Bailey, Banks & Biddle Company will forward an assortment of Christmas Gifts (to any address in the United States) upon approval, and at the Company's risk.

Intending purchasers are requested to name the class of goods desired and about the amount to be expended.

The Bailey, Banks & Biddle Company
OF PHILADELPHIA

CHRISTMAS THOUGHTS This little book contains many suggestions for Christmas Gifts and particulars of price. A copy will be mailed to any address, without expense.

Mention Scribner's Magazine

2

Handwritten musical notation on a single staff, featuring various notes, rests, and bar lines. The notation is dense and appears to be a transcription of a piece of music. The handwriting is somewhat stylized and the ink is dark. The page is numbered '2' in the top left corner.

The Spots 2 hours

into active life, is going to have hereafter for a literary background, so to speak ; and how it will serve him. I mean the young fellow, of whom there is a large leaven in every year's college output, who is finely confident that the gods and heroes of his day are better than, or at least as good as, those of any other day ; whose really interested knowledge of literature—the kind that he absorbs and that seems living to him—begins, in spite of his indignant protests to the contrary, and in spite of the fact that he supposes himself familiar with the great masters, at a date not more than fifteen years ago. He is a very healthy type, if he *is* perfectly clear that there were no brave men before his own Agameunons ; and he will keep on "discovering old things" until his education is duly amended. But after all, those interests which he has felt keenly at this age, in the books which came out in his day and were the subject of his hot discussion, enthusiasm, defence, will form in the future a special part of his life, for which "literary background" is not too strong a phrase.

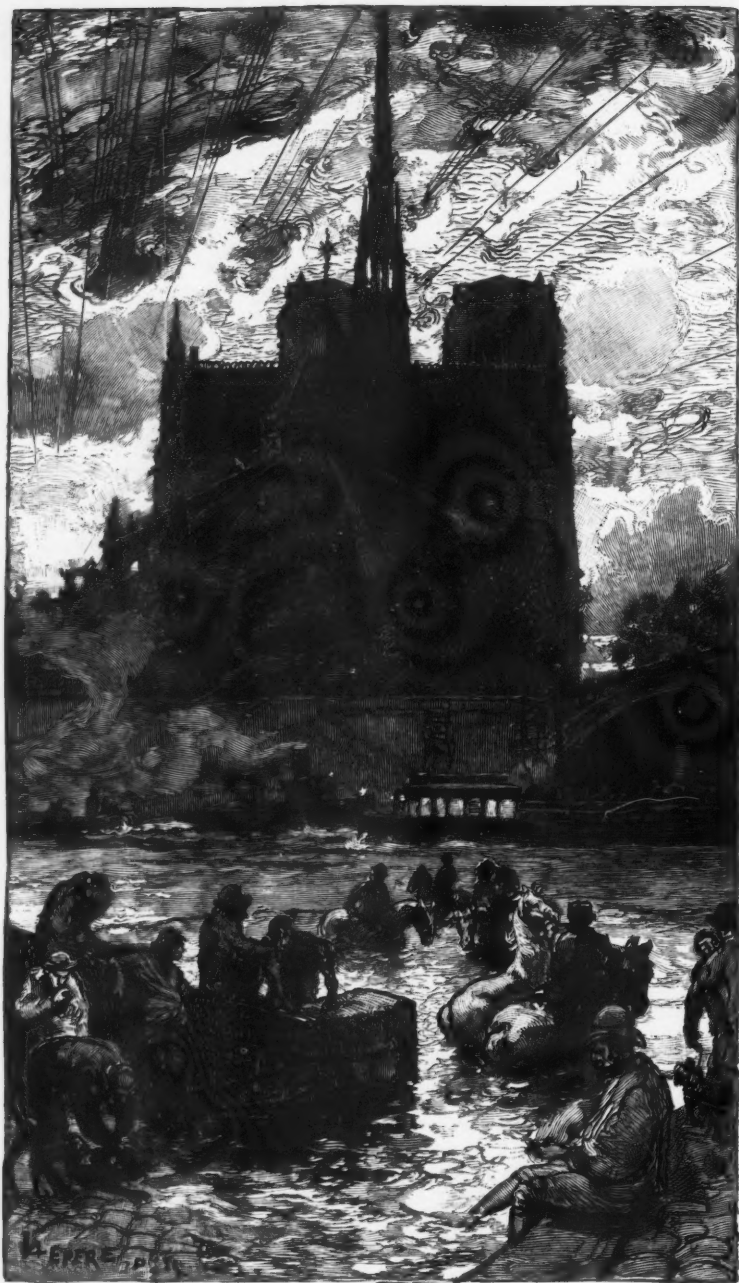
It is so hard to know for how much mere age is responsible in one's view of things, that a man who has reached middle life must, of course, face frankly the question how much of his critical opinion on any subject is only the result of his own lack of zest, and must be willing to make large discounts. Yet when all this is done it is still difficult to avoid the conclusion that successful appeal to the moment, which has been the distinguishing trait of the most notable books of the last decade or so, has made less provision for lasting pleasure in this background than we oldersters have enjoyed. It may be conceivable that anybody is going back in the fut-

ure to "Robert Elsmere" and "David Grieve," and "Marcella," with the same feeling with which we remember the appearance of "Adam Bede" and "The Mill on the Floss," or even—not to go so far back—of "Middlemarch ;" that the immortal Trilby will be a landmark like the later books of Thackeray to a man who remembers their first reading and boyish discussion ; that Mr. Watson, and Mr. Thomson, and Mr. Davidson will be looked back to as Mr. Du Maurier's heroes and men of their age look to their Swinburne. This is conceivable, but is it probable ? It is curious, and has a significance of its own, that the one figure which bears these comparisons, Stevenson, is already talked of by these youthful readers (I have observed with some wonder, but I think I am not mistaken) as though he were of older time. They hardly recognize him as among their "up-to-date" possessions ; he stepped into the high place while they were getting sensations out of minor people, and his mastership will be one of the old things they will discover. The first reading of the best half-dozen of Mr. Kipling's stories does belong to the literary impressions which are permanent ; and that is a possession which is all their own—but it is dangerously lonely.

Seriously, it seems to me that our present type of novel, written consciously *at* certain conditions, is succeeding in entertaining the moment rather than at the expense of the future, and that the present younger reader is going to get the evil consequences. But after all, he may have the consolation that he will not know it ; and I have no doubt that he will be abundantly able to take care of himself. "For life, though largely, is not entirely carried on by literature."



LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS



NOTRE DAME DE PARIS AT SUNSET.

DRAWN AND ENGRAVED BY A. LEPERE.

SCRIBNER'S MAGAZINE

VOL. XVIII

DECEMBER 1895

No. 6

LAURENS ALMA-TADEMA, R.A.

By Cosmo Monkhouse

HOWEVER high or low Mr. Alma-Tadema may be ranked by posterity there can be no doubt that he is a Master. His knowledge of effect, his control over his materials, his manipulative skill, are scarcely equalled by any modern artist. He knows what he wants to do, and what he can do, and he rarely oversteps the boundaries of his knowledge or capacity. Unusual talent and unusual judgment in its exercise combine to make him a Master in the true sense. His works all speak of the confident exercise of assured skill as a draughtsman, and a colorist, and a composer of pictures. But it is not only as an executant that he has won his well-deserved fame. Even his extraordinary imitative skill in the representation of light-reflecting surfaces and textures, even his marbles, his bronzes, and his brocades, though they have become as famous as Terborch's satin gowns, would not have earned him his present popularity. It is not his "still life" alone, superexcellent as that is, which has raised him to a unique place in the estimation of his contemporaries, but also the real, may I say the living, life which animates his canvases. Alma-Tadema is not an idealist, he does not seek after more than mortal beauty, his fancy does not wander beyond this lower world of human life, nor does it try to give form to the abstractions of the mind; neither is he a realist in the usual sense—one whose only aim is to reproduce carefully the sights of the

present day; he is the painter of human incident in all ages and places. If he does not raise you to Olympus or give you photographs of the Strand, he takes you to the palace of Pharaoh, and fills the streets of ancient Rome with fresh-drawn life.

Alma-Tadema's pedigree as an artist is a very long one, but he essentially belongs to his time. The choice of subjects from the ancient history of a foreign land was compulsory on the earliest Christian artists, and as time went on we find them treating with more and more familiarity those scenes from the Bible and the legends of the Church which formed the staple of their employment. What is now called historical *genre* is no new invention; the works of Ghirlandajo, of Benozzo Gozzoli, and Carpaccio, to mention no other artists of the fifteenth century, are full of it; and another common practice of Tadema, the introduction among his figures of portraits of his friends, is equally time-honored. Even the effort to reproduce scenes from the life of ancient Rome, with every possible regard to accuracy of costume and character, was made more than four hundred years ago, as we may see in Mantegna's "Triumph of Scipio," in the National Gallery in London, and his "Triumph of Julius Cæsar" at Hampton Court Palace. Nevertheless the interest in other ages and all places for their own sakes, the historical curiosity which is not only scientific and artistic but also human, is a distinct character-

istic of the present century, from Sir Walter Scott to Alma-Tadema. In the spirit of his work the latter may be regarded as an heir of that so called "romantic movement" which broke down the old conventions of David in France and Belgium and of West in England. The artists of the old classical school did indeed paint Greeks and Romans, but they were almost as far removed from ordinary humanity as the gods of Olympus. In the works of Tadema we are made to feel that they were composed of the same flesh and blood as ourselves.

While, however, he belongs intellectually to the general movement of his time and to no particular nation, his purely artistic impulses and technical proclivities are clearly derived from his own Dutch ancestors. That decided preference for interiors and court-yards, with their subtle and complicated effects of reflected light; that wonderful skill in the representation of all kinds of sub-

stance and texture, that delight in beautiful color modified and graduated infinitely by different intensities of illumination, that love of finish and detail; in all these predilections Alma-Tadema shows his nationality. Instead of Holland he gives you Italy, instead of bricked alleys, marble courts, but in his blood is the spirit of Terborch and Metzu and De Hoogh.

The biographies of celebrated artists so often commence with tales of extraordinary precocity and of an obstinate bent in the direction of art which no worldly consideration will overcome, that one would have been really disappointed to find that the little Laurens Alma-Tadema was an exception to the rule—he was not. Born at Dronryp, a Friesian village near Leeuwarden, on January 8, 1836, he corrected an error of a drawing-master in 1841, and painted his sister's portrait ten years afterward. He was sent to the public school at Leeuwarden, but of course spent

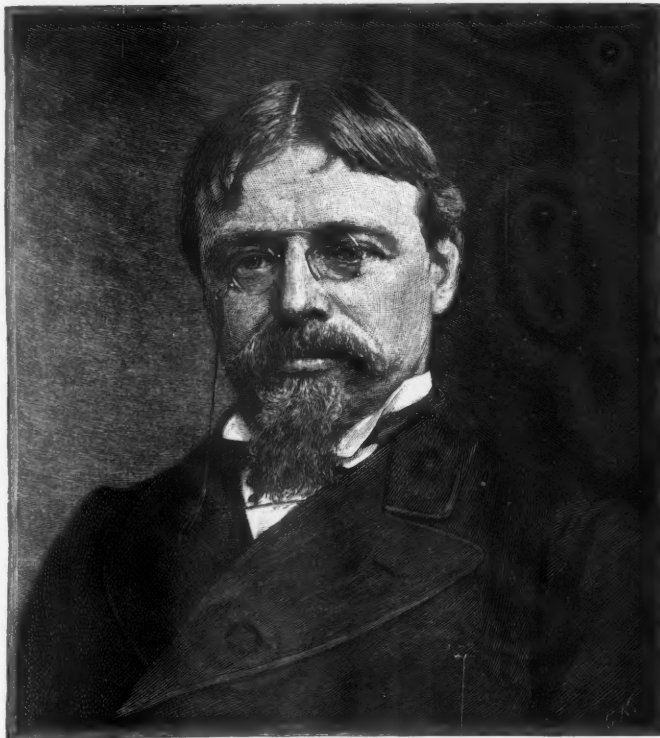


Joseph, Overseer of Pharaoh's Granaries.

(Painted in 1874.)

every spare moment in drawing and made little progress in Greek or Latin. His mother (mothers always favor their sons' artistic proclivities) used to wake him by pulling a string tied to his toe so that he might rise early to sketch. Unfortunately his father, Pieter Tadema, a notary, had died when he was four

withstand them in the long run. After a long struggle between duty and inclination the youth's health broke down, and the course of his true love (for art) was allowed to run smooth. The result was a quick and thorough restoration to health. In order to secure for him a better course of training than his native



Laurens Alma-Tadema.

(From a photograph by the London Stereoscopic and Photographic Company.)

years old and his mother (his father's second wife), a lady of great spirit and character, but weak health, was left with a large family, two only of which were her own children. It was therefore all the more desirable that Laurens should follow his father's profession, or at least one less precarious than that of a painter. But in these cases where art and nature are, so to speak, on the same side, nothing will

country then afforded, he was sent to Antwerp, where in 1852 he entered the Academy, under Gustave Wappers, the painter of "Episode de la Révolution Belge," the leader of that "romantic" and "national" movement in Belgian art which was fast obliterating the old classical school of David. From the Academy, Tadema passed to the atelier of Henri (soon after to become Baron) Leys, then in the flush of the success of

his new manner of painting mediæval scenes. To him, beyond all others of his generation, belongs the merit of infusing into his pictures the spirit of the age which he sought to restore. Not only was he careful about correctness in architecture, in costume, and type, but he gave to his figures an old-world air, a quaintness of demeanor, a spirit, and a sentiment, in character with their surroundings. When it is added that his execution was thorough and masterly and his color beautiful, it is easy to understand how powerful an effect he had upon the development of his young pupil. Tadema worked very hard, and painted several pictures which he afterward destroyed. We are told that the subjects were for the most part selected from half-historic times, and that the first of the larger ones was from Goethe's "Faust," which reminds us of "La Promenade de Faust" by his master, which is now in the Museum of Brussels.

In 1859 Tadema assisted Leys in his frescos on the wall of the great hall of the Hôtel de Ville at Antwerp, and about this time he was joined by his mother and sister. He was now but three and twenty, and was still in the student stage. In the exhibition of his collected works at the Grosvenor Gallery in the winter of 1882-83 there were two pictures which may be said to mark the beginning and end of this first period of every artist's career. These were the portrait of himself, dated 1852, and "A Bargain," painted in 1860. His mother died about four years after she came to Antwerp, but not before he had achieved a great success by his picture of "The Education of the Children of Clovis" (1861), exhibited at Antwerp, and had received his first gold medal at Amsterdam in 1862.

One of the most remarkable features of Tadema's pictures, even at this time, was the accuracy of their architectural and decorative details.

From his childhood he appears to have had a strong interest in antiquities, and to have studied those of Greece and Rome, when he was comparatively careless about acquiring a knowledge of Greek and Latin. What first turned his attention more particularly to the

Merovingians, were the works of Augustin Thierry and the teaching of Louis de Taey, Professor in Archæology in the Academy of Antwerp. The "Education of the Children of Clovis" was not his first attempt to illustrate a striking and picturesque incident in the terrible family history of that great warrior who founded France. To 1858 belongs the remarkable picture of "Clotilde at the Tomb of her Grandchildren." Both pictures were to be seen side by side at the Grosvenor Gallery in 1882, the former lent by the King of the Belgians, and the latter by M. Jules Verspreerewen.

In the "Education of the Children of Clovis," we see the three young children of Clovis and Clotilde practising the art of hurling the axe in a court of Roman architecture. The most interested of their spectators is their widowed mother, who is training them to avenge the murder of her own parents. A fine little fellow, the eldest son, is taking his aim with vigorous gesture, the second is watching and waiting his turn, the youngest is standing by his mother's knee. In the second picture Clotilde is mourning the orphan children of her first-born, who have been murdered by their uncles.

It is characteristic that, even in these early works, the artist avoids the great high-road of historic art, and takes, as it were, a by-path; choosing, not great public events, but domestic incidents connected therewith; not the tragedies themselves, but their preparation and result.

"The Children of Clovis" was the first picture painted by Tadema under the guidance of Leys, and, no doubt, partly on this account, shows an advance beyond the earlier "Clotilde at the Tomb," but they both testify to the originality of the young artist who thus early had marked out a fresh path for himself, well suited to his special talent and disposition. They are the first of a series of pictures, of which the best-known and the finest, is the "Fregondia" of 1878 (exhibited 1880), where the rejected wife or mistress is watching from behind her curtained window the marriage of Chilperic I. with Galeswintha. But this picture was a return



Shy.

(Painted in 1883, and owned by Mr. Theodore Miller.)

John T. Miller
private collection



A Nymphæum.

(Painted in 1875—now in Krum's collection at Antwerp.)

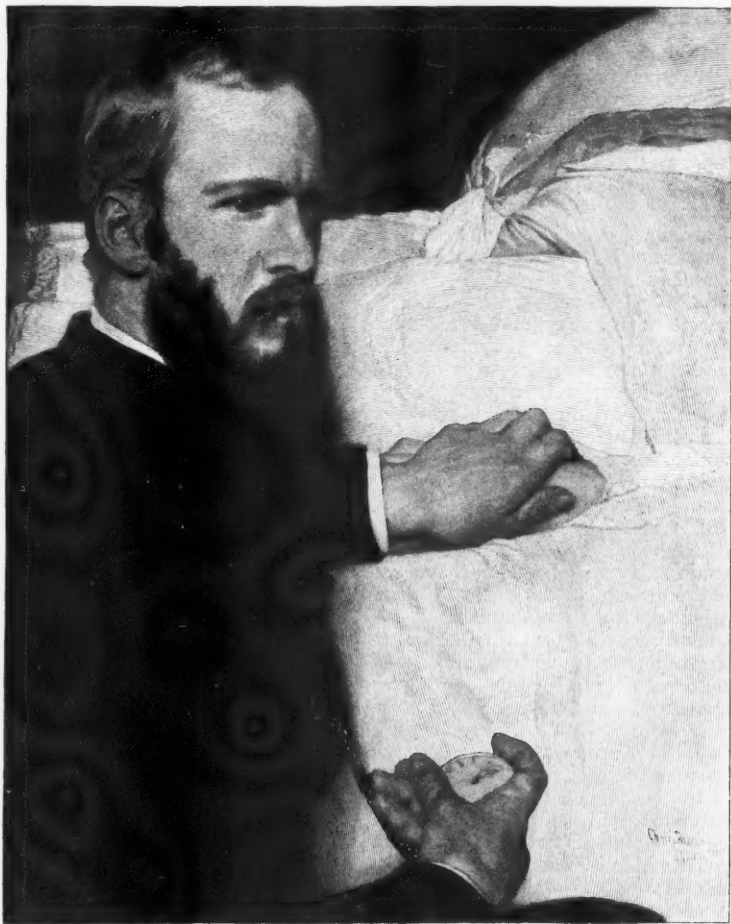
to an old love, whom he had left some years, for perhaps still more congenial society. The principal pictures of Alma-Tadema may be divided into four classes: 1, Portrait; 2, Frankish; 3, Egyptian; 4, Greek and Roman. Tadema's first Roman picture, "Catullus at Lesbia's" (now in the Walters Gallery at Baltimore), was painted in 1865, but a Roman feeling may be said to permeate all his works, except the pure Egyptian, and those few pictures of mediæval Flemish interiors, which tell of his studentship at Antwerp, and should perhaps be noted as a fifth group. If we except one of his Egyptian pictures, "The Death of the First-born," and one or two of the Roman pictures like "A Roman Emperor," it is in this Frankish or Merovingian series that we find the painter moved by the deepest feeling and the liveliest spirit of romance.

Perhaps the most strongly dramatic and passionate of all

his designs, is that of "Fredegonda at the Death-bed of Prætextatus," where the bishop, who has been stabbed by order of the Queen, is cursing her from his dying bed. There is a good woodcut of this somewhat stiff but powerful picture in the "Art Annual" for 1886, which is devoted to the career of Alma-Tadema.

The first note I have of a picture by Alma-Tadema, which attempts to reproduce for us the life of ancient Egypt, relates to "Egyptians Three Thousand Years Ago," which was lent

by Mr. J. Dewhurst to the Grosvenor Gallery in 1882, and was painted in 1863. It has been followed by many notable scenes of Egypt before and after the Roman period, faithful in their architectural and ornamental details and careful in their human types. Those concerned with the time of Pharaoh are reserved in color and severe in sentiment and style, as though the statues and painted reliefs which adorn the temples and palaces of the Nile had come to life and repeopled their solitary streets and halls. Here



Dr. W. Epps, the Physician.

both the pictorial and the plastic sense of the artist, which are combined in him to an unusual degree, are called strongly into action. His Egyptian figures want neither life nor individuality, but they are constrained by some of that stern formality which characterizes Egyptian art. Yet among the series of his Egyptian pictures there is one which reaches a profounder depth of human pathos than he has elsewhere sounded. This is the "Death of the First-Born," painted in 1893 and still in the possession of the artist. The scene is the interior of an Egyptian temple on a clear warm night, with the moonlight seen through a distant doorway, and the gloom within fitfully illumined with lamps. Upright and monumental, Pharaoh, crowned, and glittering with jewels, sits on a low stool with the slender figure of his first-born lying dead across his knees. He seems as passionless and immovable as a statue, and yet the artist has made you feel that his stoicism is more apparent than real, and is maintained only by severe control. On one side sits the mother, overcome with anguish, on the other the physician, and all around on the dim, lamp-lit floor are priests and players of strange instruments, suggesting a weird din of wild prayers and shrill music. Among his other Egyptian pictures are "An Egyptian at his Doorway" (1865), "The Mummy" (Roman period, 1867), "A Widow" (1873), "The Chamberlain of Sesostris" (1869), and "Joseph. Overseer of Pharaoh's Granaries" (1874). The last is one of the most strange and characteristic. It is a small but long picture, showing an Egyptian hall or apartment, the wall of which, carved and painted with Egyptian reliefs, occupies the whole of the background. On the narrow strip of floor between this and the spectator are two figures. On the left is Joseph, sitting stiff and stately on a throne-like chair. His left hand is extended, and holds a tall staff of office surmounted by a lotus flower. On either side of his neck his hair descends in rope-like plaits, a bead necklace of many rows hangs across his chest, and his feet are bare. On the

right the storekeeper sits on the ground reading from a papyrus roll, his pen stuck through his bushy hair. In the scanty foreground are spilled samples of strange-looking grain.

On these scenes from Frankish and Egyptian life Alma-Tadema spent great energy and research, and exercised his best imagination; but through all his life his strongest and most consistent art-impulse has been toward the presentation of the life of ancient Greece and Rome. Now he treats it historically, as in "Tarquinius Superbus," "Ave Cæsar," and "Heliogabalus;" now socially, as in a hundred pictures, such as "The Wine Shop," the "Audience at Agrippa's," and "The Entrance to a Roman Theatre." As might be expected of a man of scholarship and culture, he does not forget either the literary or the artistic past; he paints "Sappho" listening to the lyre of Alcæus; he shows us "Tibullus at Delia's" and "Catullus at Lesbia's;" he introduces us to Phidias showing the frieze of the Parthenon to Pericles, Alcibiades, and Aspasia; and invites us to the studio of Antistius Labeo; he takes us with Hadrian to the pottery of a Roman Minton in England, and to a reading of Homer on the shores of the Greek Archipelago; with a wave of his paint-brush he brings before us the dance and music of the "Vintage Festival," the pomp of their religious processions, and the mighty movement of the "Pyrrhic Dance," and he gives us the *entrée* even to the ladies' baths, to the "Apodyterium," the "Tepidarium," and "The Bath" itself; he reveals to us the mysteries of the toilette and the innocent merriment of the girls as they splash and play in the water, squeeze their skins with strigils, or submit themselves to the *douche* which sprits from the mouths of bronze or marble sphinxes. He has many things to tell us (or to paint us) of their homes and domestic affections. We see the mother kissing her child before her "Departure" to the amphitheatre, or bargaining by "The Bridge" for a row on the river with her daughter, or reading to a "convalescent," who is "down on the sofa," for the first time, just able to listen to the "last novel," and to enjoy



The Earthly Paradise.
(By permission of the Berlin Photographic Company.)

the ancient Roman equivalent of beef-tea. Last, but not least, of his gifts to us are his scenes of love and flirtation, now treated sportively with ever so delicate a humor, as in "Who Is It?" or "Shy," or "A Love Missile," or more seriously and idyllically, as in the "First Whisper," or "The Question," one of the smallest and most charming of the painter's works. Of this a beautiful variant in water-color ("Xanthe and Phaon") is in the Walters collection at Baltimore. Nor have I yet exhausted the many ways in which Alma-Tadema has depicted the lives of the old Greeks and Romans, so as to bring them (as Miss H. Zimmern remarks) "within the scope of our sympathies."

There is so high a general level of accomplishment in all these pictures, and so great a variety of conception, that it is difficult to select favorites, but for various reasons I will choose a few which were painted before he took up his residence in England some five and twenty years ago. The "Tarquinius Superbus" of 1867, the "Phidias and the Elgin Marbles" of 1868, and the "Pyrrhic Dance" and "The Wine Shop" of 1869. The scene of the "Tarquinius" is a garden, but as in most of his earlier pictures, whether interiors or in the open air, there is no sky visible; the distance is blocked by a wall highly decorated with classical figures. The face of Tarquinius is of unusual beauty, his bearing of unusual elegance, as he stands in an attitude of haughty ease to receive the huge keys which the envoys of Gabia bring him on a salver. A remarkable feature in the picture is the thick bed of tall poppies, some of which are in the tyrant's hands, apparently just cropped with his sceptre. No other artist has ever made so much use of flowers to beautify his pictures as Alma-Tadema. They frequently aid him in his difficulties of color and composition. A picture which will not come right is often settled by a mass of splendid bloom from his garden or conservatory. In this respect he has allowed himself some liberty of anachronism (especially perhaps in later years), introducing the latest variety of purple clematis or rose azalea into the gardens and palaces of

ancient Rome. The "Phidias and the Elgin Marbles" is the first of those glimpses of the art-world of classical life of which "Hadrian in England," "The Sculpture Gallery," and the "Picture Gallery" are later samples. Here the subject is as Greek as it can be, and the types and costumes of the figures have been studied with the greatest regard to time and race; but even here he is not so convincing as in his pictures of Rome and the Romans. This work is an early example of what may be called his fragmentary style of composition, his complex lighting and daring effects of perspective. It is made up of sections of roof, of frieze, and of scaffold, and it is only through the planks of the last that you get peeps of a world below.

The "Pyrrhic Dance," though one of the simplest of his compositions, stands out distinctly from them all by reason of its striking silhouette and impressive attitudes of the soldiers engaged in this famous war-dance. Two only of the warriors are wholly visible as they advance with lifted shield and lowered lance with long, slow stride round the arena. The action of the men, studied no doubt carefully from some ancient relief or vase painting, is admirably rendered. It is stealthy, alert, and formidable. Behind, on marble benches, sit a noble company watching the robust and picturesque game with interest, but these two warriors, so heavily armed and yet so light upon their feet, make the "picture" which remains upon the memory. In the "Wine Shop" the humor of the artist, never far below the surface, appears more prominently than usual. The muscular young wine-seller, with a face like a satyr's and sparkling with merriment, is retailing the last good story to an audience of his customers, who are sipping their wine and listening with various degrees of interest. One on the left is absorbed in a critical examination of the merits of the vintage. The characters of all are well seized and well distinguished from each other, and the whole scene is presented with a force which the artist has seldom excelled.

During the five or six years after the

death of his mother, within which period these four pictures (and so many more) were painted, Alma-Tadema's private life has passed through much joy and suffering. In 1863 he had married a French lady, and had removed from Antwerp to Brussels, where he remained till 1869, when his wife died and left him a widower with two little girls. Soon after this he deter-



Xanthe and Phaon—of Ebers's "The Question."
(Water-color, painted in 1883, in the Walters' Art Gallery, Baltimore.)

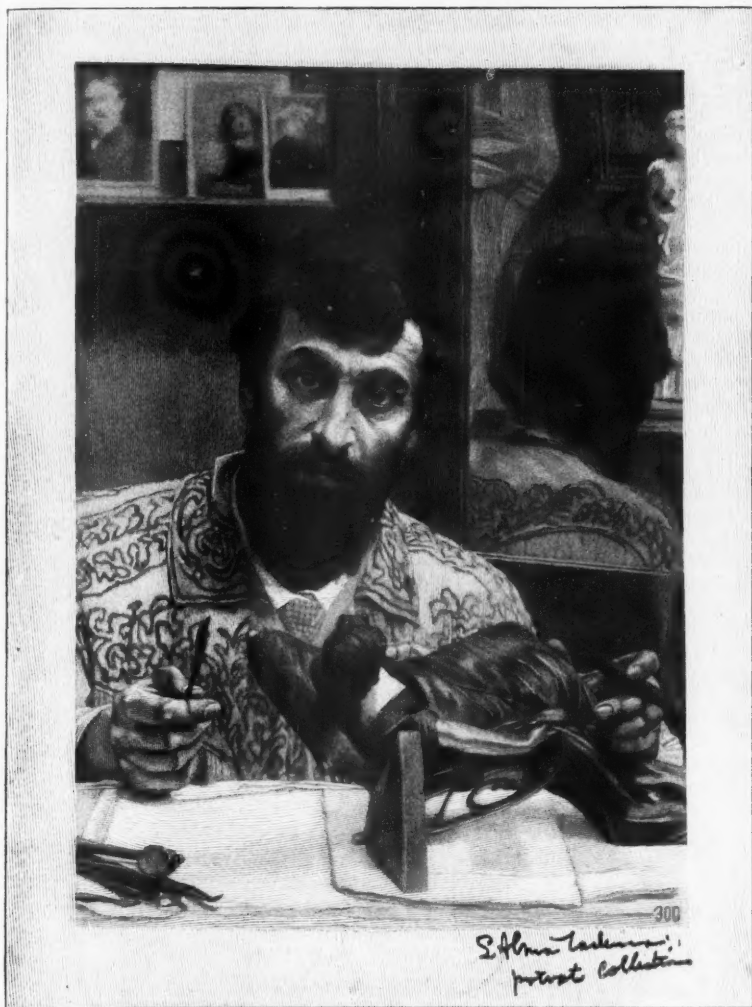
Alma-Tadema
painted in 1883



L. Lowenstam, the Etcher.

mined to change his residence from Brussels to London, where he was to find friends, fame, prosperity, and new domestic happiness. With regard to fame it must, however, be remembered that when he made this resolve he was already one of the most celebrated of the younger artists of Europe. He was only three and thirty, but besides the distinctions which he had gained in Holland and Belgium, he had been awarded a medal at the Paris Salon of 1864, and a medal of the second class at the Exposition Universelle of 1867. It is difficult to say how far his reputation had spread in England. He had been too young to share in the honors paid to the Belgian artists at the London Exhibition of 1862, especially to Louis Gallait (the painter of "The Last Moments of Count Egmont" and "The Last Honors paid to Counts Egmont and Horn," that powerful but ghostly picture known by the name of "Les

Têtes coupées") and to Baron Leys, who was represented by his young "Luther Singing the Canticles in the Streets of Eisenach." But he was known to many artists and connoisseurs, and a few of his pictures, too remarkable for their unusual style, their finished execution, and fine color, to pass unobserved, had been seen at Wallis's French Gallery in Pall Mall, and perhaps elsewhere in London. When he came to England he came to stay, and as if to announce his intention, he sent to the Royal Academy of 1869, from "51 Rue des Palais, Bruxelles," two pictures, "Un Amateur romain" and "Une Danse Pyrrhique" (the picture already described), his first contributions to the Exhibitions of this Academy. Next year the catalogue contains the same address, and his pictures were "Un Intérieur romain," "Un Jongleur," and "Un Amateur romain (empire)." Next year's catalogue chronicles



The Late Professor G. B. Amendola Making the Silver Statue of Mrs. Tadema.

two changes: his address is English—4 Camden Square, N. W.—and his name is indexed under A instead of T. By joining his second name, Alma, to his surname Tadema, he had become the Alma-Tadema we know. His godfather was Laurens Alma, and from a boy he had been accustomed to sign himself L. Alma-Tadema.

His pictures of this year were "Grand

Chamberlain to his Majesty, King Sesostris the Great," and "A Roman Emperor A.D. 41," one of his most celebrated compositions, which was partly a repetition of his "Claudius" of 1867, and again to be reproduced with variations in the exquisite little picture called "Ave Caesar," "Io Saturnalia," which was exhibited at the Grosvenor Gallery in 1881. But the year 1871



The Entrance to the Temple.
(R. A. Diploma painting in 1882.)



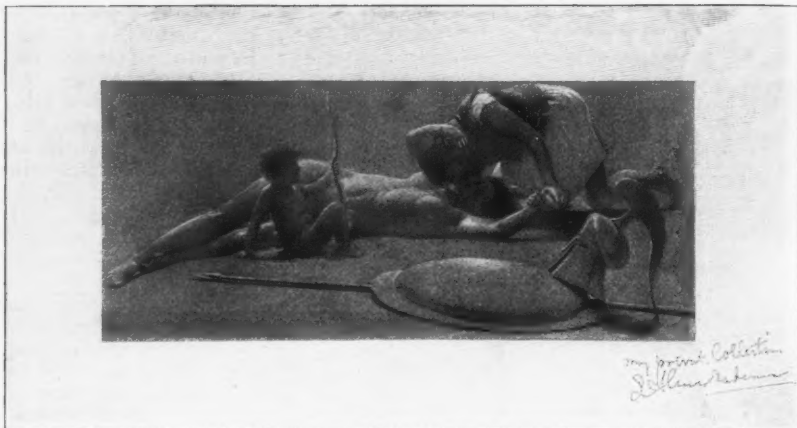
The Sculptor's Model.

(By permission of the Berlin Photographic Co.)

was in other ways more important still in the history of the painter's life, for it was then that he married his second wife, Miss Laura Epps, and took up his residence at Townshend House, North Gate, Regent's Park, which soon became one of the most interesting and attractive houses in London.

It is not necessary to add much with regard to the pictures which Alma-Tadema has painted during his long residence in England. Most of the more important ones have already been mentioned, with more or less of comment, and have been made well-known by means of engravings. It needs but a mention of the name to recall such works as "The Vintage Festival" (1870), "The Picture Gallery," "The Sculpture Gallery" (1875), "The Audience at Agrippa's" (1876), "The Seasons" (1877), "Sappho" (1881), "Hadrian in Britain" (1884), and the "Apodyterium" of 1886.

Since then, however, he has painted two pictures of high importance which may be less known. These are "The Women of Amphissa" (1887); and the "Roses of Heliogabalus" (1888). They are both among his most daring attempts, the former especially in form, the latter in color. The former shows us a wandering troupe of Bacchantes lying in every attitude of exhausted nature in the market-place of Amphissa, the latter the guests of Heliogabalus being smothered in an avalanche of rose-



Venus and Mars.

(Painted in 1872. This formerly decorated the ceiling of Mr. Tadema's studio at Townshend House. It was destroyed by fire, and has never before been engraved.)

leaves. In both these pictures we see that, however accurate they may be in historical detail, the artist has become the master of the archaeologist, and this perhaps in a few words is the history of Alma-Tadema in England.

His real progress has been in freedom of draughtsmanship, in perception of beauty, in subtlety and exquisiteness of color, in directness of pictorial intention, in gayety of spirit. He teaches less but he pleases more. May I add in a whisper that he gets more modern as well as more human, using art only as a drapery for nature, and the past as a cloak for the present.

Alma-Tadema is not a professional portrait-painter, but he paints, and no one more powerfully and sympathetically, the portraits of his friends. In 1871, he painted the portrait of Miss Laura Epps, soon to become his wife, and thereafter to grace not only his life but his art. Her type of beauty, if not her exact likeness, animates many of his best pictures. He has painted his daughters also, when quite young, and afterwards. One of these (Miss Anna), like her mother, is an accomplished artist. Always painting a friend, now and then, he has painted them more frequently of later years. Among others may be mentioned Ludwig Barnay, the actor, Count von Bylands, Signor Amen-

dola (the late sculptor), Herr Lowenstam, the etcher of many of his pictures, Dr. Epps, his brother-in-law, Herr Henschel, Dr. Joachim, Herr Richter, the musician, and Mr. Alfred Waterhouse, R.A. His female portraits are fewer, but there are two at least of great charm, Mrs. F. D. Millet, the wife of an American artist, and Mrs. Charles W. Wyllie, the wife of an English one. As to the portraits of friends introduced into his pictures they are too numerous to mention. In his last large picture, "Spring," Mr. and Mrs. Henschel, clad as ancient Romans, are looking down from an upper story upon the brilliant spectacle.

He has introduced himself also into at least one of his pictures, "The Departure," which is quite a family group, for the mother is his wife, the child his daughter, and he himself is on the wall in the form of a bust. Nor could anyone pass more easily for an ancient Roman, and anyone who had seen him, crowned with a massive wreath of bluebells, mixing in the brilliant assembly at a Fancy Ball given some years ago, by the Institute of Painters in Watercolors, might have well suspected that he had in his veins some drops of the blood of the Roman Emperor he was personating. Perhaps he has; it would account for much in his character and



Engraved by Henry Wolf.

Portrait of Mrs. C. W. Wyllie.

(After a photograph by Franz Hanfstäengl.)

work. But I am afraid that, however, he may be descended, there is no ground for supposing that he is an Englishman, except in the sense of nationalization. But we are proud of him, nevertheless, not only on account of the lustre he has shed on our Academy of Arts, but also because he has nearly all the qualities which we fondly regard as characteristic of Englishmen. All the world knows that he is one of the most original, skilful, versatile, and ingenious of modern artists, as those among whom he lives are able to add that he is healthy, strong, good-natured, honorable, manly, and, if somewhat quick-tempered and imperious, without a touch of the mean or the morbid throughout his character or his art.

I hope he will pardon this little panegyric, but his personality is so strong that it is difficult to write of him without being personal. There is no artist whose character so permeates not only his pictures but everything connected with him. His house is not only his castle but his shell. To say that it was built from his designs gives but a poor notion of the intimate relation between it and its occupant. Sir Frederick Leighton's is a wonderful house, and has a unique feature in its oriental hall, with its divans, its marble fountains, its walls and recesses of

Damascus tiles, but it is not as a whole so characteristic as Alma-Tadema's; in one you see the owner's taste, in the other the man himself. As you walk along the Grove End Road, with its villas on each side, like any other road in the locality of St. John's Wood, the ordinary dull brick garden-wall is interrupted by a neat semi-classical doorway of terra-cotta, with a pediment atop and pilasters at the sides, on the capitals of which are moulded the monogram of the artist.

Farther on, the ilexes and lilacs interrupt the view of the house, but glimpses are caught of the roof of a large conservatory, of a wall glittering with a broad band of gay-colored tiles, red and yellow and white, and of the huge window of the artist's principal studio. You can see that the house is built of red brick with yellow terracotta dressings, and surmounted with bold architectural chimney-cases, broad and tall and arched at the top. As you pass along, the great apse of the studio, like a semidome, comes into view, and then a flat brick wall, of which the red and yellow bricks are so arranged that it resembles the front of a classic temple. Beyond all this are the ordinary dwelling-rooms, but of these little can be seen except the roofs and the chimney-cases and the weather-cock in the shape of a palette and paint brushes.



Bacchus and Silenus.

(Painted in 1875. This also decorated the ceiling of the Townshend House studio, but was destroyed by fire, and is here engraved for the first time.)

The rest is hid in trees. The whole effect is somewhat puzzling, heterogeneous, and bizarre, but impressive withal from its boldness and eccentricity. And if you enter the door, what do you see? Everything that is new and old, strange and beautiful, Dutch or Roman, Japanese or Italian, English or French, dominated and harmonized by one man's triumphant taste. Everywhere you look you are met by some sign of the owner's genius for decorative design and arrangement.

The hall leads to a staircase carpeted with brass, which goes up to the big studio, or, if you turn to the left, to another hall or room shut in only by the glass sliding doors of the conservatory. It is adorned with all kinds of ornaments, movable and immovable, but its most remarkable feature is the wall panelled with tall slim pictures, each of them by a different hand. Leighton, Boughton, Sargent, Calderon, Van Haanen, and some score more of the artist's friends have thus contributed to its embellishment. Upstairs is the studio, with its huge, round, apse-like recess, draped with magnificent embroid-

ery of Venetian velvet and furnished with seats fit for a Roman emperor, with its domed aluminium roof, its singing gallery, and, raised on a platform in the midst, its famous piano of oak and mammoth ivory, on the tablets of which (inside the lid) are inscribed, by their own hands, the names of the most celebrated singers and musicians in Europe.

If I were only to attempt to exhaust all that this studio and the hall possess of beauty and interest I should need more space than has already been filled by this article, and so I must leave to the imagination of the reader the charming studio of Mrs. Alma-Tadema and all the other rooms and passages of the house, though they are filled with objects of beauty and curiosity, which somehow seem to have been made for the places they occupy. May they long remain as they are, under the same ordering will, the same masterful, mastering, and masterly spirit, for the house can never have another real possessor. Its future occupant, whatever his merit or ability, will be nothing but a hermit-crab.

THE AMAZING MARRIAGE

BY GEORGE MEREDITH

CHAPTER XLV

A CHAPTER OF UNDERCURRENTS AND SOME SURFACE FLASHES



THUS a round and good old English practical repartee, worthy a place in England's book of her historical popular jests; conceived ingeniously, no bit murderously, even humanely, if Englishmen are to be allowed indulgence of a jolly hit back for an injury—more a feint than a real stroke—gave the miserly veteran his final quake and cut Chillon's knot.

Lord Levellier dead of the joke detracted from the funny idea there had

been in the anticipation of his hearing the libertine explosion of his grand new powder, and coming out cloaked to see what walls remained upright. Its cleverness, however, was magnified by the shades into which it had despatched him. The man who started the "rouse for old Griphard" was named; nor did he shuffle his honors off. Chillon accused him, and he regretfully grinned; he would have owned to it eloquently, excited by the extreme ingenuity, but humor at the criminal bar is an abject thing, that has to borrow from metaphysics for the expository words. He lacked them entirely, and as he could not, fronting his master, supply the defect with oaths, he drew up and let out on the dead old lord, who wanted a few

pounds of blasting powder, like anything else in everybody's way. Chillon expected the lowest of his countrymen to show some degree of chivalry upon occasions like the present. He was too young to perceive how it is, that a block of our speech in the needed direction drives it storming in another, not the one closely expressing us. Carinthia liked the man; she was grieved to hear of his having got the sack summarily, when he might have had a further month of service or a month's pay. Had not the workmen's forbearance been much tried? And they had not stolen, they had bought the powder, only intending to startle.

She touched her brother's native sense of fairness and vexed him with his cowardly devil of impatience, which kicked at a simply stupid common man, and behaved to a lordly offender, smelling rascal, civilly. Just as her father would have treated the matter, she said: "Are we sorry for what has happened, Chillon?" The man had gone, the injustice was done; the master was left to reflect on the part played by his inheritance of the half share of ninety thousand pounds in his proper respect for Lord Levellier's memory. Harsh to an inferior is a horrible charge. But the position of debtor to a titled cur brings a worse for endurance. Knowing a part of Lord Fleetwood's message to Lord Levellier suppressed, the bride's brother, her chief guardian, had treated the omission as of no importance, and had all the while understood that he ought to give her his full guess at the reading of it: or so his racked mind understood it now. His old father had said: *A dumb tongue can be a heavy liar; and Lies are usurers' coin we pay for ten thousand per cent.* His harshness in the past hour to a workman who had suffered with him and had not intended serious mischief was Chillon's unsounded motive for the resolution to be out of debt to the man he loathed. There is a Muse that smiles aloft surveying our acts from the well-springs.

Carinthia heard her brother's fuller version of the Earl's communication to her uncle before the wild day of her marriage. "Not particularly fitted for the married state," Chillon phrased it, say-

ing: "He seems to have known himself, he was honest so far." She was advised to think it over, that the man was her husband.

She had her brother's heart in her breast, she could not misread him. She thought it over, and felt a slight drag of compassion for the reluctant bridegroom. That was a stretch long leagues distant from love with her; the sort of feeling one has for strange animals hurt; and she had in her childish blindness done him a hurt, and he had bitten her. He was a weak young nobleman; he had wealth for a likeness of strength; he had no glory about his head. Why had he not chosen a woman to sit beside him who would have fancied his coronet a glory and his luxury a kindness? But the poor young nobleman did not choose! The sadly comic of his keeping to the pledge of his word—his real wife—the tyrant of the tyrant—clothed him; the vision of him at the altar, and on the coach, and at the Royal Sovereign Inn, and into the dimness where a placidly smiling recollection met a curtain and lost the smile.

Suppose that her duty condemned her to stay in England on guard over Chillon's treasure! The perpetual struggle with a weak young nobleman of aimless tempers and rightabout changes, pretending to the part of husband, would, she foresaw, raise another figure of duty, enchaining a weak young woman. The world supported his pretension; and her passion to serve as Chillon's comrade sank at a damping because it was flame. Chillon had done that; Lady Arpington, to some extent; Henrietta more. A little incident, pointing in no direction, had left a shadow of a cloud, consequent upon Lady Arpington's mention of Henrietta's unprotectedness. Stepping up the hill to meet her sister, on the morning of Henrietta's departure for London under convoy of Mr. Wythan, Carinthia's long sight spied Kit Ines, or a man like him, in the meadow between Lekkatts and Croridge. He stood before Henrietta, and vanished light-legged at a gesture. Henrietta was descending to take her leave of her busied husband; her cheeks were flushed; she would not speak of the fellow, except to reply, "oh, a beggar," and kept asking whether

she ought not to stay at Stoneridge. And if she did she would lose the last of the Opera in London! How could she help to investigate the cause of an explosion so considerate to them? She sang snatches of melodies, clung to her husband, protested her inability to leave him, and went, appearing torn away. As well did healthy children lie abed on a bright summer morning, as think of holding this fair young woman bound to the circle of safety when she has her view of pleasure sparkling like the shore-sea mermaid's mirror.

Suspicious were not of the brood Carinthia's bosom harbored. Suspicion of Chillon's wife Carinthia could not feel. An uncaptured vessel in the winds on high seas was imagined without a picturing of it. The apparition of Ines, if it was he, would not fit with any conjecture. She sent a warning to Madge, and at the same time named the girl's wedding-day for her; pained in doing it. She had given the dear girl her word that she would be present at this of all marriages. But a day or two days or more would have to be spent away from Chillon; and her hunger for every hour beside her brother confessed to the war going on within her, as to which was her holier duty, the one on the line of her inclinations, or that one pointing to luxury—choice between a battle-horse and a cushioned chair; between companionship with her glorious brother facing death, and submission to a weak young nobleman claiming his husband's rights over her. She had submitted, had forgotten his icy strangeness, had thought him love; and hers was a breast for love, it was owned by the sobbing rise of her breast at the thought. And she might submit again—in honor? scorning the husband? Chillon scorned him. Yet Chillon left the decision to her, specified his excuses. And Henrietta and Owain, Lady Arpington, Gower Woodseer, all the world—Carinthia shuddered at the world's blank eye on what it directs for the acquiescence of the woman. That shred of herself she would become, she felt herself becoming it when the view of her career beside her brother waned.

Madge and Gower came to Stoneridge on their road to London three days be-

fore their union. Madge had no fear of Ines, but said: "I never let Mr. Gower out of my sight." Perforce of studying him with the thirsty wonder consequent upon his proposal to her, she had got fast hold of the skirts of his character; she "knew he was happy because he was always making her laugh at herself." Her manner of saying, "She hoped to give him a comfortable home, so that he might never be sorry for what he had done," was toned as in a church, beautiful to her mistress. Speaking of my lord's great kindness, her eyes yearned for a second and fell humbly. She said of Kit Ines, "He's found a new 'paytron,' Sarah says Mr. Woodseer tells her, my lady. It's another nobleman, Lord Brailstone, has come into money lately and hired him for his pugilist when it's not horse-racing." Gower spoke of thanks to Lord Fleetwood for the independence allowing him to take a wife and settle to work in his little Surrey home. He, too, showed he could have said more and was advised not to push at a shut gate. My lord would attend their wedding as well as my lady, Carinthia heard from Madge; counting it a pity that wealthy noblemen had no profession to hinder the doing of unprofitable things.

Her sensibility was warmer on the wedding-day of these two dear ones. He graced the scene, she admitted, when reassured by his perfect reserve toward her personally. He was the born nobleman in his friendliness with the bridal pair and respectfulness to Mr. Woodseer. High social breeding is an exquisite performance on the instrument we are, and his behavior to her left her mind at liberty for appreciation of it. Condescension was not seen, his voice had no false note. During the ceremony his eyelids blinked rapidly. At the close, he congratulated the united couple, praising them each for the wisdom of their choice. He said to his Countess: "This is one of the hopeful marriages; chiefly of your making."

She replied: "My prayers will be for them always."

"They are fortunate who have your prayers," he said.

Lord Fleetwood himself drove them

through London to the hills, where another carriage awaited them by his orders, in the town of London's race-course. As soon as they were seated he nodded to them curtly from his box, and drove back, leaving them puzzled. But his Countess had not so very coldly seen him start his horses to convey the modest bridal pair. His impulses to kindness could be politic. Before quitting Whitechapel, she went with Sarah Winch to look at the old shop of the fruits and vegetables. They found it shut, untenanted. Mr. Woodseer told them that the Earl was owner of it by recent purchase, and would not lease it. He had to say why; for the Countess was dull to the notion of a sentimental desecration in the occupying of her bed-chamber by poor tradespeople. She was little flattered. The great nobleman of her imagination when she lay there dwindled to a whimsy infant, despot of his nursery, capricious with his toys; likely to damage himself, if left to himself.

How it might occur, she heard hourly from his hostess, Lady Arpington; from Henrietta as well, in different terms. He seemed to her no longer the stationed nobleman, but one of other idle men, and the saddest of young men. His weakness cast a net on her. Worse than that drag of compassion, she foresaw the chance of his having experience of her own weakness, if she was to be one among idle women: she might drop to the love of him again. Chillon's damping of her enthusiasm sank her to a mere breathing body, miserably an animal body, no comrade for a valiant brother; this young man's feeble consort, perhaps: and a creature thirsting for pleasure, disposed to sigh in the prospect of caresses. Enthusiasm gone, her spirited imagination of active work on the field of danger beside her brother flapped a broken wing.

She fell too low in her esteem to charge it upon Henrietta that she stood hesitating, leaning on the hated side of the debate; though she could almost have blamed Chillon for refusing her his positive counsel, and not ordering his wife to follow him. Once Lady Arpington, reasoning with her on behalf of the husband who sought reconciliation,

sneered at her brother's project, condemned it the more for his resolve to carry it out now that he had means. The front of a shower sprang to Carinthia's eyelids. Now that her brother had means, he from whom she might be divided was alert to keep his engagement and study war on the field, as his father had done in foreign service, offering England a trained soldier, should his country subsequently need him. The contrast of her heroic brother and a luxurious idle lord scattering blood of bird or stag, and despising the soldier's profession, had a singular bitter effect, consequent on her scorn of words to defend the man her heart idolized. This last of young women for weeping wept in the lady's presence.

The feminine trick was pardoned to her because her unaccustomed betrayal of that form of enervation was desired. It was read as woman's act of self-pity over her perplexity: which is a melting act with the woman when there is no man to be dissolved by it. So far Lady Arpington judged rightly; Carinthia's tears, shed at the thought of her brother under the world's false judgment of him, left her spiritless to resist her husband's advocates. Unusual as they were, almost unknown, they were thunder-drops and shook her.

All for the vivid surface, the Dame frets at stresses laid on undercurrents. There is no bridling her unless the tale be here told of how Lord Brailstone in frenzy of the disconcerted rival boasted over town counterstroke he had dealt Lord Fleetwood, by sending Mrs. Levellier a statement of the latter noblemen's base plot to thwart her husband's wager, with his foul agent, the repentant and well-paid ruffian in person, to verify every written word. The town's conception of the necessity for the reunion of the Earl and Countess was too intense to let exciting scandal prosper. Moreover, the town's bright anticipation of its concluding festivity on the domain of Calesford argued such tattle down to a baffled adorer's malice. The Countess of Cressett, having her cousin, the beautiful Mrs. Kirby-Levellier, in her house, has denied Lord Brailstone admission at her door, we can affirm. He has written to her vehemently, has called a

second time, has vowed publicly that Mrs. Levellier shall have her warning against Lord Fleetwood. The madness of jealousy was exhibited. Lady Arpington pronounced him in his conduct unworthy the name of gentleman. And how foolish the scandal he circulates! Lord Fleetwood's one aim is to persuade his offended wife to take her place beside him. He expresses regret everywhere, that the death of her uncle Lord Levellier withholds her presence from Calesford during her term of mourning; and that he has given his word for the fête on a particular day, before London runs quite dry. His pledge of his word is notoriously inviolate. The Countess of Cressett—an extraordinary instance of a thrice-married woman corrected in her addiction to play by her alliance with a rakish juvenile—declares she performs the part of hostess at the request of the Countess of Fleetwood. Perfectly convincing. The more so (if you have the gossip's keen scent of a deduction) since Lord Fleetwood and young Lord Cressett and the Jesuit Lord Feltre have been seen confabulating with very sacerdotal countenances indeed. Three English noblemen! not counting eighty years for the whole three! And dear Lady Cressett fears she may be called on to rescue her boy-husband from a worse enemy than the green tables, if Lady Fleetwood should unhappily prove unyielding, as it shames the gentle sex to imagine she will be. In fact, we know through Mrs. Levellier, the meeting of reconciliation between the Earl and the Countess comes off at Lady Arpington's, by her express arrangement, to-morrow: "none too soon," the expectant world of London declared it.

The meeting came to pass three days before the great day at Calesford. Carinthia and her lord were alone together. This had been his burning wish at Crodridge, where he could have poured his heart to her and might have moved the wife's. But she had formed her estimate of him there: she had, in the comparison or clash of forces with him, grown to contemplate the young man of wealth and rank, who had once been impatient of an allusion to her father, and sought now to part her from her

brother—stop her breathing of fresh air. Sensationally, too, her ardor for the exercise of her inherited gifts attributed it to him that her father's daughter had lived the mean existence in England, pursuing a husband, hounded by a mother's terrors. The influences environing her and pressing her to submission sharpened her perusal of the small object largely endowed by circumstances to demand it. She stood calmly discoursing, with a tempered smile; no longer a novice in the social manner. An equal whom he had injured waited for his remarks, gave ready replies; and he, bowing to the visible equality, chafed at a sense of inferiority following his acknowledgment of it. He was alone with her, and next to dumb; she froze a full heart. As for his heart, it could not speak at all, it was a swinging lump. The rational view of the situation was exposed to her; and she listened to that favorably, or at least attentively; but with an edge to her civil smile when he hinted of entertainments, voyages, travels, an excursion to her native mountain land. Her brother would then be facing death. The rational view, she admitted, was one to be considered. Yes, they were married; they had a son; they were bound to sink misunderstandings, in the interests of their little son. He ventured to say that the child was a link uniting them; and she looked at him. He blinked rapidly, as she had seen him do of late, but kept his eyes on her through the nervous flutter of the lids; his pride making a determined stand for physical mastery, though her look was but a look. Had there been reproach in it, he would have found the voice to speak out. Her look was a gold sky above a hungering man. She froze his heart from the marble of her own.

And because she was for adventuring with her brother at bloody work of civil war in the pay of a foreign government! he found a short refuge in that mute sneer, and was hurled from it by an apparition of the Welsh scene of the bitten infant, and Carinthia volunteering to do the bloody work which would have saved it; which he had contested, ridiculed. Right then, her insanity now conjured the wretched figure of him opposing the martyr her splendid humaneness had

offered her to be, and dominated his reason, subjected him to admire, on to worship of the woman, whatever she might do. Just such a feeling for a woman he had dreamed of in his younger time, doubting that he would ever meet the fleshly woman to impose it. His heart broke the frost she breathed. Yet, if he gave way to the run of speech, he knew himself unmanned, and the fatal habit of superiority stopped his tongue after he had uttered the name he loved to speak, as nearest to the embrace of her.

"Carinthia—so I think, as I said, we both see the common sense of the position. I regret over and over again—we'll discuss all that when we meet after this Calesford affair. I shall have things to say. You will overlook, I am sure—well, men are men!—or try to. Perhaps I'm not worse than—we'll say, some. You will, I know,—I have learnt it,—be of great service, help to me; double my value, I believe; more than double it. You will receive me—here? Or at Croridge or Esslemont; and alone together, as now, I beg."

That was what he said. Having said it, his escape from high tragics in the comfortable worldly tone rejoiced him; to some extent also the courteous audience she gave him. And her hand was not refused. Judging by her aspect, the plain common-sense ground of their situation was accepted for the best opening step to their union; though she must have had her feelings beneath it, and God knew that he had! Her hand was friendly. He could have thanked her for yielding her hand without a stage scene; she had fine breeding by nature. The gracefulest of trained ladies could not have passed through such an interview so perfectly in the right key; and this was the woman he had seen at the wrestle with hideous death to save a muddy street-child! She touched the gentleman in him. Hard as it was while he held the hand of the wife, his little son's mother, who might be called his bride, and drew him by the contact of their blood to a memory, seeming impossible, some other world's attested reality,—she the angel, he the demon of it,—unimaginable, yet present, palpable, a fact beyond his mind, he let her hand

fall scarce pressed. Did she expect more than the common sense of it to be said? The "more" was due to her, and should partly be said at their next meeting for the no further separating; or else he would vow in his heart to spread it out over a whole life's course of wakeful devotion, with here and there a hint of his younger black nature. Better that—except for a desire seizing him to make sacrifice of the demon he had been, offer him up hideously naked to her mercy. But it was a thing to be done by hints, by fits, by small doses. She could only gradually be brought to the comprehension of how the man or demon found indemnification under his yoke of marriage in snatching her, to torment, perhaps betray; and solace for the hurt to his pride in spreading a snare for the beautiful Henrietta. A confession! It could be to none but the priest.

Knowledge of Carinthia would have urged him to the confession straightway. In spite of horror, the task of helping to wash a black soul white would have been her compensation for loss of companionship with her soldier-brother. She would have held hot iron to the rapid wound and come to a love of the rescued sufferer.

It seemed to please her when he spoke of Mr. Rose Mackrell's applications to get back his volume of her father's *Book of Maxims*.

"There is mine," she said.

For the sake of winning her quick gleam at any word of the bridal couple, he conjured a picture of her Madge and his Gower, saying: "That marriage—as you will learn—proves him honest from head to foot; as she is, in her way too."

"Oh, she is," was the answer.

"We shall be driving down to them very soon, Carinthia."

"It will delight them to see either of us, my lord."

"My lady, adieu until I am over with this Calesford," he gestured, as in fetters.


She spared him the my lordship as she said adieu, sensitive as she was, and to his perception now.

Lady Arpington had a satisfactory two minutes with him before he left the house. London town, on the great day

at Calesford, interchanged communications, to the comforting effect, that the Countess of Fleetwood would reign over the next entertainment.

CHAPTER XLVI

THE LAST : WITH A CONCLUDING WORD BY
THE DAME

T is of seemingly good augury for the cause of a suppliant man, however little for the man himself, when she who has much to pardon can depict him in a manner that almost smiles, not unlike a dandling nurse the miniature man-child sobbing off to sleep after a frenzy; an example of a genus framed for excuses, and he more than others. Chillon was amused up to inquisitive surprise by Carinthia's novel idea of her formerly dreaded riddle of a husband. As she sketched the very rational alliance proposed to her, and his kick at the fetters of Calesford, a shadowy dash for an image of the solicitous tyrant was added perforce to complete the scene; following which, her head moved sharply, the subject was flung over her shoulder.

He let it rest. She was developing; she might hold her ground with the husband, if the alliance should be resumed; and she would be a companion for Henrietta in England: she was now independent, as to money, and she could break an intolerable yoke without suffering privation. He kept his wrath under, determined not to use his influence either way, sure though he was of her old father's voting for her to quit the man and enter the field where qualities would be serviceable.

The business of the expedition absorbed her. She had an organizing head. On her way down from London she had drawn on instructions from a London physician of old Peninsula experience to pencil a list of the medical and surgical stores required by a campaigning army; she had gained information of the London shops where they were to be procured; she had learnt to read medical prescriptions for the composition of drugs. And she was at her Spanish still, not behind him in the

ordinary dialogue, and able to correct him on points of Spanish history relating to fortresses, especially the Basque. A French bookseller had supplied her with the Vicomte d'Eschargue's recently published volume of "Travels in Catalonia." Chillon saw paragraphs marked, pages dog-eared, for reference. At the same time, the question of Henrietta touched her anxiously. Lady Arpington's hints had sunk into them both.

"I have thought of St. Jean de Luz, Chillon, if Riette would consent to settle there. French people are friendly. You expect most of your work in and round the Spanish Pyrenees."

"Riette alone there?" said he, and drew her by her love of him into his altered mind; for he did not object to his wife's loneliness at Cadiz when their plan was new.

London had taught her that a young woman in the giddy heyday of her beauty has to be guarded; her belonging to us is the proud burden involving sacrifices. But at St. Jean de Luz, if Riette would consent to reside there, Lord Fleetwood's absence and the neighborhood of the war were reckoned on to preserve his yoke-fellow from any fit of the abominated softness which she had felt in one premonitory tremor during their late interview, and deemed it vile compared with the life of action and service beside, almost beside, her brother, sharing his dangers at least. She would have had Chillon speak peremptorily to his wife regarding the residence on the Spanish borders, adding, in a despair: "And me with her to protect her!"

"Unfair to Riette if she can't decide voluntarily," he said.

All he refrained from was, the persuading her to stay in England and live reconciled with the gaoler of the dungeon, as her feelings pictured it.

Chillon and Carinthia journeyed to London for purchases and a visit to lawyer, banker, and tradesmen, on their way to meet his chief and Owain Wythan at Southampton. They lunched with Livia. The morrow was the great Calesford day; Henrietta carolled of it. Lady Arpington had been afflictively demure on the theme of her presence at Calesford within her term of mourn-

ing. "But I don't mourn, and I'm not related to the defunct, and I can't be denied the pleasure invented for my personal gratification," Henrietta's happy flippancy pouted at the prudish objections. Moreover, the adored Columelli was to be her slave of song. The termination of the London season had been postponed a whole week for Calesford: the utmost possible strain; and her presence was understood to represent the Countess of Fleetwood, temporarily in decorous retirement. Chillon was assured by her that the Earl had expressed himself satisfied with his wife's reasonableness. "The rest will follow." Pleading on the Earl's behalf was a vain effort, but she had her grounds for painting Lord Fleetwood's present mood to his Countess in warm colors. "Nothing short of devotion, Chillon!" London's extreme anxiety to see them united, and the cause of it, the immense good Janey could do to her country, should certainly be considered by her, Henrietta said. She spoke feverishly. A mention of St. Jean de Luz for a residence inflicted, it appeared, a more violent toothache than she had suffered from the proposal of quarters in Cadiz. And now her husband had money? . . . she suggested his reinstatement in the English army. Chillon hushed that: his chief had his word. Besides, he wanted schooling in war. Why had he married! His love for her was the answer; and her beauty argued for the love. But possessing her, he was bound to win her a name. So his reasoning ran to an accord with his military instincts and ambition. Nevertheless, the mournful strange fact she recalled, that they had never waltzed together since they were made one, troubled his countenance in the mirror of hers. Instead of the waltz, grief, low worries, dullness, an eclipse of her, had been the beautiful creature's portion. It established mighty claims to a young husband's indulgence. She hummed a few bars of his favorite old Viennese waltz, with "Chillon!" invitingly and reproachfully. His loathing of Lord Fleetwood had to withstand an envious jump at the legs in his vision of her partner on the morrow. He

said: "You'll think of some one absent."

"You really do wish me to go, my darling? It is Chillon's wish?" She begged for the words; she had them, and then her feverishness abated to a simple sparkling composure.

Carinthia had observed her. She was heart-sick under pressure of thoughts the heavier for being formless. Driving down to Southampton by the night-coach, her tenderness toward Henrietta held other thoughts unshaped, except one, that moved in its twilight, murmuring of how the love of pleasure keeps us blind children. And how the innocents are pushed by it to snap at wicked bait, which the wealthy angle with, pointed a charitable index on some of our social story. The Countess Livia, not an innocent like Henrietta, had escaped the poisoned tongues by contracting a third marriage—"in time!" Lady Arpington said; and the knotty question was presented to a young mind: Why are the innocents tempted to their ruin, and the darker natures allowed an escape? She had not learnt that those innocents, pushed by an excessive love of pleasure, are for the term lower in the scale than their wary darker cousins, and must come to the diviner light of intelligence through suffering.

However, the result of her meditations was to show her she was directed to be Henrietta's guardian. After that, she had no thoughts; travelling beside Chillon, she was sheer sore feeling, as of a body aching for its heart plucked out. The bitterness of the separation to come between them prophesied a tragedy. She touched his hand. It was warm now.

During six days of travels from port to port along the southern and western coasts, she joined in the inspection of the English contingent about to be shipped. They and their chief and her brother were plain to sight, like sample print of a book's first page, blank sheets for the rest of the volume. If she might have been one among them, she would have dared the reckless forecast. Her sensations were those of a bird that has flown into a room, and beats wings against the ceiling and the window-panes. A close, hard sky, a transpar-

ent prison wall, narrowed her powers, mocked her soul. She spoke little; what she said impressed Chillon's chief, Owain Wythan was glad to tell her. The good friend had gone counter to the tide of her breast by showing satisfaction with the prospect that she would take her rightful place in the world. Her concentrated mind regarded the good friend as a phantom of a man, the world's echo. His dead Rebecca would have understood her passion to be her brother's comrade, her abasement in the staying at home to guard his butterfly. Owain had never favored her project; he could not now perceive the special dangers Chillon would be exposed to in her separation from him. She had no means of explaining what she felt intensely, that dangers, death, were nothing to either of them, if they shared the fate together.

Her rejected petition to her husband for an allowance of money, on the day in Wales, became the vivid memory which brings out motives in its glow. Her husband hated her brother; and why? But the answer was lighted fierily down another avenue. A true husband, a lord of wealth, would have rejoiced to help the brother of his wife. He was the cause of Chillon's ruin and this adventure to restore his fortunes. Could she endure a close alliance with the man while her brother's life was imperilled? Carinthia rebuked her drowsy head for not having seen his reason for refusing at the time. "How long I am before I see anything that does not stare in my face!" She was a married woman, whose order of mind rendered her singularly subject to the holiness of the tie; and she was a weak woman, she feared. Already, at intervals, now that action on a foreign field of the thunders and lightnings was denied, imagination revealed her dissolving to the union with her husband, and cried her comment on herself as the world's basest of women for submitting to it while Chillon's life ran risks; until finally she said: "Not before I have my brother home safe!" an exclamation equal to a vow.

That being settled, some appearance of equanimity returned; she talked of the scarlet business as one she partici-

pated in as a distant spectator. Chillon's chief was hurrying the embarkation of his troops; within ten days the whole expedition would be afloat. She was to post to London for further purchases, he following to take leave of his wife and babe. Curiously, but hardly remarked on during the bustle of work, Livia had been the one to send her short account of the great day at Calesford; Henrietta, the born correspondent, pencilling a couple of lines; she was well, dreadfully fatigued, rather a fright from a trip of her foot and fall over a low wire fence. Her message of love thrice underlined the repeated word.

Henrietta was the last person Carinthia would have expected to meet midway on the London road. Her name was called from a carriage as she drove up to the door of the Winchester hostelry, and in the lady over whose right eye and cheek a covering fold of silk concealed a bandage, the voice was her sister Rietta's. With her were the two babes and their nursemaids.

"Chillon is down there—you have left him there?" Henrietta greeted her, saw the reply, and stepped out of her carriage. "You shall kiss the children afterwards; come into one of the rooms, Janey."

Alone together, before an embrace, she said, in the voice of tears hardening to the world's business, "Chillon must not enter London. You see the figure I am. My character's in a bad case up there—thanks to those men! My husband has lost his 'golden Riette.' When you see beneath the bandage! He will have the right to put me away. His 'beauty of beauties'! I'm fit only to dress as a page-boy and run at his heels. My hero! my poor dear! He thinking I cared for nothing but amusement, flattery. Was ever a punishment so cruel to the noblest of generous husbands! Because I know he will overlook it, make light of it, never reproach his Riette. And the rose he married comes to him a shrivelled leaf of a pot-pourri heap. You haven't seen me yet. I was their 'beautiful woman.' I feel for my husband most."

She took breath. Carinthia pressed her lips on the cheek sensible to a kiss, and Henrietta pursued, in words liker

offered her to be, and dominated his reason, subjected him to admire, on to worship of the woman, whatever she might do. Just such a feeling for a woman he had dreamed of in his younger time, doubting that he would ever meet the fleshly woman to impose it. His heart broke the frost she breathed. Yet, if he gave way to the run of speech, he knew himself unmanned, and the fatal habit of superiority stopped his tongue after he had uttered the name he loved to speak, as nearest to the embrace of her.

"Carinthia—so I think, as I said, we both see the common sense of the position. I regret over and over again—we'll discuss all that when we meet after this Calesford affair. I shall have things to say. You will overlook, I am sure—well, men are men!—or try to. Perhaps I'm not worse than—we'll say, some. You will, I know,—I have learnt it,—be of great service, help to me; double my value, I believe; more than double it. You will receive me—here? Or at Croridge or Esslemont; and alone together, as now, I beg."

That was what he said. Having said it, his escape from high tragedies in the comfortable worldly tone rejoiced him; to some extent also the courteous audience she gave him. And her hand was not refused. Judging by her aspect, the plain common-sense ground of their situation was accepted for the best opening step to their union; though she must have had her feelings beneath it, and God knew that he had! Her hand was friendly. He could have thanked her for yielding her hand without a stage scene; she had fine breeding by nature. The gracefulest of trained ladies could not have passed through such an interview so perfectly in the right key; and this was the woman he had seen at the wrestle with hideous death to save a muddy street-child! She touched the gentleman in him. Hard as it was while he held the hand of the wife, his little son's mother, who might be called his bride, and drew him by the contact of their blood to a memory, seeming impossible, some other world's attested reality,—she the angel, he the demon of it,—unimaginable, yet present, palpable, a fact beyond his mind, he let her hand

fall scarce pressed. Did she expect more than the common sense of it to be said? The "more" was due to her, and should partly be said at their next meeting for the less further separating; or else he would vow in his heart to spread it out over a whole life's course of wakeful devotion, with here and there a hint of his younger black nature. Better that—except for a desire seizing him to make sacrifice of the demon he had been, offer him up hideously naked to her mercy. But it was a thing to be done by hints, by fits, by small doses. She could only gradually be brought to the comprehension of how the man or demon found indemnification under his yoke of marriage in snatching her, to torment, perhaps betray; and solace for the hurt to his pride in spreading a snare for the beautiful Henrietta. A confession! It could be to none but the priest.

Knowledge of Carinthia would have urged him to the confession straightway. In spite of horror, the task of helping to wash a black soul white would have been her compensation for loss of companionship with her soldier-brother. She would have held hot iron to the rapid wound and come to a love of the rescued sufferer.

It seemed to please her when he spoke of Mr. Rose Mackrell's applications to get back his volume of her father's *Book of Maxims*.

"There is mine," she said.

For the sake of winning her quick gleam at any word of the bridal couple, he conjured a picture of her Madge and his Gower, saying: "That marriage—as you will learn—proves him honest from head to foot; as she is, in her way too."

"Oh, she is," was the answer.

"We shall be driving down to them very soon, Carinthia."

"It will delight them to see either of us, my lord."

"My lady, adieu until I am over with this Calesford," he gestured, as in fetters.

She spared him the my lording as she said adieu, sensitive as she was, and to his perception now.

Lady Arpington had a satisfactory two minutes with him before he left the house. London town, on the great day

at Calesford, interchanged communications, to the comforting effect, that the Countess of Fleetwood would reign over the next entertainment.

CHAPTER XLVI

THE LAST: WITH A CONCLUDING WORD BY
THE DAME



It is of seemingly good augury for the cause of a suppliant man, however little for the man himself, when she who has much to pardon can depict him in a manner that almost smiles, not unlike a dandling nurse the miniature man-child sobbing off to sleep after a frenzy; an example of a genus framed for excuses, and he more than others. Chillon was amused up to inquisitive surprise by Carinthia's novel idea of her formerly dreaded riddle of a husband. As she sketched the very rational alliance proposed to her, and his kick at the fetters of Calesford, a shadowy dash for an image of the solicitous tyrant was added perforce to complete the scene; following which, her head moved sharply, the subject was flung over her shoulder.

He let it rest. She was developing; she might hold her ground with the husband, if the alliance should be resumed; and she would be a companion for Henrietta in England: she was now independent, as to money, and she could break an intolerable yoke without suffering privation. He kept his wrath under, determined not to use his influence either way, sure though he was of her old father's voting for her to quit the man and enter the field where qualities would be serviceable.

The business of the expedition absorbed her. She had an organizing head. On her way down from London she had drawn on instructions from a London physician of old Peninsula experience, to pencil a list of the medical and surgical stores required by a campaigning army; she had gained information of the London shops where they were to be procured; she had learnt to read medical prescriptions for the composition of drugs. And she was at her Spanish still, not behind him in the

ordinary dialogue, and able to correct him on points of Spanish history relating to fortresses, especially the Basque. A French bookseller had supplied her with the *Vicomte d'Eschargue's* recently published volume of "*Travels in Catalonia*." Chillon saw paragraphs marked, pages dog-eared, for reference. At the same time, the question of Henrietta touched her anxiously. Lady Arpington's hints had sunk into them both.

"I have thought of St. Jean de Luz, Chillon, if Riette would consent to settle there. French people are friendly. You expect most of your work in and round the Spanish Pyrenees."

"Riette alone there?" said he, and drew her by her love of him into his altered mind; for he did not object to his wife's loneliness at Cadiz when their plan was new.

London had taught her that a young woman in the giddy heyday of her beauty has to be guarded; her belonging to us is the proud burden involving sacrifices. But at St. Jean de Luz, if Riette would consent to reside there, Lord Fleetwood's absence and the neighborhood of the war were reckoned on to preserve his yoke-fellow from any fit of the abominated softness which she had felt in one premonitory tremor during their late interview, and deemed it vile compared with the life of action and service beside, almost beside, her brother, sharing his dangers at least. She would have had Chillon speak peremptorily to his wife regarding the residence on the Spanish borders, adding, in a despair: "And me with her to protect her!"

"Unfair to Riette if she can't decide voluntarily," he said.

All he refrained from was, the persuading her to stay in England and live reconciled with the gaoler of the dungeon, as her feelings pictured it.

Chillon and Carinthia journeyed to London for purchases and a visit to lawyer, banker, and tradesmen, on their way to meet his chief and Owain Wythan at Southampton. They lunched with Livia. The morrow was the great Calesford day; Henrietta carolled of it. Lady Arpington had been afflictively demure on the theme of her presence at Calesford within her term of mourn-

ing. "But I don't mourn, and I'm not related to the defunct, and I can't be denied the pleasure invented for my personal gratification," Henrietta's happy flippancy pouted at the prudish objections. Moreover, the adored Columelli was to be her slave of song. The termination of the London season had been postponed a whole week for Calesford: the utmost possible strain; and her presence was understood to represent the Countess of Fleetwood, temporarily in decorous retirement. Chillon was assured by her that the Earl had expressed himself satisfied with his wife's reasonableness. "The rest will follow." Pleading on the Earl's behalf was a vain effort, but she had her grounds for painting Lord Fleetwood's present mood to his Countess in warm colors. "Nothing short of devotion, Chillon!" London's extreme anxiety to see them united, and the cause of it, the immense good Janey could do to her country, should certainly be considered by her, Henrietta said. She spoke feverishly. A mention of St. Jean de Luz for a residence inflicted, it appeared, a more violent toothache than she had suffered from the proposal of quarters in Cadiz. And now her husband had money? . . . she suggested his reinstatement in the English army. Chillon hushed that: his chief had his word. Besides, he wanted schooling in war. Why had he married! His love for her was the answer; and her beauty argued for the love. But possessing her, he was bound to win her a name. So his reasoning ran to an accord with his military instincts and ambition. Nevertheless, the mournful strange fact she recalled, that they had never waltzed together since they were made one, troubled his countenance in the mirror of hers. Instead of the waltz, grief, low worries, dullness, an eclipse of her, had been the beautiful creature's portion. It established mighty claims to a young husband's indulgence. She hummed a few bars of his favorite old Viennese waltz, with "Chillon!" invitingly and reproachfully. His loathing of Lord Fleetwood had to withstand an envious jump at the legs in his vision of her partner on the morrow. He

said: "You'll think of some one absent."

"You really do wish me to go, my darling? It is Chillon's wish?" She begged for the words; she had them, and then her feverishness abated to a simple sparkling composure.

Carinthia had observed her. She was heart-sick under pressure of thoughts the heavier for being formless. Driving down to Southampton by the night-coach, her tenderness toward Henrietta held other thoughts unshaped, except one, that moved in its twilight, murmuring of how the love of pleasure keeps us blind children. And how the innocents are pushed by it to snap at wicked bait, which the wealthy angle with, pointed a charitable index on some of our social story. The Countess Livia, not an innocent like Henrietta, had escaped the poisoned tongues by contracting a third marriage—"in time!" Lady Arpington said; and the knotty question was presented to a young mind: Why are the innocents tempted to their ruin, and the darker natures allowed an escape? She had not learnt that those innocents, pushed by an excessive love of pleasure, are for the term lower in the scale than their wary darker cousins, and must come to the diviner light of intelligence through suffering.

However, the result of her meditations was to show her she was directed to be Henrietta's guardian. After that, she had no thoughts; travelling beside Chillon, she was sheer sore feeling, as of a body aching for its heart plucked out. The bitterness of the separation to come between them prophesied a tragedy. She touched his hand. It was warm now.

During six days of travels from port to port along the southern and western coasts, she joined in the inspection of the English contingent about to be shipped. They and their chief and her brother were plain to sight, like sample print of a book's first page, blank sheets for the rest of the volume. If she might have been one among them, she would have dared the reckless forecast. Her sensations were those of a bird that has flown into a room, and beats wings against the ceiling and the window-panes. A close, hard sky, a transpar-

ent prison wall, narrowed her powers, mocked her soul. She spoke little; what she said impressed Chillon's chief, Owain Wythan was glad to tell her. The good friend had gone counter to the tide of her breast by showing satisfaction with the prospect that she would take her rightful place in the world. Her concentrated mind regarded the good friend as a phantom of a man, the world's echo. His dead Rebecca would have understood her passion to be her brother's comrade, her abasement in the staying at home to guard his butterfly. Owain had never favored her project; he could not now perceive the special dangers Chillon would be exposed to in her separation from him. She had no means of explaining what she felt intensely, that dangers, death, were nothing to either of them, if they shared the fate together.

Her rejected petition to her husband for an allowance of money, on the day in Wales, became the vivid memory which brings out motives in its glow. Her husband hated her brother; and why? But the answer was lighted fierily down another avenue. A true husband, a lord of wealth, would have rejoiced to help the brother of his wife. He was the cause of Chillon's ruin and this adventure to restore his fortunes. Could she endure a close alliance with the man while her brother's life was imperilled? Carinthia rebuked her drowsy head for not having seen his reason for refusing at the time. "How long I am before I see anything that does not stare in my face!" She was a married woman, whose order of mind rendered her singularly subject to the holiness of the tie; and she was a weak woman, she feared. Already, at intervals, now that action on a foreign field of the thunders and lightnings was denied, imagination revealed her dissolving to the union with her husband, and cried her comment on herself as the world's basest of women for submitting to it while Chillon's life ran risks; until finally she said: "Not before I have my brother home safe!" an exclamation equal to a vow.

That being settled, some appearance of equanimity returned; she talked of the scarlet business as one she partici-

pated in as a distant spectator. Chillon's chief was hurrying the embarkation of his troops; within ten days the whole expedition would be afloat. She was to post to London for further purchases, he following to take leave of his wife and babe. Curiously, but hardly remarked on during the bustle of work, Livia had been the one to send her short account of the great day at Calesford; Henrietta, the born correspondent, pencilling a couple of lines; she was well, dreadfully fatigued, rather a fright from a trip of her foot and fall over a low wire fence. Her message of love thrice underlined the repeated word.

Henrietta was the last person Carinthia would have expected to meet midway on the London road. Her name was called from a carriage as she drove up to the door of the Winchester hostelry, and in the lady over whose right eye and cheek a covering fold of silk concealed a bandage, the voice was her sister Rietta's. With her were the two babes and their nursemaids.

"Chillon is down there—you have left him there?" Henrietta greeted her, saw the reply, and stepped out of her carriage. "You shall kiss the children afterwards; come into one of the rooms, Janey."

Alone together, before an embrace, she said, in the voice of tears hardening to the world's business, "Chillon must not enter London. You see the figure I am. My character's in a bad case up there—thanks to those men! My husband has lost his 'golden Riette.' When you see beneath the bandage! He will have the right to put me away. His 'beauty of beauties'! I'm fit only to dress as a page-boy and run at his heels. My hero! my poor dear! He thinking I cared for nothing but amusement, flattery. Was ever a punishment so cruel to the noblest of generous husbands! Because I know he will overlook it, make light of it, never reproach his Riette. And the rose he married comes to him a shrivelled leaf of a pot-pourri heap. You haven't seen me yet. I was their 'beautiful woman.' I feel for my husband most."

She took breath. Carinthia pressed her lips on the cheek sensible to a kiss, and Henrietta pursued, in words liker

to sobs: "Anywhere, Cadiz, St. Jean de Luz, hospital work either, anywhere my husband likes, anything! I want to work, or I'll sit and rock the children. I'm awake at last. Janey, we're lambs to vultures with those men. I don't pretend I was the perfect fool. I thought myself so safe. I let one of them squeeze my hand one day, he swears. You know what a passion is; you have it for mountains and battles, I for music. I do remember, one morning before sunrise, driving back to town out of Windsor,—a dance, the officers of the Guards,—and my lord's trumpeter at the back of the coach blowing notes to melt a stone, I found a man's hand had mine. I remember Lord Fleetwood looking over his shoulder and smiling hard and lashing his horses. But listen—yes, at Calesford it happened. He—oh, hear the name, then; Chillon must never hear it;—Lord Brailstone was denied the right to step on Lord Fleetwood's grounds. The opera company had finished selections from my *Pirata*. I went out for cool air; little Meeson beside me. I had a folded gauze veil over my head, tied at the chin in a bow. Some one ran up to me—Lord Brailstone. He poured forth their poetry. They suppose it the wine for their 'beautiful woman.' I daresay I laughed and told him to go, and he began a tirade against Lord Fleetwood. There's no mighty difference between one beast of prey and another. Let me get away from them all! Though now!—they would not lift an eyelid. This is my husband's treasure returning to him. We have to be burnt to come to our senses. Janey—oh! you do well!—it was fiendish; old ballads, melodrama plays, I see they were built on men's deeds. Janey, I could not believe it, I have to believe, it is forced down my throat;—that man, your husband, because he could not forgive my choosing Chillon, schemed for Chillon's ruin. I could not believe it until I saw in the glass this disfigured wretch he has made of me. Livia serves him, she hates him for the tyrant he is; she has opened my eyes. And not for himself, no, for his revenge on me, for my name to be as my face is. He tossed me to his dogs; fair game for them! You do well, Janey; he is cap-

able of any villany. And has been calling at Livia's door twice a day, inquiring anxiously; begs the first appointment possible. He has no shame; he is accustomed to buy men and women; he thinks his money will buy my pardon, give my face a new skin, perhaps. A woman swears to you, Janey, by all she holds holy on earth, it is not the loss of her beauty—there will be a wrinkled patch on the cheek for life, the surgeon says; I am to bear a brown spot, like a bruised peach they sell at the fruit-shops cheap. Chillon's Riette! I think of that, the miserable wife I am for him without the beauty he loved so! I think of myself, as guilty, a really guilty woman, when I compare my loss with my husband's."

"Your accident, dearest Riette—how it happened?" Carinthia said, enfolding her.

"Because, Janey, what have I ever been to Chillon but the good-looking thing he was proud of? It's gone. Oh, the accident. Brailstone had pushed little Corby away; he held my hand, kept imploring, he wanted the usual two minutes, and all to warn me against—I've told you; and he saw Lord Fleetwood coming. I got my hand free, and stepped back, my head spinning; and I fell. That I recollect, and a sight of flames, like the end of the world. I fell on one of the oil-lamps bordering the grass; my veil lighted; I had fainted; those two men saw nothing but one another; and little Sir Meeson was no help; young Lord Cressett dashed out the flames. They brought me to my senses for a second swoon. Livia says I woke moaning to be taken away from that hated Calesford. It was, oh! never to see that husband of yours again. Forgive him, if you can. Not I. I carry the mark of him to my grave. I have called myself 'Skin-deep,' ever since, day and night—the name I deserve."

"We will return to Chillon together, my own," said Carinthia. "It may not be so bad." And in the hope that her lovely sister exaggerated a defacement leaving not much worse than a small scar, her heart threw off its load of the recent perplexities, daylight broke through her dark wood. Henrietta

brought her liberty. How far guilty her husband might be, she was absolved from considering; sufficiently guilty to release her. Upon that conclusion, pity for the awakened Riette shed purer tear-drops through the gratitude she could not restrain, could hardly conceal, on her sister's behalf and her own. Henrietta's prompt despatch to Croridge to fetch the babes, her journey down out of a sick-room to stop Chillon's visit to London, proved her an awakened woman, well paid for the stain on her face, though the stain were lasting. Never had she loved Henrietta, never shown her so much love, as on the road to the deepening western hues. Her sisterly warmth surprised the woful spotted beauty with a reflection that this martial Janey was after all a woman of feeling, one whom her husband, if he came to know it and the depth of it, the rich sound of it, would mourn in sackcloth to have lost.

And he did, the Dame interposes for the final word, he mourned his loss of Carinthia Jane in sackcloth and ashes, notwithstanding that he had the world's affectionate condolences about him to comfort him, by reason of his ungovernable Countess's misbehavior once more, according to the report, in running away with a young officer to take part in a foreign insurrection; and when he was most the idol of his countrymen and countrywomen, which it was once his immoderate aim to be, he mourned her day and night, knowing her spotless, however wild a follower of her father's *MAXIMS FOR MEN*. He believed—some have said his belief was not in error—that the woman to aid and make him man and be the star in human form to him, was miraculously revealed on the day of his walk through the foreign pine-forest, and his proposal to her at the ducal ball was an inspiration of his Good genius, continuing to his marriage morn, and then running downward, like an overstrained reel, under the leadership of his Bad. From turning of that descent, he saw himself advised to retrieve the fatal steps, at each point attempting it just too late; until too late by an hour, he reached the seaport where his wife had embarked, and her brother, Chillon John, cruelly, it was the

common opinion, refused him audience. No syllable of the place whither she fled abroad was vouchsafed to him; and his confessions of sins and repentance of them were breathed to empty air. The wealthiest nobleman of all England stood on the pier, watching the regiments of that doomed expedition mount ship, ready with the bribe of the greater part of his possessions for a single word to tell him of his wife's destination. Lord Feltre, his companion, has done us service to make his emotions known. He describes them, it is true, as the Papist who sees every incident contribute to precipitate sinners into the bosom of his church. But this, we have warrant for saying, did not occur before the Earl had visited and strolled in the woods with his former secretary, Mr. Gower Woodseer, of whom so much has been told, and he little better than an infidel, declaring his aim to be at contentedness in life; Lord Fleetwood might envy for awhile, he could not be satisfied with Nature.

Within six months of Carinthia Jane's disappearance, people had begun to talk of strange doings at Calesford; and some would have it, that it was the rehearsal of a play, in which friars were prominent characters, for there the frocked gentry were seen flitting across the ground. Then the world learnt too surely that the dreaded evil had happened, its wealthiest nobleman had gone over to the Church of Rome!—carrying all his personal and untailed estate to squander it on images and a dogma. Calesford was attacked by the mob;—one of the notorious riots in our history was a result of the Amazing Marriage, and renewed the talk of it again over Great Britain.

When Carinthia Jane, after two years of adventures and perils rarely encountered by women, returned to these shores, she was, they say, most anxious for news of her husband; and then, indeed, it had been conjectured, they might have been united to walk henceforward as one for life, but for the sad fact—Dr. Glossop has the dates—that the Earl of Fleetwood had two months and some days previously abjured his rank, his remaining property, his freedom and his title, to become the

Brother Russett of the Mountain Monastery he visited in simple curiosity once with his betraying friend, Lord Feltre. For he was never the man to stop at anything half way.

Mr. Rose Mackrell, in his Memoirs, was the first who revealed to the world, that the Mademoiselle de Levellier of the French Count fighting with the Carlists—falsely claimed by him as a Frenchwoman—was, in very truth, Carinthia Jane, the Countess of Fleetwood, to whom Carlists and Legitimists alike were indebted for tender care of them on the field and in hospital; and who rode from one camp through the other up to the tent of the Pretender to the Throne of Spain, bearing her petition for her brother's release; which was granted, in acknowledgment of her "renowned humanity to both conflicting armies," as the words translated by Dr. Glossop run. Certain it is she brought her wounded brother safe home to England, and prisoners in that war usually had short shrift. For three years longer she was the Countess of Fleetwood, "widow of a living suicide," Mr. Rose Mackrell describes the state of the Marriage at that period. No whisper of divorce did she tolerate. Six months after it was proved that Brother Russett had perished of his austerities, we learn she said to the beseeching applicant for her hand, Mr. Owain Wythan, with the gist of it, in compassion: "Rebecca could foretell events." Carinthia Jane had ever been ashamed of second marriages, and the

union with her friend Rebecca's faithful simpleton gave it, one supposes, a natural air, for he as little as she had previously known the wedded state. She married him, Henrietta has written, because of his wooing her with dog's eyes instead of words. The once famous beauty carried a small wrinkled spot on her cheek to her grave; a saving disfigurement, and the mark of changes in the story told you, enough to make us think it a providential intervention for such ends as were in view.

So much I can say: the facts related with some regretted omissions, by which my story has a skeleton look, are those that led to the lamentable conclusion. But the melancholy, the pathos of it, the heart of all England stirred by it, have been—and the panting excitement it was to every listener—sacrificed in the vain effort to render events as consequent to your understanding as a piece of logic, through an exposure of character. Character must ever be a mystery, only to be explained in some degree by conduct; and that is very dependent upon accident; and unless we have a perpetual whipping of the reader's mind, interest in invisible persons must needs flag. For it is an infant we address, and the story-teller whose art excites an infant to serious attention succeeds the best; with English people assuredly, I rejoice to think, though I pray their patience here while that Philosophy and exposure of character block the course along a road inviting to traffic of the most animated kind.

THE END.

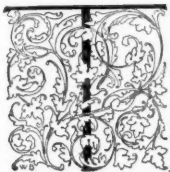


A WHITE BLOT

THE STORY OF A PICTURE

By Henry Van Dyke

I



THE real location of a city house depends upon the pictures which hang upon its walls. They are its neighborhood and its outlook. They confer upon it that touch of life and character, that power to begot love and bind friendship, which a country house receives from its surrounding landscape, the garden that embraces it, the stream that runs near it, and the shaded paths that lead to and from its door.

By this magic of pictures my narrow, upright slice of living-space in one of the brown-stone strata on the eastward slope of Manhattan Island is translated to an open and agreeable site. It has windows that look toward the woods and the sunset, water-gates by which a little boat is always waiting, and secret passageways leading into fair places that are frequented by persons of distinction and charm. No darkness of night obscures these outlets; no neighbor's house shuts off the view; no drifted snow of winter makes them impassable. They are always free, and through them I go out and in upon my adventures.

One of these has always appeared to me so singular that I would like, if it were possible, to put it into words.

It was Pierrepont who first introduced me to the picture—Pierrepont the good-natured—of whom one of his friends said that he was like Mahomet's Bridge of Paradise, because it was so difficult to cross him—to which another added that there was also a resemblance in the fact that he led to a region of beautiful illusions which he never entered. He is one of those enthusiastic souls who are always discovering a new

writer, a new painter, a new view from some old wharf by the river. He swung out of his office, with his long-legged, easy stride, and nearly ran me down, as I was plodding up-town through the languor of a late spring afternoon, on one of those duty-walks which conscience offers as a sacrifice to digestion.

"Why, what is the matter with you?" he cried, as he linked his arm through mine, "you look outdone, tired all the way through to your backbone. Have you been reading the 'Anatomy of Melancholy,' or something by one of the new British female novelists? You will have *la grippe* in your mind if you don't look out. But I know what you need. Come with me, and I will do you good."

So saying, he drew me out of clanging Broadway into one of the side-streets that run toward the placid region of Washington Square. "No, no," I answered, feeling, even in the act of resistance, the pleasure of his cheerful guidance, "you are altogether wrong. I don't need a dinner at your new-found Bulgarian *table-d'hôte*—seven courses for seventy-five cents, and the wine thrown out; nor some of those wonderful Mexican cheroots warranted to eradicate the tobacco-habit; nor a draught of your South American melon sherbet that cures all pains, except those which it causes. None of these things will help me. The doctor suggests that they do not suit my temperament. Let us go home together and have a shower-bath and a dinner of herbs, with just a reminiscence of the stalled ox—and a bout at backgammon to wind up the evening. That will be the most comfortable prescription."

"But you mistake me," said he, "I am not thinking of any creature comforts for you. I am prescribing for your mind. There is a picture that I want you to see; not a colored photo-

graph, nor an exercise in difficult drawing, but a real picture that will rest the eyes of your heart. Come away with me to Morgenstern's gallery, and be healed."

As we turned into the lower end of Fifth Avenue, it seemed as if I were being gently floated along between the modest apartment-houses and old-fashioned dwellings, and prim, respectable churches, on the smooth current of Pierrepont's talk about his new-found picture. How often a man has cause to return thanks for the enthusiasms of his friends! They are the little fountains that run down from the hills to refresh the mental desert of the despondent.

"You remember Falconer," continued Pierrepont, "Temple Falconer, that modest, quiet, proud fellow who came out of the South a couple of years ago and carried off the landscape prize at the Artists' Academy last year, and then disappeared? He had no intimate friends here, and no one knew what had become of him. But now this picture appears, to show what he has been doing. It is an evening scene, a revelation of the beauty of sadness, an idea expressed in colors—or rather, a real impression of Nature that awakens an ideal feeling in the heart. It does not define everything and say nothing, like so many paintings. It tells no story, but I know it fits into one. There is not a figure in it, and yet it is alive with sentiment; it suggests thoughts which cannot be put into words. Don't you love the pictures that have that power of suggestion—quiet and strong, like Homer Martin's 'Light-house' up at the Century, with its sheltered bay heaving softly under the pallid greenish sky of evening, and the calm, steadfast glow of the lantern brightening into readiness for all the perils of night and coming storm? How much more powerful that is than all the conventional pictures of light-houses on inaccessible cliffs, with white foam streaming from them like the ends of a schoolboy's comforter in a gale of wind! I tell you the real painters are the fellows who love pure nature because it is so human. They don't need to exaggerate, and they don't dare to be affected. They are not afraid of the reality, and they are not ashamed

of the sentiment. They don't paint everything that they see, but they see everything that they paint. And this picture makes me sure that Falconer is one of them."

By this time we had arrived at the door of the house where Morgenstern lives and moves and makes his profits, and were admitted to the shrine of the commercial Apollo and the Muses in trade.

It has often seemed to me as if that little house were a silent epitome of modern art criticism, an automatic indicator, or perhaps regulator, of the æsthetic taste of New York. On the first floor, surrounded by all the newest fashions in antiquities and *bric-à-brac*, you will see the art of to-day—the works of painters who are precisely in the focus of advertisement, and whose names call out an instant round of applause in the auction-room. On the floors above, in degrees of obscurity deepening toward the attic, you will find the art of yesterday—the pictures which have passed out of the glare of popularity without yet arriving at the mellow radiance of old masters. In the basement, concealed in huge packing-cases, and marked "*Paris—Fragile*,"—you will find the art of to-morrow; the paintings of the men in regard to whose names, styles, and personal traits the foreign correspondents and prophetic critics in the newspapers are now diffusing in the public mind that twilight of familiarity and ignorance which precedes the sunrise of marketable fame.

The affable and sagacious dealer was already well acquainted with the waywardness of Pierrepont's admiration, and with my own persistent disregard of current quotations in the valuation of works of art. He regarded us, I suppose, very much as Robin Hood would have looked upon a pair of plain yeomen who had strayed into his lair. The knights of capital and coal barons and rich merchants were his natural prey, but toward this poor but honest couple it would be worthy only of a Gentile robber to show anything but courteous and fair dealing.

He expressed no surprise when he heard what we wanted to see, but smiled tolerantly and led the way, not into the

well-defined realm of the past, the present, or the future, but into a region of uncertain fortunes, a limbo of acknowledged but unrewarded merits, a large back room devoted to the works of American painters. Here we found Falconer's picture; and the dealer, with that instinctive tact which is the best part of his business capital, left us alone to look at it.

It showed the mouth of a little river: a secluded lagoon, where the shallow tides rose and fell with vague lassitude, following the impulse of prevailing winds more than the strong attraction of the moon. But now the unsailed harbor was quite still in the pause of evening, and the smooth undulations were caressed by a hundred opalescent hues, growing deeper toward the west, where the river came in. Converging lines of trees stood dark against the sky; a cleft in the woods marked the course of the stream, above which the reluctant splendors of an autumnal day were dying in ashes of roses, while three tiny clouds, poised high in air, burned red with the last glimpse of the departed sun.

On the right was a reedy point running out into the bay, and behind it, on a slight rise of ground, an antique house with tall white pillars. It was but dimly outlined in the gathering shadows; yet one could see, or imagine, its stately, formal aspect, its precise garden with beds of old-fashioned flowers and straight paths bordered with box, and a little arbor overgrown with honeysuckle. I know not by what subtlety of delicate and indescribable touches—a slight inclination in one of the pillars, a broken line which might indicate an unhinged gate, an unrestrained disorder in the vines, a drooping resignation in the foliage of the yellowing trees, a tone of sadness in the blending of subdued colors—the painter had suggested that the place was deserted. But the truth was unmistakable. An air of loneliness and pensive sorrow breathed from the picture; a sigh of longing and regret. It was haunted by sad, sweet memories of some untold story of human life.

In the corner Falconer had put his signature, *G. F.*, "*Larmone*," 189—, and

on the border of the picture he had faintly traced some words, which we made out at last—

"A spirit haunts the year's last hours."

Pierrepoint took up the quotation and completed it—

A spirit haunts the year's last hours,
Dwelling amid these yellowing bowers:
To himself he talks;
For at eventide, listening earnestly,
At his work you may hear him sob and sigh,
In the walks;
Earthward he boweth the heavy stalks
Of the mouldering flowers:
Heavily hangs the broad sunflower
Over its grave i' the earth so chilly;
Heavily hangs the hollyhock,
Heavily hangs the tiger-lily.

"That is very pretty poetry, gentlemen," said Morgenstern, who had come in behind us, "but is it not a little vague? You like it, but you cannot tell exactly what it means. I find the same fault in the picture from my point of view. There is nothing in it to make a paragraph about, no anecdote, no experiment in technique. It is impossible to persuade the public to admire a picture unless you can tell them precisely the points on which they must fix their admiration. And that is why, although the painting is a good one, I should be willing to sell it at a low price."

He named a sum of money in three figures, so small that Pierrepoint, who often buys pictures by proxy, could not conceal his surprise.

"Certainly I should consider that a good bargain, simply for investment," said he. "Falconer's name alone ought to be worth more than that, ten years from now. He is a rising man."

"No, Mr. Pierrepoint," replied the dealer, "the picture is worth what I ask for it, for I would not commit the impertinence of offering a present to you or your friend; but it is worth no more. Falconer's name will not increase in value. The catalogue of his works is too short for fame to take much notice of it; and this is the last. Did you not hear of his death last fall? I do not wonder, for it happened at some place down on Long Island—a name that I

never saw before, and have forgotten now. There was not even an obituary in the newspapers."

"And besides," he continued, after a pause, "I must not conceal from you that the painting has a blemish. It is not always visible, since you have failed to detect it; but it is more noticeable in some lights than in others; and, do what I will, I cannot remove it. This alone would prevent the painting from being a good investment. Its market value will never rise."

He turned the canvas sideways to the light, and the defect became apparent.

It was a dim, oblong, white blot in the middle distance; a nebulous blur in the painting, as if there had been some chemical impurity in the pigment causing it to fade, or rather as if a long drop of some acid, or perhaps a splash of salt water, had fallen upon the canvas while it was wet, and bleached it. I knew little of the possible causes of such a blot, but enough to see that it could not be erased without painting over it, perhaps not even then. And yet it seemed rather to enhance than to weaken the attraction which the picture had for me.

"Your candor does you credit, Mr. Morgenstern," said I, "but you know me well enough to be sure that what you have said will hardly discourage me. For I have never been an admirer of 'cabinet finish' in works of art. Nor have I been in the habit of buying them, as a Circassian father trains his daughters, with an eye to the market. They come into my house for my own pleasure, and when the time arrives that I can see them no longer, it will not matter much to me what price they bring in the auction-room. This landscape pleases me so thoroughly that, if you will let us take it with us this evening, I will send you a check for the amount in the morning."

So we carried off the painting in a cab; and all the way home I was in the pleasant excitement of a man who is about to make an addition to his house; while Pierrepont was conscious of the glow of virtue which comes of having done a favor to a friend and justified your own critical judgment at one stroke.

After dinner we hung the painting over the chimney-piece in the room called the study (because it was consecrated to idleness), and sat there far into the night, talking of the few times we had met Falconer at the club, and of his reticent manner, which was broken by curious flashes of impersonal confidence when he spoke not of himself but of his art. From this we drifted into memories of good comrades who had walked beside us but a few days in the path of life, and then disappeared, yet left us feeling as if we cared more for them than for the men whom we see every day; and of young geniuses who had never reached the goal; and of many other glimpses of "the light that failed," until the lamp was low and it was time to say good-night.

II

For several months I continued to advance in intimacy with my picture. It grew more familiar, more suggestive; the truth and beauty of it came home to me constantly. Yet there was something in it not quite apprehended; a sense of strangeness; a reserve which I had not yet penetrated.

One night at the end of August I found myself practically alone, so far as human intercourse was concerned, in the populous, weary city. A couple of hours of writing had produced nothing that would bear the test of sunlight, so I anticipated judgment by tearing up the spoiled sheets of paper, and threw myself upon the couch before the empty fireplace. It was a dense, sultry night, with electricity thickening the air, and a trouble of distant thunder rolling far away on the rim of the cloudy sky—one of those nights of restless dullness, when you wait and long for something to happen, and yet feel despondently that nothing ever will happen again. I passed through a region of aimless thoughts into one of migratory and unfinished dreams, and dropped from that into an empty gulf of sleep.

When I awoke the student's lamp had burned out; the sky had cleared; and the light of the gibbous moon was



He turned the canvas sideways to the light.—Page 696.

beginning to strike through the open windows. As it slowly declined through the western arch the pale illumination crept up on the fireplace like a rising tide. Now it reached the mantel-shelf and overflowed the bronze heads of Homer and Plato and the Egyptian image of Isis with the infant Horus. Now it touched the frame of the picture and flooded the foreground and the point of reeds. Now it rose to the dim garden and the shadowy house, and I thought the white blot came out more clearly than ever before.

But what was this? It seemed now to have formed itself into a shape like that of a woman, youthful, slender, dressed in a robe of white. And the figure was moving, with a tremulous, uncertain, groping motion, between the

porch and the arbor. To and fro it glided, like a tiny pillar of cloud, until the lower edge of the moon-flood rose above it, and the garden and the house were dark.

I sprang up, and, lighting every gas-burner in the room, examined the picture closely. It was unchanged. The white blot was where it had always been, nothing but a pale blur in the middle distance.

The next morning I went to consult an oculist. It was a relief to hear him say that there was no astigmatism, no eye-strain; for I must confess that it would disturb me far less to be certified of having seen an apparition than to be condemned to wear spectacles for the rest of my life. That night I watched the picture again, but there

was no moonlight. The third night the moon was very old and faint; it illuminated the picture only for a moment; but there was the slender figure again, and I saw it moving as before, wavering to and fro between the porch and the arbor.

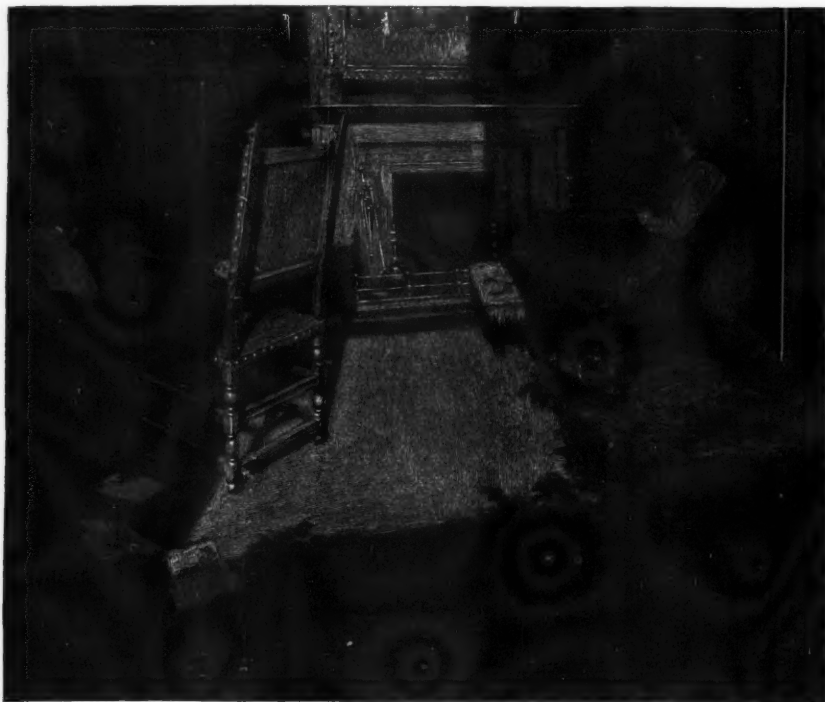
It was an unheard-of thing, bewildering and incredible. A haunted ruin, a haunted room, a haunted forest, a haunted ship—all these have been reported, and there are societies for investigating such things. But who ever heard or told of a haunted picture?

If I turned to my friends for help in solving the mystery, they would accuse me of carrying the pursuit of originality too far. They would say that I was trying to raise my beloved world of art to the level of the world of reality by claiming for it an equality even in the matter of apparitions. And yet is there really any wider gulf between a picture and the story of the vanished

lives out of which it has grown, than between a house and the people who once lived in it? Daylight made me sure that there must be some explanation of the vision, and equally sure that it must be connected with the life of the artist and the painting into which it had breathed itself away.

But how to trace the connection? Everyone who had known Falconer, however slightly, was out of town. There was no clew to follow. Even the name "Larmone" gave me no help; for I could not find it on any map of Long Island. It was probably the fanciful title of some old country-place, familiar only to the people who had lived there.

But the very remoteness of the problem, its lack of contact with the practical world, fascinated me. It was like something that had drifted away in the fog, on a sea of unknown and fluctuating currents. The only possible way



I thought the white blot came out more clearly than ever before.—Page 697.

to find it was to commit yourself to the same wandering tides and drift after it, trusting to a propitious fortune that you might be carried in the same direction; and after a long, blind, unhurrying chase, one day you might feel a faint touch, a jar, a thrill along the side of your boat, and, peering through the fog, lay your hand at last, without surprise, upon the very object of your quest.

III

As it happened, the means for such a quest were at my disposal. I was part owner of a boat which had been built for hunting and fishing cruises on the shallow waters of the Great South Bay. It was a deliberate, but not inconvenient, craft, well-named the *Patience*; and my turn for using it had come. Black Zekiel, the captain, crew, and cook, was the very man that I would have chosen for such an expedition. He combined the indolent good-humor of the negro with the taciturnity of the Indian, and knew every shoal and channel of the tortuous waters. He asked nothing better than to set out on a voyage without a port; sailing aimlessly eastward day after day, through the long chain of landlocked bays, with the sea plunging behind the sand-dunes on our right, and the shores of Long Island sleeping on our left; anchoring every evening in some little cove or estuary, where Zekiel could sit on the cabin roof, smoking his corn-cob pipe, and meditating on the vanity and comfort of life, while I pushed off through the mellow dusk to explore every creek and bend of the shore.

There was nothing to hasten our voyage. The three weeks' vacation was all but gone, when the *Patience* groped her way through a narrow, crooked channel in a wide salt-meadow, and entered the last of the series of bays. A few houses straggled down a point of land; the village of Quantock lay a little farther back. Beyond that was a belt of woods reaching to the water; and from these the south-country road emerged to cross the upper end of the bay on a low causeway with a narrow bridge of planks at the central point.

Here was our *Ultima Thule*. Not even the *Patience* could thread the eye of this needle, or float through the shallow marsh-canal farther to the east.

We anchored just in front of the bridge, and as I pushed the canoe beneath it, after supper, I felt the indefinable sensation of having passed that way before. I knew beforehand what the little boat would drift into. The broad saffron light of evening fading over a still lagoon; two converging lines of pine-trees running back into the sunset; a grassy point upon the right; and behind that a neglected garden, a tangled bower of honeysuckle, a straight path bordered with box, leading to a deserted house with a high, white-pillared porch—yes, it was *Larmone*.

In the morning I went up to the village to see if I could find trace of my artist's visit to the place. There was no difficulty in the search, for he had been there often. The people had plenty of recollections of him, but no real memory, for it seemed as if none of them had really known him.

"Queer kinder fellow," said a wrinkled old bayman with whom I walked up the sandy road; "I seen him a good deal round here, but 'twan't like havin' any 'quaintance with him. He allus kep' his thoughts to himself, pooty much—that is ef he had any. Used ter stay round 'Squire Ladoo's place most o' the time—keepin' comp'ny with the gal I guess. *Larmone*? Yaas, that's what *they* called it, but we don't go much on fancy names down here. No, the painter didn' 'zactly live there, but it 'mounted to the same thing. Las' summer they was all away, house shet up, painter hangin' round all the time, 's if he looked fur 'em any minnit. Purfessed to be paintin', but I don' see's he did much. Lived up to Mort Halsey's; died there too; year ago this fall. Guess Mis' Halsey can tell ye most of any one 'bout him."

At the boarding-house (with wide, low verandas, now forsaken by the summer boarders), which did duty for a village inn, I found Mrs. Halsey; a notable housewife, with a strong taste for ancestry, and an uncultivated world of romance still brightening her soft brown



"Was it a beam of light that I saw in the pathway, touching the pallid bloom of the tall cosmos-flower?"—Page 703.

eyes. She knew all the threads in the story that I was following; and the interest with which she spoke made it evident that she had often woven them together in the winter evenings on patterns of her own.

Judge Ledoux had come to Quantock from the South during the war, and built a house there like the one he used to live in. There were three things he hated: slavery and war and society. But he always loved the South more than the North, and lived like a foreigner, polite enough, but very retired; never voted, never went anywhere except to church. His wife died after a few years, and left him alone with a little girl. Claire grew up as pretty as a picture, but very shy and delicate. About two years ago Mr. Falconer had come down from the city; he stayed at Larmone first, and then he came to the boarding-house, but he was over at the Ledoux almost all the time. He was a Southerner too, and a relative of the family; a real gentleman, and very proud though he was poor. It seemed strange that he should not live with them, but perhaps he felt more free over here. Everyone thought he must be engaged to Claire, but he was not the kind of a man that you could ask questions about himself. A year ago last winter he had gone up to the city and taken all his things with him. He had never stayed away so long before. In the spring the Ledoux had gone to Europe; Claire seemed to be falling into a decline; her sight seemed to be failing, and her father said she must see a famous doctor and have a change of air.

"Mr. Falconer came back in May," continued the good lady, "as if he expected to find them. But the house was shut up and nobody knew just where they were. He seemed to be all taken aback; it was queer if he didn't know about it, intimate as he had been; but he never said anything, and made no inquiries; just seemed to be waiting, as if there was nothing else for him to do. We would have told him in a minute, if we had had anything to tell. But all we could do was to guess there must have been some kind of a quarrel between him and the Judge;

and if there was, he must know best about it himself.

"All summer long he kept going over to Larmone and wandering around in the garden. In the fall he began to paint a picture, but it was very slow painting; he would go over in the afternoon and come back long after dark, damp with the dew and fog. He kept growing paler and weaker and more silent. Some days he did not speak more than a dozen words, but always kind and pleasant. He was just dwindling away; and when the picture was almost done a fever took hold of him. The doctor said it was malaria, but it seemed to me more like a trouble in the throat, a kind of dumb misery. And one night, in the third quarter of the moon, just after the tide turned to run out, he raised up in the bed and tried to speak, but he was gone.

"We tried to find out his relations, but there didn't seem to be any, except the Ledoux, and they were out of reach. So we sent the picture up to our cousin's in Brooklyn, and it sold for about enough to pay Mr. Falconer's summer's board and the cost of his funeral. There was nothing else that he left of any value, except a few books; perhaps you would like to look at them, if you were his friend?

"I never saw anyone that I seemed to know so little and like so well. It was a disappointment in love, of course, and they all said that he died of a broken heart; but I think it was because his heart was too full, and wouldn't break. And oh!—I forgot to tell you; a week after he was gone there was a notice in the paper that Claire Ledoux had died suddenly, on the last of August, at some place in Switzerland. Her father is still away travelling. And so the whole story is broken off and will never be finished. Will you look at the books?"

Nothing is more pathetic, to my mind, than to take up the books of one who is dead. Here is his name, with perhaps a note of the place where the volume was bought or read, and the marks on the pages that he liked best. Here are the passages that gave him pleasure, and the thoughts that entered into his life and formed it; they became part of him, but where has he carried them now?

Falconer's little library was an unstudied choice, yet it gave a hint of his character. There was a New Testament in French, with his name written in a slender, woman's hand; three or four volumes of stories, Cable's "Old Creole Days," Grace King's "Tales of a Time and Place," and the like; "Henry Esmond" and Amiel's "Journal" and Lamartine's "Raphael," and a few volumes of poetry, among them one of Sydney Lanier's, and one of Tennyson's earlier poems. There was also a little morocco-bound book of manuscript notes. This I begged permission to carry away with me, hoping to find in it something which would throw light upon my picture, perhaps even some message to be carried, some hint or suggestion of something which the writer would fain have had done for him, and which I promised myself faithfully to perform, as a test of an imagined friendship—imagined not in the future, but in the impossible past.

I read the book in this spirit, searching its pages carefully, through the long afternoon, in the solitary cabin of my boat. There was nothing at first but an ordinary diary; a record of the work and self-denials of a poor student of art. Then came the date of his first visit to Larmone, and an expression of the pleasure of being with his own people again after a lonely life, and some chronicle of his occupations there, studies for pictures, and idle days that were summed up in a phrase: "On the bay," or "In the woods." After this the regular succession of dates was broken, and there followed a few scraps of verse, irregular and unfinished, bound together by the thread of a name—"Claire among her Roses;" "A Ride through the Pines with Claire;" "An Old Song of Claire's;" "The Blue Flower in Claire's Eyes;" "Claire, my Pilot through the Mist." It was not poetry, but such an unconscious tribute to the power and beauty of poetry as unfolds itself almost inevitably from youthful love, as naturally as the blossoms unfold from the apple-trees in May. If you pick them they are worthless. They charm only in their own time and place.

A date told of his change from Larmone to the village, and this was writ-

ten below it: "Too heavy a sense of obligation destroys freedom, and only a free man can dare to love."

Then came a number of fragments indicating trouble of mind and hesitation; the sensitiveness of the artist, the delicate, self-tormenting scruples of the lonely idealist, the morbid pride of the young poor man, contending with an impetuous passion and forcing it to surrender, or at least to compromise.

"What right has a man to demand everything and offer nothing in return except an ambition and a hope? Love must come as a giver, not as a beggar."

"A knight should not ask to wear his lady's colors until he has won his spurs."

"King Cophetua and the beggar-maid—very fine, but the other way—humiliating."

"A woman may take everything from a man, wealth and fame and position. But there is only one thing that a man may take from a woman—something that she alone can give—happiness."

"Self-respect is less than love, but it is the trellis that holds love up from the ground; break it down, and all the flowers are in the dust, the fruit is spoiled."

"And yet"—so the man's thought shone through everywhere—"I think she must know that I love her, and why I cannot speak."

One entry was written in a clearer, stronger hand: "An end of hesitation. The longest way is the shortest. I am going to the city to work for the Academy prize, to think of nothing else until I win it, and then come back with it to Claire, to tell her that I have a future, and that it is hers. If I spoke of it now it would be like claiming the reward before I had done the work. I told her only that I was going to prove myself an artist, and to live for what I loved best. She understood, I am sure, for she would not lift her blue eyes to me, but her hand trembled as she gave me the blue flower from her belt."

The date of his return to Larmone was marked, but the page was blank, as the day had been. Some pages of dull self-reproach and questioning and bewildered regret followed.

"It was a mistake; she did not understand, nor care."

"It was my fault; I might at least have told her that I loved her, though she could not have answered me."

"It is too late now. To-night, while I was finishing the picture, I saw her in the garden. Her spirit, all in white, with a blue flower in her belt. I knew she was dead across the sea. I tried to call to her, but my voice made no sound. She seemed not to see me. She moved like one in a dream, straight on, and vanished. Oh! is there no one who can tell her? Must she never know that I loved her?"

The last thing in the book was a printed scrap of paper that lay between the leaves:

Irrevocable.

Would the gods might give
Another field for human strife;
Man must live one life
Ere he learns to live.
Ah, friend, in thy deep grave,
What now can change; what now can save?

So there was a message after all, but it could never be carried; a task for a friend, but it was impossible. What better thing could I do with the poor little book than bury it in the garden in the shadow of Larmonie? The story of a silent fault, hidden in silence. How many of life's deepest tragedies are only that: no great transgression, no shock of conflict, no sudden catastrophe with its answering thrill of courage and resistance: only a mistake made in the darkness, and under the guidance of what seemed a true and noble motive; a failure to see the right path at the right moment, and a long wandering beyond it; a word left unspoken until the ears that should have heard it are sealed, and the tongue that should have spoken it is dumb. For surely love's first duty is to be true to itself in word and deed. Then, and only then, it can be true to honor.

The soft sea-fog clothed the night with clinging darkness; the faded leaves hung slack and motionless from the trees, waiting for their fall; the tense notes of the surf beyond the sand-dunes vibrated through the damp air like chords from some mighty *violono*; large, warm drops wept from the arbor

of honeysuckle upon my hands, while I made a shallow grave for the record of love that had found no earthly close.

As I looked up for a moment from my task the moonlight was falling stronger through the fog, penetrating its folds with gushes of radiance. Was it a beam of light that I saw in the pathway, touching the pallid bloom of the tall cosmos-flower? Or was it the slender figure of Claire moving toward me? Her robe seemed like the waving of the mist; her face was fair, and very fair, for all its sorrow; a blue flower, fainter than a shadow on the snow, trembled at her waist; her wide eyes were clear and still and sightless; she groped gently with her hands before her as she paced to and fro like an innocent, blinded spirit.

How long it was before I spoke to her I do not know, nor whether it was my voice or only the thought of my heart that said: "Lady, if you are Claire Ledoux, and if you are in trouble, I have a message for you, for I am a friend of Temple Falconer, and know his story."

The figure paused, and faded, as if about to vanish. Then it seemed to grow more distinct again, and came nearer to me, listening while I took up the little book for the last time, and half-read and half-recalled some of the words that were written there. The story that Temple Falconer had been too proud to tell, and that Claire Ledoux had been too proud to understand without the telling—the story of two hearts that had missed each other, because one would not speak and the other would not see—was repeated again in the shadowy silence of the old garden.

Perhaps even yet it might not be a hopeless message. Perhaps even this lingering and belated confession might make an atonement for a love that had been dumb, and bring a consolation to a love that had been blind. Perhaps—ah, who can tell that it is not so—for those who truly love, with all their errors, there is no "irrevocable"—there is another field.

The slender figure beneath the arbor appeared to grow more luminous and buoyant; a deeper blue came into the pallid flower on her breast, and a celes-

tial azure of clearing vision dawned in her eyes. She thanked me with a happy look, and moving like a moon-ray through the bower, vanished in the broader light beyond it.

The tense note of the surf vibrated

through the night. The pattering drops of dew rustled on the leaves of the honeysuckle. But underneath these sounds it seemed as if I heard a man's deep voice saying, "Claire!" and a woman's softly whispering, "Temple!"



THE JOY OF THE HILLS

By Charles Edwin Markham

I RIDE on the mountain-tops, I ride ;
 I have found my life and am satisfied.
 Onward I ride in the blowing oats,
 Checking the field-lark's rippling notes—
 Lightly I sweep
 From steep to steep :
 Over my head through the branches high
 Come glimpses of a rushing sky ;
 The tall oats brush my horse's flanks ;
 A bee booms out of the scented grass ;
 Wild poppies crowd on the sunny banks—
 (Did they come out to see me pass ?)

I ride on the hills, I forgive, I forget
 Life's hoard of regret—
 All the terror and pain
 Of the chafing chain.
 Grind on, O cities, grind :
 I leave you a blur behind.
 I am lifted elate—the skies expand :
 Here the world's heaped gold is a drift of sand.
 Let them weary and work in their narrow walls :
 I ride with the voices of waterfalls !

I swing on as one in a dream—I swing
 Down the hollows, I shout, I sing !
 The world is gone like an empty word :
 My body's a bough in the wind, my heart a bird !

WILD BEASTS AS THEY LIVE

WITH REPRODUCTIONS OF THE ETCHINGS OF EVERT VAN MUYDEN *

By *Captain C. J. Melliss*

Ninth Regiment, Bombay Infantry



UT in the fierce yellow glare of the great wastes of Africa, or amidst its high plateau lands of dense bush and forest, there, in his grand domain, one must have sought out the lion; one must have seen the tawny gold of a tiger, or the glossy splendor of a panther's skin glance through the bamboo-choked ravines, or along the scorched hillside of an Indian jungle, to really know these grand brutes in all their magnificence of form and color. Once thus seen in their wild haunts, the unfortunate caged specimens of their race present but a pitiful sight in their stiffened, weedy limbs, degenerated muscles, and lack-lustre coats, causing one to hope that that barbarism, a "Zoo," may not flourish long.

To the hunter, matter of fact but highly critical of eye, the stereotyped representations of these beasts are often a source of wonder as well as gratification, in the pleasing opportunity they afford him for a display of his greater knowledge. But Mr. Van Muyden's etchings can well endure that severe ordeal. His animals are real—intensely real—notably so in their expression, in the hard, full, yet fleshless look of their great muscles (one can imagine these brutes doing their twenty to forty miles of nightly rounds seeking their food) down to the curl at the end of their most expressive tails.

*The remarkable etched studies of wild animals by Evert Van Muyden, born in Italy of Swiss parents and now living in Paris, which though extending over nearly ten years past are still too little known to the general public, first suggested this article. Captain Melliss, a high authority on lion and tiger hunting, and the author of "Lion-hunting in Somaliland," having been asked by the Editor for his opinion of their accuracy from a hunter's point of view, at the Editor's further request consented to accompany their reproduction by a paper which is not only an interesting supplement to the artistic verdict on Van Muyden's work, but a record of stirring hunting experience.

I have seen that evil-looking panther many a time. The living, alert face of that tiger, who has come with his mate to drink at the water's edge, looked down upon me one day as I crouched in the swaying bare branches of a slim bastard-teak tree half-way up a hillside, while a Central-Indian sun at its hottest slowly broiled me. I was watching over the remains of a dead cow for the tigress who had killed it. She came, but not, as I had expected, from below; for suddenly her large yellow head, barred with black and white chest, appeared on the crest of the hill some fifty yards above me. On either side of her were the heads of two large cubs, whose tails, curled high over their backs, clearly expressed keen pleasure in the near prospect of dinner. All the intense alertness which Mr. Van Muyden has portrayed so happily in his tiger was in her face as she surveyed the ground beneath her. Completely outmanœuvred, for I was greatly exposed to view from where she stood, I tried to shrink into myself, hesitating to fire; for so keen and watchful was her look that I felt paralyzed with the fear that the slightest movement would cause her to vanish. But she soon relieved my hesitating mind, for with one quick glance she seemed to take in the whole jungle, and my tree in particular. I saw three tails whisked in the air, and tigress and cubs flashed into the bushes and were gone. To refer critically to Mr. Van Muyden's picture of the "Attack" is unnecessary—its forcible realism speaks for itself. I can only gaze fascinated at the intense devilism displayed in the forms of those two tigers.

Here it seems must be the very story of the fight.

"About the end of February (1893), along the Pench River, on the borders of Seoni and Chindwara (Central India), there was a fight between two

huge tigers. One killed the other, and after having half-eaten him, went off lame and bleeding, evidently badly wounded, as was shown by his track on the sand. The tiger killed and partly eaten was discovered by some fireguards, who had no doubt as to the fight from the condition of the ground where the battle took place. The victorious tiger succumbed a few days afterward, but the skin was nearly rotten when discovered. It is curious to know that tigers will eat each other in a full-grown state, although it is well known that they greedily devour young cubs when they can get the chance in the mother's absence."

The above extract is taken from a letter to the "Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society," by an officer of the Indian Forest Department. With the help of Mr. Van Muyden's powerful drawing even the feeblest imagination may picture something of that terrific combat amid Seoni's jungles.

Lions, tigers, and panthers kill in the same manner, usually by seizing the throat, and so dragging the beast to the ground. Sometimes I have found claw-marks on the withers when the kill has been a big animal such as water-buffaloes, showing that the beast has sprung on its back first and then buried its teeth in the throat. Death is caused sometimes by a broken neck, but more often, I am inclined to think, by suffocation. I have been within a few feet of a lion as he killed a donkey. The weight of the lion's body of course dashed the donkey to the ground, but from the gasping sound I heard—it was too dark to see—I think the donkey was choked to death.

Once I saw, in broad daylight, a panther kill a goat. It was the work of an instant. The panther rushed in, made a complete somersault with the goat in his jaws, then sprang up, dropping the goat, which lay still with a broken neck. But then again I heard a panther kill a goat at night, when the poor animal's cries told of prolonged agony, as if it was being eaten alive.

The habit of commencing from the buttocks to devour their prey appears

identical to all three, also their fastidiousness in rejecting the entrails as food. At least with tiger and panther I have always found them carefully placed on one side, never eaten. I have known a lion with which I had most unsatisfactory dealings conceal the entrails of a donkey under a bush, covering them with leaves and sticks, while he carried off the carcass to a considerable distance. A dog-in-the-manger sort of spite toward the vultures must have been his sole motive for doing so. This formidable trio appear to have no nice scruples as to what animals should form their lawful prey. All is fish that comes to their net. Peacocks and monkeys are regarded by tiger and panther as the staple titbits of their jungles: snake has been found inside a tiger, and panther has been seen catching frogs from a pool. Lion also condescend in this respect. Following on the spoor of a lion one day, in Somaliland, I came to where he had stalked a dik-dik, which is the smallest antelope in the world, I believe, being scarcely the size of a hare, and therefore but a mouthful for a lion. The whole story was written clearly on the ground; here the great paws had rested when the king of beasts had first viewed his diminutive prey, there he had made his rush, and beyond ran the continuous track of tiny hoof-marks showing the dik-dik's timely flight.

Even the "fretful" porcupine, with some of his quills included, has found its way inside a lioness's stomach. The wily panther has one habit peculiar to himself I think. Profiting by his ability to climb trees, he is often known to hide the remains of a kill up a tree, doubtless to the grievous disappointment of many a hungry hyena and jackal, whose noses had guided them to the spot. I have heard a tiger's charge described as a series of bounds, but as I have never had the distinction of being charged by one I can give no opinion. From lions I have received the attention several times. On such occasions when a yellow body, all muscle and bone, and weighing some four hundred pounds, is rushing into you with tremendous force, the mind is naturally so intensely concentrated on one's aim

that it is not likely to take in details, and I should be sorry to assert positively that a lion does not come at one by leaps. But the impression I gathered from those exhilarating moments was that the lion ran in at me with a pounding action of his paws and at a great pace. First impressions are said to be most vivid, and I certainly have a most lively recollection of the following encounter with a lion.

I take the extract from a recently written * narrative of my lion-hunting experiences in Somaliland. It was my first encounter with lion.

I was two hundred miles in the interior of Somaliland, hunting during the rainy season in the waterless plateau called the Haud, an immense stretch of level country alternating in vast grassy plains and broad belts of mimosa jungle. News had come in of two lions lying by a bush out on a plain. I had ridden to the spot and found there two fine black-maned lions, had dismounted and bagged one easily enough by a shot in the shoulder, which had prevented his attempted charge. I did not stop then to look at my grand prize, but rushed off toward my pony, mounted and galloped off in the direction the second lion had gone. Crossing over a slight rise I came upon the two horsemen motionless on the plain, and a couple of hundred yards from them I saw a yellow object lying on the ground—the lion, of course. I rode toward him, followed by Jama. When I had gone within one hundred yards of him the lion, who had been facing the horsemen, without moving his body, now turned his head toward me and received my approach with a show of teeth and much snarling. I pulled up and dismounted, though I was half inclined to fire at him from the saddle, as Jama urged me to do, for the lion looked in an exceedingly nasty temper.

Giving over my pony to one of the Somalis I walked slowly toward the lion, bidding Jama to remain in the saddle if he wished, but to keep as near as possible with the second gun. Very cautious and slow was my approach, for I did not want to bring on a charge be-

fore I had got in a shot, and it looked as if a too rapid advance would do so, for the lion, without stirring an inch kept up a series of snarls and growls, giving me an excellent view of his teeth, accompanied all the while by short, sharp flicks of his tail on the ground. I walked up to within fifty yards of him, hoping to shoot him dead at that distance and so avoid a charge. I then sat down and fired at him between the eyes, jumping to my feet instinctively to be ready if he charged. I was not a bit too soon. At the shot the lion sprang up with a furious roar. I had a lightning glimpse of him rearing up on his hind legs pawing the air, then he came for me. It was a fierce rush across the ground, no springing that I could see. How close he got before I fired I cannot say, but it was very close. I let him come on, aiming the muzzles of the rifle at his chest. Jama says he was about to spring as I pulled the trigger and ran back a pace or two to one side; but as I did so, I saw through the smoke that the lion was stopped within a few paces of me. The second gun and Jama were not as near as they might have been. The lion struggled up on to his hind quarters uttering roars.

I rammed two fresh cartridges into my rifle in an instant and fired my right into him. The grand brute fell over dying. The Somalis set up a wild yell, and I am not sure I did not join in.

A friend of mine was charged by a wounded lioness, who got home, the two shots which he fired at her merely striking her in the forelegs. He was hurled to the ground senseless, and rather severely mauled. Fortunately for him his brother was there to shoot the lioness. It was found that one of her canine teeth had been snapped off by her jaws coming into collision with the muzzles of the rifle. This will convey some idea of the tremendous force with which a lion rushes on to the attack. I have seen it questioned, "Does a lion ever charge home when faced?" He most certainly does, and is very prompt at doing so. I could give many authentic instances in addition to the above and apart from

* Lion-hunting in Somaliland (Chapman & Hall).

what I have myself seen of their determination to get home. I met two officers of the Royal Engineers in Somaliland. They told me of a wounded lion they had followed up to a dense patch of reeds, who, upon the reeds being set alight, charged out like a flash of yellow, and although the contents of an 8-bore elephant gun and a 577 express were emptied into him, he got in, felling one of his foes and dying on the top of him. Nine times out of ten I believe a wounded lion will charge if not rendered *hors de combat* by a smashed shoulder, or otherwise mortally hurt by the first shot—at least that was my experience.

The lion does not appear to possess the wariness of a tiger. He will dash into a tied-up bait in the most headstrong manner, heedless of the hunter seated behind a screen of bushes, whose presence, with his keen powers of smell, he cannot fail to detect. From what I have heard and seen of his habits, I should say he was a bolder animal than the tiger, but by that I do not mean a more dangerous one. In one respect, perhaps, he is less dangerous than either tiger or panther; for I am inclined to think that it is not so much his habit to feed on putrid flesh as either of the two latter, and consequently does not kill by blood-poisoning after mauling his foe so often as the other two do. Of late years, since Africa has become more accessible to sportsmen, one hears frequently of lions getting the best of it and leaving their adversary fairly well mangled; but in nearly all the cases I have heard of, the mauled man recovers, whereas in India, as surely as the hot season and its accompaniment, tiger-shooting, come round, tiger and panther score several deaths, usually by blood-poisoning consequent to a mauling received from one of the two.

Here is an amusing instance of a lion's great audacity. An English officer was shooting recently in Somaliland. One night, when he was in bed inside his tent, a lion sprang over the rough thorn fence, which it is usual to throw up round one's encampment at night. Instead of picking up one of the men or animals that must have

been lying about asleep inside the fence, he would have none but the sportsman himself, made a dash into his tent, and seized him—fortunately only by the hand. Then, by some wonderful piece of luck, as the lion changed his grip for the shoulder, he grabbed the pillow instead, and so vanished with his prize. The pillow was found next morning several hundred yards distant in the jungle, and outside were also the spoor of a lioness, who had evidently been awaiting the return of her lord with something eatable.

The reason of these animals taking to man-eating is, as most people know, ascribed to age or disablement from wounds. It is probably the explanation for most cases of man-eating tigers and panthers, yet man-eaters have been shot, it is said, who were neither old nor crippled. As regards the lion, from what I have gathered from the natives of Somaliland, where man-eating lions are by no means uncommon, opportunity rather than any direct cause appears to breed man-eaters. Should a solitary native travelling at night encounter a hungry lion, the temptation would probably prove too much for the lion. I know an authentic case of a native having been carried off by a lioness in broad daylight as he rode along on a mule. I found the Somalis most reluctant to come outside their zarebas at night, if a lion was known to have been prowling near the preceding nights.

Lionesses are to be met with in greater numbers than lions. I once saw five full-grown lionesses in company out on a grassy plain. They came trotting toward the spot where the remains of an antelope lay, guided thither by the circling vultures overhead. Before this I had heard from Somalis that vultures gathering in the sky often draw lion or leopard to a carcass.

On two occasions I captured the family of lionesses which I had shot. They both consisted of a male and female. The two families were together in my camp for some time, and I often watched with much pleasurable interest the ways and expression of the little



lions, and therefore I think I may consider myself a good judge as to the truthfulness of Mr. Van Muyden's charming representation of young lions. Many and many a time have I seen them "snoozing" inside my tent, resting one against the other, with just the same sleepy yet half-awake expression on their leonine little countenances.

Both my lion cubs died in camp, while the females survived to reach civilization. Perhaps this points to a greater delicacy in the male young as in the human race; and if so would probably be the principal reason why lionesses are so much more plentiful than lions.

Most delightfully characteristic of the beast is M. Van Muyden's evil-looking panther, or leopard, as the naturalists will have it, though I prefer the former term for the big species of the race, which have been known in the Terai jungles to run to nearly the size of a small tigress. This one is decidedly a big fellow, and Mr. Van Muyden has brought out very happily the noticeable points of a panther as well as his wicked expression, and those are his rounded muscular jaws, sturdy neck, and the large muscles on the shoulder

and forearms. He is considered by many shikaris in India to be a fiercer and more dangerous animal to meddle with than the tiger. He has the reputation of being ready to charge on the slightest provocation, and as he presents a much smaller mark to aim at, his chances of getting home are greater. With his courage he combines the greatest wariness, far beyond that of a tiger. The latter, if a beat is properly worked, can be usually depended upon to walk forward toward where the guns are placed, though some are known to have become so wary as to invariably, when being driven forward in a beat, race across the open spaces in the jungle, where of course the hunter is hoping to get a shot at them. But no reliance can be placed upon a panther to do anything save that which you don't expect him to do. He can hide behind nothing at all, and many a beat has passed over a panther crouching unseen by a small bush, after which, as the fresh prints of his retreating footsteps often inform the exasperated hunter, he has calmly retired in the opposite direction. Following him up when wounded is "ticklish" work, for, as I have said, he can hide behind nothing



practically, and thus can unpleasantly surprise one following on his tracks. And as to his powers of killing—when once taken to man-eating he is almost more to be dreaded than the tiger, since his cunning is greater. Two or three years ago, in southern India, a man-eating panther was killed who was credited with over one hundred victims. He also keeps up quite as good a yearly record of “kills” by blood-poisoning after mauling you as his greater neighbor. I once fairly outwitted a panther, and if my reader

cares to hear a hunter's story, I will tell him how I did it.

The scene is a small, saddle-backed hill, thickly covered with jungle, standing somewhat isolated from a neighboring range of densely wooded big hills. Some two miles distant lies a small Indian village of mud huts at the side of a glaring,

white, dusty road, one of the great routes that wind their hundreds of weary miles through the hot plains of central India. The cultivated lands of the village, originally wrested from the surrounding jungle, are now brilliant with the beautiful colors of its poppy-fields. In the above little hill there was a panther, so the natives of the village told me, for they had heard him “speak” from out its jungles at night. I had hunted him for several months in many a beat under a hot noonday sun, and many a weary all-night watching by moonlight, but in vain—I had not even seen him. But he was there, for my murdered goats, which were placed out in the jungle to attract him, and which always bore the panther's fang-marks in the throat proved that; but the beast himself remained invisible. Only when I did not watch over the goat would he kill, never when I did, although I took, I thought, every precaution to escape detection by the wily brute. I was in despair of ever getting him. At length one day I remembered a plan I had heard of as sometimes adopted by na-



tive hunters in southern India. I would try it. My native shikari was told to have a grave dug inside the jungle at the foot of the hill on the spot which witnessed the murders of so many of my goats. It was to be about seven feet long and about four

feet deep, to allow of my sitting up in it; it was to be covered with small logs of wood, then earth and dried leaves, and made to resemble the surrounding ground as closely as possible; an entrance hole sufficiently large to allow me to crawl in was of course to be left.





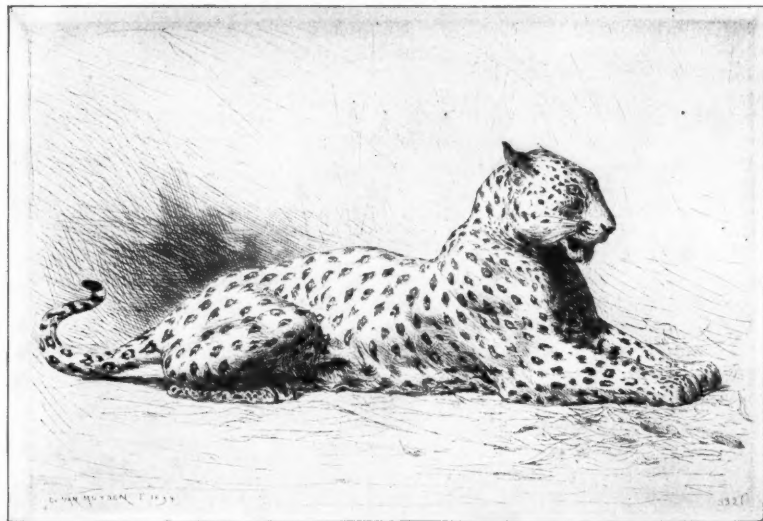
The next day, an hour or two before sunset, I arrived on the scene, and found all ready for me. My shikari was evidently an artist; the whole thing had a most realistic appearance, and the entrance might have been the mouth of a jackal's burrow. I crawled inside; the goat was secured a few feet from the entrance, and my shikari and his men withdrew to their village, saying they would return at night and lie out in the fields, awaiting the report of my rifle to join me. Thus left to my reflections I stretched myself out as far from the entrance hole as possible, having my feet toward it, and very soon began to feel as if I had been condemned to pass a night in my grave, and a night, too, that was going to be endless, for the weary hours ahead weighed upon my soul. However, regrets were useless. I would see it out this time, and I vowed it would be my last night-shooting. To console myself I sucked quietly at a bottle of Bass and munched sandwiches, lengthening out my meal as long as possible; but this distraction soon came to an end, and I wondered at myself for not having brought more. My view was limited; there were the logs above my head, through which the

earth trickled pleasantly into my eyes and ears, the earthen sides of my grave, and enframed in the entrance-hole was a portion of the goat, and beyond a bit of the crest-line of the hill and some swaying tree-tops against a blue patch of sky. Slowly and very slowly the day faded out—sky, hill-top, and trees grew from gray to black. Now was a likely time for the panther's arrival, and I sat up, rifle across my knees, all ready for him—but he did not come.

As the time passed the outlines of hill and tree-tops again stood out clear against a luminous sky, for it was a full moon that night, and I could see the moonlight play on the broad leaves of the bastard-teak trees as the night breeze rustled by. The jungle seemed absolutely silent, the only noise that reached me came from the goat as he nibbled the grass, and occasionally stamped the ground. Wearily the hours dragged on—fully an eternity it seemed to me, I had lain there and must have been on the point of falling asleep when, all suddenly, there came a dull, heavy thud outside and a stifled bleat that sent the blood racing through me and my heart thumping against my ribs. I became intensely wide awake

on the instant. The goat's down! My heavens, it is the panther at last! The goat's body was now no longer visible in the outlook, and I could see nothing of the panther either, but there was a slight gasping sound outside once or twice that told of his bloodthirsty presence. Very softly I drew myself up into a sitting position, brought my rifle across my knees, and with my heart in my mouth cocked my right trigger. I dared not risk cocking the left, the faint click seeming so terribly loud in the utter stillness. Then, while the goat still gave a choking gasp or two (it all happened in a tenth of the time it takes to tell of it) I worked myself forward with the utmost silence until my face was within two feet of the hole. Now I could see the body of the goat, lying down, with its head held up in a rather peculiar manner, it seemed to me; but where was the panther? Just by the goat's neck there was a palish yellow something, indistinct in the silvery shimmer outside. What was it? I rubbed my eyes and stared hard. I saw the whole body of the goat move—yet not of itself, it appeared to me, and then I made out that pale yellow something to be the top of the panther's head with its ears lying back. I understood the position now. The panther lay close

behind the goat's body with his jaws buried in its throat, and aided by the indistinct moonlight was invisible but for the top of his head. In anxious hesitation I wondered whether I should fire at it, for in the vague light I feared a miss even at that distance, when suddenly the panther dropped the goat's throat, and there, not six feet from me, was his round, yellow head and blazing eyes, staring in seeming astonishment down into mine. Quick as thought my rifle was up and flashed out into him. Then everything was lost in smoke—my grave was thick with it, for my muzzles had been inside when I fired. I cocked my left and wondered. "What has happened?" I preferred not to put my head out to see, lest perchance furious paws might close upon it. If wounded will he come in? I hoped not. No sound from outside came to tell me whether I had hit or missed. At last the smoke thinned and I cautiously put my head outside. There he lay, on his side, where he had crouched behind the goat's body. A faint gasping snarl told that he was mortally hit, but I took the precaution to retire into my hole for another cartridge for my right barrel and then crawled out. Full in the moonlight lay the panther, dying, his glossy yellow coat in strong contrast



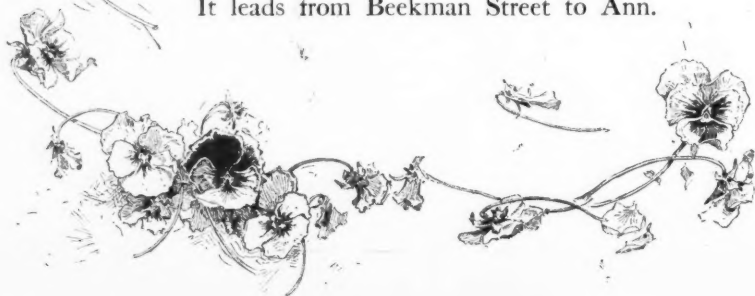
to the black, shaggy hair of his victim, whose relaxing limbs still gave a kick or two, when the panther lay still. My bullet had pierced his chest and heart. It was half-past one by my watch. After I had sat awhile with my mind divided in admiration between the splendor of the panther's skin and the witching beauty of the night, I made my way out of the jungle into the fields to seek my men, where I found them stretched out asleep in the moonlight, their heads carefully wrapped in clothes, presumably to assist them in hearing my shot. Stout poles were cut down, upon which the panther

was slung, belly uppermost, and hoisted on the shoulders of four men, and thus we emerged from the jungle out into the open moonlit fields, and along the beaten tracks into the sleeping village. And so on to the roadside, where my horse was picketed, and where I stretched myself out on a blanket, and stared up at the glorious starry canopy above me until sleep came. But the dawn soon reddened the sky, and the creak and rumble of the bullock-carts slowly toiling along the road told of another long Indian day begun, and warned me it was time to start back for camp.



I

THE shabby street-cars jingling go
Where modish coach-wheels rolled and ran,
And back here from that roaring Row
It leads from Beekman Street to Ann.



II

EN route to sup at Philip Hone's,
And quiz our New World belles and beaux,
Her feet tripped o'er these very stones
Fair Kemble—and thy magic toes,




Thou fairer Fanny, Ellsler named,
Twinkled adown that pavement drear,
While (for thy lissome sake defamed)
Followed—with wraps—thy Chevalier.

A gown of white, a girlish form,
Footsteps unused that trembling pause!
'Tis Garcia, frightened by the storm
Of this, her début night's, applause.

Again, oh crinoline and mitts!
Oh blue and brass with ruffles dight!
A decorous mob of worthy cits—
The ball to "Boz" is at its height.




III



'TIS Theatre Alley, yet its name
They've spared. A squalid place by day
Where wrangling boys for coppers game,
Where sottish vagrants snooze or stray.

But when the sun shines slant and low
O'er Trinity's subduing vane,
Vanish these sordid shapes, and lo!
The Alley grows itself again.

And when the dusk in deeper gloom
Is whelmed, and o'er the flag-stones damp,
As if the old stage door to 'lume,
Glimmers that lonely, midway lamp,



These dear, dead ladies, they that thrilled
The gay world of the "old Park's" time,
Are with me, and—a vow fulfilled—
To their sweet manes, this light rhyme.

WOOD-ENGRAVERS — A. LEPÈRE *



himself and in every medium—for he draws, etches, and paints besides engraving on wood—he has pursued an ideal thoroughly his own. All these means of graphic expression have served but to emphasize his point of view: a radical one, which is so far the most authoritative protest yet entered against the prevailing taste—against a “decadence,” Lepère says. Feeling as strongly as he does, and having besides the public the largest number of his professional brethren against him, it is not unnatural that he should force his voice to be heard. Reactions are apt to be violent and brutal.

Lepère's attitude can be summed up in the fact that he considers illustrations, first of all, in their relation to the printed page, and wants them to harmonize with the text that the two may form a unified ensemble. “Now,” he says, “consider engravings obtained by mechanical processes, so much used nowadays, by the side of the clear-cut, black type. They are uniformly grayish and dull, having none of the velvety blacks, the brilliant whites, the definite sharp contrasts, which would make them chime in with the type. And whereas, through the type being read clearly—the sense and beauty of the

HERE is no more assertive and virile personality among contemporary wood-engravers than that of the subject of this sketch. With clear-cut ideas Lepère has struck out boldly for

words seem to come easily to one—these very finely treated cuts, full of details, do not impose their meaning, which remains intricate, obscure, until one examines them closely. That the original drawing may have been a work of high value does not change the result. A drawing and its reproduction in view of the book require the same adaptation to the special conditions of the book as a decorative painting requires for the special conditions of the place it is to occupy. An admirable easel picture can no more serve as decoration than a good drawing and a good reproduction be used for a book, unless they have been conceived and executed with that end in view.

“And the vogue of mechanical processes has had such a nefarious influence upon wood-engravers that they have, in so far as they could, tried to imitate the characteristics of mechanical cuts—their grayness and their extreme finish—so much so, that it often requires more than casual attention to distinguish between the two. And yet there is hardly anything in com-



* The illustrations are reproduced from etchings and engravings by Lepère from his own drawings.

mon between the two processes, the bases of which are so different—the basis of one being photography, which gives certain exact facts, and that of the other being artistic interpretation. The danger of the one lies in the fact that it does not choose but copies slavishly, while the danger of the other is in its extreme freedom, which, however, is an advantage for the artist.

"Hence," Lepère holds, "the wood-engravers have gone the wrong way in giving up interpretation full of feeling and spirit for copy full of details. They must abandon the impossible and unworthy attempt at rivalling the mechanical processes, and go back to their legitimate field of free and purely artistic interpretation.

"They must extract from the wood what neither the half-tone plate, the lithographic stone, the etching plate, nor any other medium can give—what the wood alone can give. Each medium has its limitations and cannot produce the same results as another medium. The mechanical processes give dull results, lithography is flat, etching thin, the lines made by the graver on a steel-plate are thin and hard. The wood treated logically alone gives a fat, supple line, a richness of effect, and a vibration of blacks and whites which prints marvellously. All other engravings depend on the printing, which alters, improves, or ruins them; but wood-engraving, as practised by the old masters, can be printed on any paper with any kind of ink and press. Is it not, therefore, the reproductive art nearest to the art of drawing, which to find expression needs only a flat surface and any kind of an object capable of leaving a mark?"

It is curious, in view of these ideas, to think that Lepère should have been in the early stages of his career intensely modern, and the most dashing and clever of the new men. Since then he has been steadily going away from that virtuosity—"despicable virtuosity," he calls it—from the smartness and the complicated resources of the modern, toward the simple methods of the old masters of engraving. It is needless to say that while his technique is logically and vigorously simplified, he is



"The Month of the Vintage."

neither a copyist nor a thrasher of old straw. It is as thoroughly his own now, as it was when he stood the unrivalled virtuoso of his day.

An indefatigable worker, he has preached by deeds, and his work represents the two extremes of the intensely modern, and the reaction against it, in all their varieties. The French weekly publications of from 1870 to 1880, show all manner of dazzling examples of his first period. His

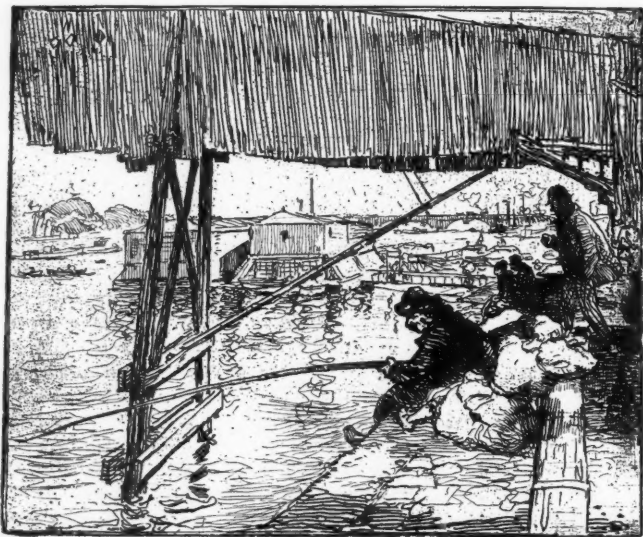
evolution, which became apparent soon after that, culminated in two books (unfortunately printed in limited editions), which embody his ideas of books adorned with images, as intrinsic parts of the text, equally direct, brilliant, firm, and clear. These books were all subscribed for before they were published, and to-day, less than two years after its appearance, the price of *Paysages Parisiens*, the first one, has more than doubled.

For ten years Lepère has engraved only his own drawings. The frontispiece of this number was drawn and engraved on the wood from nature. While it is not as radical an example of his latest manner as the two wood-cuts in this article, it shows him at his best as a cre-

ator, and as the masterly exponent of a style of drawing as well as of engraving, bold yet delicate, which has a suppleness, a virility, an originality unsurpassed by any one.

Two of the five illustrations to this article are peculiarly interesting for having been engraved after the manner of the earliest wood-engravers, with a penknife in place of a graver, a block of soft pear-wood instead of the very hard box, exclusively employed nowadays, and cutting with the grain instead of across it. (That is to say, the image was formerly cut on a longitudinal face of the block whereas to-day it is invariably put on a cross-section.)

Such engravings have a wonderful freedom and care of line and extraordinary printing qualities.



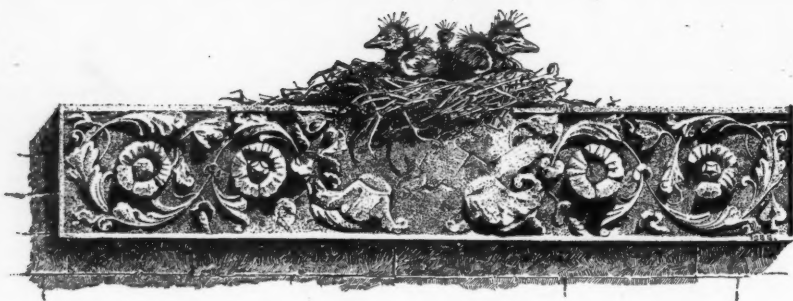
The Seine at Bercy.

STARLIGHT

By George De Clyver Curtis

ALONE and lonely on the dew-moist sands
I sit beside the sea, and hear the tide
Ebb softly from gray shoals and long wet slopes
That glimmer 'neath the stars. Another day
Has dragged its flaring hours across the heaven,
And now again night's cooling hand is pressed
On earth's heat-wearied brows. Those shadowy spirits
That may not bear the light; I think they fled
To the moon that rode all day so pale behind
The horses of the sun—now are they stirring;
Their wings caress the air, and when the billow
Sinks white along the shore, there do they flit.
Beside the dune's edge, little elvish shapes,
Black on the sand, are crouching all a-row
Unmoving while I watch: sly, stealthy things,
That when the dawn breaks change themselves again
To stranded weed and drift-wood. O'er the downs
That lie so darkly ridged against the sky,
A mightier spirit walks; I hear the grass
Bend whispering where he treads, and feel the wind
Blown from his floating robes. The eldest son
Of night is he, that brings the cool land-breeze
Over the fields from hollow-valleyed hills.
See how the Scorpion, lord of the southern sky,
Trails slowly his huge length, scale after scale,
Wet from the ocean's bounds; his fiery heart
Glowing hot with evil thoughts, his arms outstretch
To where the virgin moon sinks languidly
Upon her western couch of fleecy cloud.
Small thought has she for that grim amorous beast—
Dreaming perhaps of her Endymion.

AH, dreams! those happier days still throng the mind
When dreams and thoughts rose ever, a still flame,
Before one image; when the sea's long runes
Wrote only one sweet word upon the sands;
When, in the organ roll of cataracts,
The sunlight on the hills, the hearts of flowers,
One presence still was found; when all things pure
Seemed to be part of her, and lived, only
Through joy of being so. And if I watched
The stars, there were her eyes, till all her shape
Grew misty fair between the earth and sky.
What thoughts are with me now? None but my own
Vain empty fancies and more vain regrets,
And haunting glammers, mockeries of the night;
While with low lip and plash the happier sea
Kisses his bride, the moon-veiled sands, to sleep.



THE COLONEL'S "NIGGER DOG"

By Joel Chandler Harris



NE morning Colonel Rivers, of Jasper, standing on his back porch, called to a negro man who was passing through the yard.

"Ben!"

"Yasser!"

"How's everything at the home-place?"

"Tollerble, suh—des tollerble."

"Tell Shade I want to see him this morning."

"Unk Shade done gone, suh. He sho is. He done gone!"

"Gone where?"

"He done tuck ter de woods, suh. Yasser! he done gone!"

A frown clouded the Colonel's otherwise pleasant brow.

"What is the matter with the old simpleton?"

"Some kinder gurnes on 'twix him an' Marse Preston, suh. I dunno de rights on it. But Unk Shade done gone, suh!"

"When did he go?"

"Yistiddy, suh."

The Colonel turned and went into the house, and the negro passed on, shaking his head and talking to himself. The Colonel walked up and down the wide hall a little while, and then went into his library and flung himself into an easy-chair. As it happened, the chair sat facing his writing-

desk, and over the desk hung a large portrait of his mother. It was what people call "a speaking likeness," and the Colonel felt this as he looked at it. The face was full of character. Firmness shone in the eyes and played about the lips. The Colonel regarded the portrait with an interest that was almost new. Old Shade in the woods—old Shade a runaway! What would his mother say if she were alive? The Colonel felt, too—he could not help but feel—that he was largely responsible for the fact that old Shade was a fugitive.

When Mary Rivers married Jack Preston, the Colonel, Mary's father, insisted that the couple should live at the old Home Place. The desire was natural. Mary was the apple of his eye, and he wanted to see her rule in the home over which his mother had reigned. The Colonel himself had been born there, and his mother had lived there for more than forty years. His father had died in 1830, but his mother lived until the day after the fiftieth anniversary of her wedding.

For near a quarter of a century this excellent lady had been the manager of her own estate, and she had succeeded, by dint of hard and pinching economy and untiring energy, in retrieving the fortune which her husband had left in a precarious condition. It was said of the Colonel's father, William Rivers,

that he was a man perverse in his ways and with a head full of queer notions, and it seems to be certain that he frittered away large opportunities in pursuit of small ones.

When William Rivers died he left his widow as a legacy four small boys—the Colonel, the oldest, was in his teens—a past-due mortgage on the plantation, and a whole raft (as you may say) of small debts. She had one consolation that she breathed often to her little boys—their father had lived temperately and died a Christian. Besides that consolation, she had an abundance of hope and energy. She could have sold a negro or two, but there were only a dozen of them, big and little, and they all members of one family. The older ones had grown up with their mistress, and the younger ones she had nursed and attended through many an hour's sickness. She would have parted with her right hand sooner than sell one of them. She took her little boys from school—the youngest was ten and the oldest fourteen—and put them to work in the fields with the negroes for one year. At the end of that period she began to see daylight, as it were, and then the boys went back to school, but their vacations for several years afterward were spent behind the plough. She was as uncompromising in her business as in her religion. In one she stickled for the last thrip that was her due; in the other she believed in the final perseverance of the saints.

It is enough to say that she succeeded. She transacted her own business. She did it well at the very beginning, and thereafter with an aptitude that was constantly growing. She paid the estate out of debt, and added to it, and when her oldest son graduated at Princeton, she had the finest and most profitable plantation in Jasper County. All the old people said that if her father, Judge Walthall, could have returned to life, he would have been proud of the success of his daughter, which was in that day and still remains the most remarkable event in the annals of Jasper County.

The main dependence of Mrs. Rivers, even after her boys grew up, was a negro man named Shadrack. He grew

old with his mistress and imbibed many of her matter-of-fact ways and methods. At first he was known as Uncle Shed, but the negro pronunciation lengthened this to Shade, and he was known by everybody in the counties round as Uncle Shade.

Uncle Shade knew how important his services were to his mistress and what store she set by his energy and faithfulness, and the knowledge made him more independent in his attitude and temper than the average negro. The truth is, he was not an average negro, and he knew it. He knew it by the fact that the rest of the negroes obeyed his most exacting orders with as much alacrity as they obeyed those of white men, and were quite as anxious to please him. He knew it, too, by the fact that his mistress had selected him in preference to his own father to take charge of the active management of the plantation business.

The selection was certainly a good one. Whatever effect it may have had on Uncle Shade, it was the salvation of the plans of his mistress. The negro seemed to have a keen appreciation of the necessities of the situation. He worked the hands harder than any white man could have worked them, and kept them in a good-humor by doing as much as any two of them. The Saturday half-holiday was abolished for a time, and the ploughs and the hoes were kept going just as long as the negroes could see how to run a furrow.

A theory of the neighborhood was that Uncle Shade was afraid of going to the sheriff's block, and if this theory was wrong it was at least plausible. The majority of those who worked under Uncle Shade were his own flesh and blood, but his mistress had made bold to hire four extra negroes in order to carry out the plans she had in view, and these four worked as hard and as cheerfully as any of the rest.

Such was the energy with which Uncle Shade managed the rougher details of the plantation work, that at the end of the first year his mistress saw her way clear to enlarging her plans. She found that within five years she would be able to pay off all the old debts and make large profits to boot.

So she sent her boys back to school, bought two of the four hired hands, and hired four more. These new ones, under Uncle Shade's management, worked as willingly as the others. In this way the estate was cleared of debt, and gradually enlarged, and Mrs. Rivers had been able, in the midst of it all, to send her boys to Princeton, where they took high rank in their studies.

The youngest drifted to California in the fifties, and disappeared; the second went into business in Charleston as a cotton factor and commission merchant. The oldest, after taking a law course, settled down at home, practised law a little and farmed a great deal. He finally fell in love with a schoolma'am from Connecticut. His mother, who had been through the mill, as the saying is, and knew all about the dignity and lack of dignity there is in labor, rather approved the match, although some of the neighbors, whose pretensions were far beyond their possessions, shook their heads and said that the young man might have done better.

Nevertheless, the son did very well indeed. He did a great deal better than some of those who criticised his choice, for he got a wife who knew how to put her shoulders to the wheel when there was any necessity for it, and how to economize when her husband's purse was pinched. The son, having married the woman of his choice, built him a home within a stone's throw of his mother's, and, during her life, not a day passed but he spent a part of it in her company. He had always been fond of his mother, and as he grew older, his filial devotion was fortified and strengthened by the profound impression which her character made on him. It was a character that had been moulded on heroic lines. As a child, she had imbibed the spirit of the revolution, and everything she said and did was flavored with the energy and independence that gave our Colonial society its special and most beautiful significance—the significance of candor and simplicity.

Something of his mistress's energy and independence was reflected in the character of Uncle Shade, and the result of it was that he was not very popular with those that did not know him well.

The young master came back from college with a highly improved idea of his own importance. His mother, although she was secretly proud of his airs, told him with trenchant bluntness that his vanity stuck out like a pot-leg and must be lopped off. This was bad enough, but when Uncle Shade let it be understood that he wasn't going to run hither and yon at the beck and call of a boy, nothing prevented a collision but the firm will that controlled everything on the plantation. After that, both the young master and the negro were more considerate of each other, but neither forgot the little episode.

When the young man married, he and Uncle Shade saw less of each other, and there was no more friction between them for four or five years. But in 1850 the negro's mistress died, and he and the rest of the negroes, together with the old Home Place, became the property of the son, who was now a prosperous planter, looked up to by his neighbors, and given the title of Colonel by those who knew no other way of showing their respect and esteem. But in her will the Colonel's mother made ample provision, as she thought, for the protection of Uncle Shade. He was to retain, under all circumstances, his house on the Home Place; he was never to be sold, and he was to be treated with the consideration due to a servant who had cheerfully given more than the best part of his life to the service of the family.

The terms of the will were strictly complied with. The Colonel had loved his mother tenderly, and he respected her memory. He made it a point to treat Uncle Shade with consideration. He appealed to his judgment whenever opportunity offered, and frequently found it profitable to do so. But the old negro still held himself aloof. Whether from grief at the death of his mistress, or for other reasons, he lost interest in the affairs of the plantation. The other negroes said he was "lonesome," and this description of his condition, vague as it was, was perhaps the best that could be given. Except in the matter of temper, Uncle Shade was not the negro he was before his old mistress died.

This was the state of affairs when the Colonel's daughter, Mary, married Jack Preston in 1861. When this event occurred, the Colonel insisted that the young couple should take up their abode at the old Home Place. He had various sentimental reasons for this. For one thing, Mary was very much like her grandmother, in spite of her youth and beauty. Those who had known the old lady remarked the "favor"—as they called it—as soon as they saw the granddaughter. For another, the old Home Place was close at hand, almost next door, and the house and grounds had been kept in apple-pie order by Uncle Shade. The flower-garden was the finest to be seen in all that region, and the house itself and every room of it was as carefully kept as if the dead mistress had simply gone on a visit and was likely to return at any moment.

Naturally, the young couple found it hard to resist the entreaties of the Colonel, particularly as Mary objected very seriously to living in town. So they went to the old Home Place, and were affably received by Uncle Shade. They found everything arranged to their hands.

Their first meal at the old Home Place was dinner. The Colonel had told Uncle Shade that he would have company at noon, and they found the dinner smoking on the table when they arrived. A young negro man was set to wait on the table. He made some blunder, and instantly a young negro girl came in smiling to take his place. Uncle Shade, who was standing in the door of the dining-room, dressed in his Sunday best, took the offender by the arm as he passed out, and in a little while those who were at table heard the swish of a buggy whip as it fell on the negro's shoulders. The unusual noise set the chickens to cackling, the turkeys to gobbling, and the dogs to barking.

"Old man," said Preston, when Uncle Shade had gravely resumed his place near the dining-room door, "take 'em farther away from the house the next time you kill 'em."

"I'll do so, suh," replied Uncle Shade dryly, and with a little frown.

Matters went along smoothly enough for all concerned, but somehow Preston failed to appreciate the family standing and importance of Uncle Shade. The young man was as genial and as clever as the day is long, but he knew nothing of the sensitiveness of an old family servant. On the other hand, Uncle Shade had a dim idea of Preston's ignorance and resented it. He regarded the young man as an interloper in the family, and made little effort to conceal his feelings.

One thing led to another until finally there was an explosion. Preston would have taken harsh measures, but Uncle Shade gathered up a bundle of "duds," and took to the woods.

Nominally he was a runaway, but he came and went pretty much as suited his pleasure, always taking care to keep out of the way of Preston.

At last the Colonel, who had made the way clear for Uncle Shade to come back and make an apology, grew tired of waiting for that event; the longer he waited, the longer the old negro stayed away.

The Colonel made one or two serious efforts to see Uncle Shade, but the old dardy, misunderstanding his intentions, made it a point to elude him. Finding his efforts in this direction unavailing, the Colonel grew angry. He had something of his mother's disposition—a little of her temper if not much of her energy—and he decided to take a more serious view of Uncle Shade's capers. It was a shame and a disgrace, anyhow, that one of the Rivers negroes should be hiding in the woods without any excuse, and the Colonel determined to put an end to it once for all. He would do more—he would teach Uncle Shade once for all that there was a limit to the forbearance with which he had been treated.

Therefore, after trying many times to capture Uncle Shade and always without success, the Colonel announced to his wife that he had formed a plan calculated to bring the old negro to terms.

"What is it?" his wife asked.

"Well, I'll tell you," said the Colonel, hesitating a little. "I'm going to get me a nigger dog, and run old Shade

down and catch him if it takes me a year to do it."

The wife regarded the husband with amazement.

"Why, Mr. Rivers, what are you thinking of?" she exclaimed. "You don't mean to tell me that you are going to put yourself on a level with Bill Favers and go trolloping around the country, hunting negroes with hound-dogs? I never heard you say that any of your family ever stooped to such as that."

"They never did," the Colonel rejoined, testily. "But they never had such a rantankerous nigger to deal with."

"Just as he is, just so he was made," was Mrs. Rivers's matter-of-fact comment.

"I know that mighty well," said the Colonel. "But the time has come when he ought to be taken in hand. I could get Bill Favers's dogs and run him down in an hour, but I'm going to catch my own nigger with my own nigger dog."

"Why, Mr. Rivers, you haven't a dog on the place that will run a pig out of the garden, much less catch a negro. There are ten or fifteen hound-dogs around the yard, and they are actually of no account to scratch the fleas off."

"Well," replied the Colonel, wincing a little, "Matt Kilpatrick has promised to give me one of his beagles, and I'm going to take him and train him to track niggers."

"Another dog on the place!" exclaimed Mrs. Rivers. "Well, you'll have to sell some negroes. We can't afford to feed a lot of no-account negroes and no-account dogs without selling something. You can't even give the dogs away—and I wouldn't let you impose on anybody that way, if you could; so you'll have to sell three or four of the negroes. They are lazy and no-account enough, goodness knows, but they can manage to walk around and pick up chips and get a thimbleful of milk from twenty cows, and sweep off the porch when there's anybody to keep them awake."

Nevertheless, the Colonel got his beagle, and he soon came to take more interest in it than in all his other dogs.

He named it Jeff, after Matt Kilpatrick's old beagle, and Jeff turned out to be the cutest little dog ever seen in that section. The Colonel trained him assiduously. Twice a day he'd hold Jeff and make one of the little negroes run down by the spring-house and across the cow-lot. When the little negro was well out of sight the Colonel would unleash Jeff, and away the miniature hunt would go across the fields, the Colonel cheering it on in regulation style.

The Colonel's "nigger dog" was eight months old when he was taken in hand, and by the time he was a year old he had developed amazingly. The claim was gravely made that he had a colder nose than Bill Favers's dog Sound, who could follow a scent thirty-six hours old. It is not to be supposed that the training of Jeff went no farther than tracking the little negroes within sight of the house. The time speedily came when he was put on the trails of negroes who had hours the start—negroes who crept along on fences and waded wide streams in their efforts to baffle the dog.

But Jeff was not easily baffled. He developed such intelligence and such powers of discriminating scent as would have put to shame the lubberly and inefficient dogs known as bloodhounds. Bloodhounds have figured very largely in fiction and in the newspapers as the incarnation of ferocity and intelligence. As a matter of fact, Jeff, the little beagle, could have whipped a shuck-pen full of them without ever showing his teeth, and he could run half a mile while a bloodhound was holding his senseless head in the air to give tongue.

Naturally the Colonel was very proud of Jeff. He had the dog always at his heels, whether going to town or about the plantation, and he waited for the opportunity to come when he might run Uncle Shade to his hiding-place in the swamps of Murder Creek and capture him. The opportunity was not long in coming, though it seemed long to the Colonel's impatience.

There was this much to be said about Uncle Shade. He had grown somewhat wary, and he had warned all the negroes on both plantations that if

they made any reports of his movements, the day of wrath would soon come for them. And they believed him fully, so that, for some months, he might have been whirled away on a cloud or swallowed by the earth for all the Colonel could hear or discover.

But one day, while he was dozing in his library, he heard a dialogue between the housemaid and the cook. The housemaid was sweeping in the rear hall, and the cook was fixing things in the dining-room. They judged by the stillness of the house that there was no one to overhear them.

"Mighty quare 'bout Unk Shade," said the house-girl.

"Huh! dat ole nigger-man de devil, nun!" replied the cook, rattling the dishes.

"I boun' ef twuz any er we—all gwine on dat away runnin' off an' cumin' back when we git good an' ready, an' eatin' right dar in de house in broad daylight, an' maister gwine right by de do—I boun' you we'd be ketch an' fotch back," remarked the girl, in an injured tone.

"La! I ain't studyin' 'bout ole Shade kingin' it 'roun' here," exclaimed the cook. "He been gwine on dat away so long dat 'taint nothin' new." Here she paused and laughed heartily.

"What you laughin' at?" inquired the girl, pausing in her work.

"At de way dat ole nigger man been gwine on," responded the cook. "I hear tell dat maister got dat ar little houn'-dog trainin' now fer ter track Ole Shade down. Dar de dog an' dar old Shade, but dey ain't been no trackin' dunn yit. Dat dog bleedzter be no 'count, kaze all he got ter do is to go down dar by the house where ole Shade live at 'twix' daybreak an' sun-up, an' dar he'll fin' de track en dat ole nigger man hot an' fresh."

"I don't keer ef dey does ketch 'im," said the house-girl, by way of comment. "De wuss frailin' I ever got he gi' me. He skeer'd me den, an' I been skeer'd un 'im fum dat day."

"De white folks kin git 'im any time dey want 'im," said the cook. "But you hear me!—dey don't want 'im."

"Honey, I b'lieve you," exclaimed the girl.

At this junction the Colonel raised his head and uttered an exclamation of anger. Instantly there was the most profound silence in the dining-room and in the hall. The house-girl slipped up the stairway as noiselessly as a ghost, and the cook disappeared as if by magic.

The Colonel called both negroes, but they seemed to be out of hearing. Finally the cook answered. Her voice came from the spring lot, and it was the voice of conscious innocence. It had its effect, too, for the Colonel's heavy frown cleared away, and he indulged in a hearty laugh. When the cook came up, he told her to have breakfast the next morning by sunrise.

The woman knew what this meant, and she made up her mind accordingly. In spite of the fact that she pretended to despise Uncle Shade, she had a secret respect for his independence of character, and she resolved to repair, as far as she knew how, the damage her unbridled tongue had wrought.

Thus it was that when Uncle Shade made his appearance that night he found the cook nodding by the chimney corner, while his wife was mending some old clothes. A covered skillet sat near the fire, and a little mound of ashes in one corner showed where the ash-cake was baking or the sweet potatoes roasting. Uncle Shade said nothing. He came in silently, placed his tin bucket in the hearth, and seated himself on a wooden stool. There was no greeting on the part of his wife. She laid aside her mending, and fixed his supper on a rude table close at hand.

"I speck you mus' be tired," she said when everything was ready—"tired and hongry too."

Uncle Shade made no response. He sat gazing steadily into the pine-knot flame in the fireplace that gave the only light in the room.

"De Lord knows I'd quit hidin' out in de woods ef I wuz you," said his wife. "I wouldn't be gwine 'roun' like some wil' varmint—dat I wouldn't!—I'd let um come get me an' do what dey gwine ter do. Dey can't kill you."

"Dat's so," exclaimed the cook, by way of making herself agreeable.

Uncle Shade raised his eyebrows and

looked at the woman until she moved about in her chair uneasily.

"How come you aint up yonder whar you b'long?" he asked. He was not angry; the tone of his voice was not even unkind; but the cook was so embarrassed that she could hardly find her tongue.

"I'm here kaze maister tol' me ter get brekkus by sun-up, an' I know by the way he done dat he gwine ter come and put dat ar nigger dog on yo' track."

"What good dat gwine ter do?" Uncle Shade asked.

"Now, ez ter dat," replied the cook, "I can't tell you. It may do harm, an' it may not, but what good it gwine ter do, I'm never is ter tell you."

"What de dog gwine ter do?" inquired Uncle Shade.

The cook looked at the other woman and laughed, and then rose from her seat, adjusting her head handkerchief as she did so.

"You mos' too much fer me," she remarked as she went toward the door. "Mos' a long ways too much. Ef you kin git off de groun' an' walk in de elements, de dog aint gwine do nothin'. Maybe you kin do dat; I dunno. But ef you can't dat ar dog 'll track you down sho ez you er settin' dar." Then she went out.

Uncle Shade ate his supper and then sat before the fire smoking his pipe. After a while he got a piece of candle out of an old cigar-box, lit it, and proceeded to ransack a wooden chest which seemed to be filled with all sorts of odds and ends—gimlets, hinges, horn-buttons, tangled twine, quilt pieces, and broken crockery. At the bottom he found what he was looking for—a letter that had been rolled in cylindrical shape. Around it had been wrapped a long strip of cloth. He unrolled the package, took the letter out and looked at it, rolled it up again, and then placed it carefully in his hat.

"Well, den," said his wife, "what are you gwine to do?"

"I'll tell you," he said. He leaned over and placed one hand on her knee. "Ef he don't ketch me, I ain't comin' back. Ef he ketch me, I'll show 'im dat"—indicating the letter—"an' ef dat aint do no good, I'm gwine ter jump off Injun bluff in de river."

"Sho nuff?" his wife asked, in a low voice.

"Sho nuff!" he answered, in a voice as low.

The woman sighed as she rose from her chair to clear away the little table. In a little while she began to sing a hymn, and by that time Uncle Shade, lying across the foot of the bed, was fast asleep.

The cook, out of abundant caution, gave her master his breakfast before sunrise. The Colonel called Jeff into the dining-room and gave him some substantial scraps of warm victuals—an unheard-of proceeding in that house.

After breakfast the Colonel mounted his horse, which was standing saddled at the gate, and rode over to the old Home-Place. He rode straight to Uncle Shade's house, called a negro to hold his horse, and went in, followed by Jeff.

"Where did Shade sleep last night?" he asked of Shade's wife.

"Well, suh, what little sleepin' he done, he done right dar, suh—right dar in de baid, suh."

The Colonel pulled off one of the blankets, made Jeff smell of it, and then went out and mounted his horse. Once in the saddle, he spoke an encouraging word to the dog. The task set for Jeff was much more difficult than the Colonel thought it to be. The dog circled around the house, once, twice, thrice, his nose to the ground. Then he ran back to the door, and tried to unravel the riddle again. He went off a little way, flung back, and entered the house, nosed the bed carefully, and then came out, giving tongue for the first time.

Near by was a low wooden bench. Jeff leaped upon it and gave tongue again. A piece of bacon-rind lay on the bench. The dog nosed around it very carefully. The Colonel clenched his teeth together. "If he eats that meat-skin," he thought, "I'll go get my gun and kill him." But Jeff did no such thing. He had solved a problem that had puzzled his intelligent nose, and he sprang away from the bench with a ringing challenge.

Some of the negroes who had been watching the dog looked at each other and shook their heads. As a matter of

fact, Uncle Shade had sat on that bench and greased the soles of his shoes with the bacon-rind. He had a theory of his own that the dog would be unable to follow him after his shoes were greased.

It is certain that Jeff had considerable difficulty in getting away from the negro quarters, for Uncle Shade, true to his habits, had gone to several of the cabins and issued his orders, laying off a week's work for the plough-hands, and telling them what to do in the event that rains suspended their operations. Patiently Jeff threaded the maze of the old negro's comings and goings, and at last he found the final clew at the stile that led from the negro quarters into the avenue.

The Colonel rode around by the big gate, and when he passed through Jeff was going down the big avenue at a pretty lively clip, but he was not running as freely as his custom was. Where a bush or a weed touched the footpath, he would examine it with his nose, but he kept the Colonel's horse in a canter. When he left the avenue for the public road he ran in a more assured manner, and the Colonel was compelled to force the canter into a gallop.

This was nothing like a fox-hunt, of course. The excitement of companionship and rivalry, and the thrill of the restless and eager - moving pack were lacking, but the enthusiasm of the Colonel was mingled with pride as he rode after the dog that was guiding him so swiftly and unerringly. The enthusiasm was as persistent as the pride. But Jeff had no room for such emotions. The path of duty, straight or crooked, lay before him, and he followed it up as nimbly as he could.

The Colonel was puzzled by the route they were taking. He had heard a good deal of runaway negroes, and had seen some after they were caught, but he had always imagined that they went into the deep woods or into the dim swamps for shelter and safety. But here was Old Shade going poling down the public road where every passer-by could see him. Or was the dog at fault? Was it some visiting negro who had called in to see the negroes at

the Home Place, and had then gone home by the road?

While the Colonel was nursing these suspicions, Jeff paused and ran back toward him. At a low place in the fence, the dog paused and then flung himself over, striking into a footpath. This began to look like business. The path led to a ravine, and the ravine must naturally lead to a swamp. But the path really led to a spring, and before the Colonel could throw a few rails from the fence and remount his horse, Jeff had reached the spring and was clicking up the hill beyond in the path that led back to the road.

It appeared that Uncle Shade had rested at the spring a while, for the dog went forward more rapidly. The spring was six miles from the Colonel's house, and he began to have grave doubts as to the sagacity of Jeff. What could have possessed Old Shade to run away by this public route? But if the Colonel had doubts, Jeff had none. He pressed forward vigorously, splashing through the streams that crossed the road and going as rapidly up hill as he went down.

The Colonel's horse was a good one, but the Colonel himself was a heavy weight, and the pace began to tell on the animal. Nevertheless, the Colonel kept him steadily at his work. Four or five miles farther they went, and then Jeff, after casting about for a while, struck off through an old sedge field.

Here, at last, there was no room for doubt, for Jeff no longer had to put his nose to the ground. The tall sedge held the scent, and the dog plunged through it almost as rapidly as if he had been chasing a rabbit. The Colonel, in his excitement, cheered the dog on lustily, and the chase from that moment went at top speed.

Uncle Shade, moving along on a bluff overlooking Little River, nearly a mile away, heard it and paused to listen. He thought he knew the voices of man and dog, but he was not sure, so he lifted a hand to his ear and frowned as he listened. There could be no doubt about it. He was caught. He looked all around the horizon and up at the glittering sky. There was no way of escape. So he took his bundle from the

end of his cane, dropped it at the foot of a huge hickory-tree, and sat down.

Presently Jeff came in sight, running like a quarter-horse. Uncle Shade thought if he could manage to kill the dog, there would still be a chance for him. His master was not in sight, and it would be an easy matter to slip down the bluff and so escape. But, no; the dog was not to be trapped. His training and instinct kept him out of the old negro's reach. Jeff made a wide circle around Uncle Shade and finally stopped and bayed him, standing far out of harm's way.

The old negro took off his hat, folded it once and placed it between his head and the tree as a sort of cushion. And then the Colonel came galloping up, his horse in a lather of sweat. He drew rein and confronted Uncle Shade. For a moment he knew not what to say. It seemed that his anger choked him; and yet it was not so. He was nonplussed. Here before him was the object of his pursuit, the irritating cause of his heated and hurried journey. There was in the spectacle that which drove the anger out of his heart, and the color out of his face. Here was the very essence and incarnation of helplessness—an old man grown gray and well-nigh decrepit in the service of the family, who had witnessed the very beginning and birth, as it were, of the family fortune.

What was to be done with him? Here in the forest that was almost a wilderness, the spirit of justice threatened to step forth from some convenient covert and take possession of the case. But the master had inherited obstinacy and pride had added to the store. Anger returned to her throne.

"What do you mean by defying me in this way?" the Colonel asked, hotly. "What do you mean by running away, and hiding in the bushes? Do you suppose I am going to put up with it?"

The Colonel worked himself up to a terrible pitch, but the old negro looked at his master with a level and a disconcerting eye.

"Well, suh," replied Uncle Shade, fumbling with a pebble in his hand, "ef my mistress wuz 'bove groun' dis

day I'd be right whar she wuz at—right dar doin' my work, des like I usen ter. Dat what I mean, suh."

"Do you mean to tell me, you impudent rascal, that because your mistress is dead you have the privilege of running off and hiding in the woods every time anybody snaps a finger at you? Why, if your mistress was alive to-day she'd have your hide taken off."

"She never is done it yet, suh, an' I been live wid 'er in about fifty year."

"Well, I'm going to do it," cried the Colonel, excitedly. He rode under a swinging limb and tied his horse. A leather strap fixed to a wooden handle hung from the horn of his saddle. "Take off that coat," he exclaimed curtly.

Uncle Shade rose and began to search in his pockets. "Well, suh," he said, "'fo' I does dat I got sump'n here I want you to look at."

"I want to see nothing," cried the Colonel. "I've put up with your rascality until I'm tired. Off with that coat!"

"But I got a letter fer you, suh, an' dey tol' me to put it in yo' han' de fus time you flew'd up an' got mad wid me."

It is a short jump from the extreme of one emotion to the extreme of another. The simplicity and earnestness of the old negro suddenly appealed to the Colonel's sense of the ridiculous, and once more his anger took wings. Uncle Shade searched in his pockets until he suddenly remembered that he had placed it in the lining of his hat. As he drew it forth with a hand that shook a little from excitement, it seemed to be a bundle of rags. "It's his conjure-bag," the Colonel said to himself, and at the thought of it he could hardly keep his face straight.

Carefully unrolling the long strip of cloth, which the Colonel immediately recognized as part of a dress his mother used to wear, Uncle Shade presently came to a yellow letter. This he handed to the Colonel, who examined it curiously. Though the paper was yellow with age and creased, the ink had not faded.

"What is this?" the Colonel asked, mechanically, although he had no difficulty in recognizing the writing as that of his mother—the stiff, uncompromis-

ing perpendicular strokes of the pen could not be mistaken. "What is this?" he repeated.

"Letter fer you, suh," said Uncle Shade.

"Where did you get it?" the Colonel inquired.

"I tuck it right out 'n Mistiss' han', suh," Uncle Shade replied.

The Colonel put on his spectacles and spread the letter out carefully. This is what he read:

"MY DEAR SON: I write this letter to commend the negro Shade to your special care and protection. He will need your protection most when it comes into your hand. I have told him that in the hour when you read these lines he may surely depend on you. He has been a faithful servant to me—and to you. No human being could be more devoted to my interests and yours than he has been. Whatever may have been his duty, he has gone far beyond it. But for him, the estate and even the homestead would have gone to the sheriff's block long ago. The fact that the mortgages have been paid is due to his devotion and his judgment. I am grateful to him, and I want my gratitude to protect him as long as he shall live. I have tried to make this plain in my will, but there may come a time when he will especially need your protection, as he has frequently needed mine. When that time comes I want you to do as I would do. I want you to stand by him as he has stood by us. To this hour he has never failed to do more than his duty where your interests and mine were concerned. It will never be necessary for him to give you this letter while I am alive; it will come to you as a message from the grave. God bless you and keep you is the wish of your
"MOTHER."

The Colonel's hands trembled a little as he folded the letter, and he cleared his throat in a somewhat boisterous way. Uncle Shade held out his hand for the letter.

"No, no!" the Colonel cried. "It is for me. I need it a great deal worse than you do."

Thereupon he put the document in

his pocket. Then he walked off a little way and leaned against a tree. A piece of crystal quartz at his feet attracted his attention. A mussel shell was lying near. He stooped and picked them both up, and turned them over in his hand.

"What place is this?" he asked.

"Injun Bluff, suh."

"Didn't we come out here fishing once, when I was a little boy?"

"Yasser," replied Uncle Shade, with some animation. "You want so mighty little nudder. You wuz a right smart chunk of a chap, suh. We tuck'n come'd out here, an' fished, an' I got you a hankcher full er deze here quare rocks, an' you played like dey wuz diamon's, an' you up'd an' said that you liked me better'n you liked anybody 'ceppin' yo' own blood kin. But times done change, suh. I'm de same nigger, but yuther folks ain't de same."

The Colonel cleared his throat again and pulled off his spectacles, on which a mist had gathered.

"Whose land is this?" he asked presently.

"Stith Ingram's, suh."

"How far is his house?"

"Des cross dat fiel', suh."

"Well, take my hankcher and get me some more of the rocks. We'll take 'em home."

Uncle Shade gathered the specimens of quartz with alacrity. Then the two, Uncle Shade leading the horse, went across the field to Stith Ingram's, and, as they went, Jeff, the Colonel's "nigger dog," fawned first on one and then on the other with the utmost impartiality, although he was too weak to cut up many capers.

Mr. Ingram himself, fat and saucy, was sitting on his piazza when the small procession came in sight. He stared at it until he saw who composed it, and then he began to laugh.

"Well—I declare!" he exclaimed.

"Well, the great Tecumseh! Why, Colonel! Why, what in the world! I'm powerful glad to see you! Is that you, Shade? Well, take your master's horse right round to the lot and brush him up a little. Colonel, come in! It's been a mighty long time since you've darkened this door. Where've you been?"

"I've just been out training my nigger dog," the Colonel replied. "Old Shade started out before day, and just kept moving. He was in one of his tantrums, I reckon. But I'm glad of it. It gives me a chance to take dinner with you."

"Glad!" exclaimed Mr. Ingram.
"Well, you ain't half as glad as I am."

That Old Shade's a caution. Maybe he was trying to get away, sure enough."

"Oh, no," replied the Colonel. "Shade knows well enough he could get away from Jeff."

That afternoon, Mr. Ingram carried the Colonel and Jeff home in his buggy and Uncle Shade rode the Colonel's horse.

BLANDINA

By Edward S. Martin

BLANDINA's nice ; Blandina's fat ;
Joyous, and sane and sound and sweet,
And handsome too, and all else that
In persons of her years is meet.
Behold Blandina !
She's alive, and testifies
With all the emphasis that lies
In busy hands and dancing eyes
That life's a prize—
That all the mischief that provokes
Doubt in the matter lies in folks,
And that, provided folks are fit,
Life's not a failure ; not a bit.

Blandina loves a picture-book,
Blandina dearly loves a boy ;
She loves her dinner, loves the cook,
Her nurse, her doll, her brother's toy ;
And best of all she loves a joke,
And laughs at it.
And laughing at it testifies
With all the emphasis that lies
In joyous tones and beaming eyes,
That life's a prize—
That all the mischief that provokes
Doubt in the matter lies in folks,
And that, provided folks are fit,
Life's not a failure ; not a bit.

THE KINETOSCOPE OF TIME

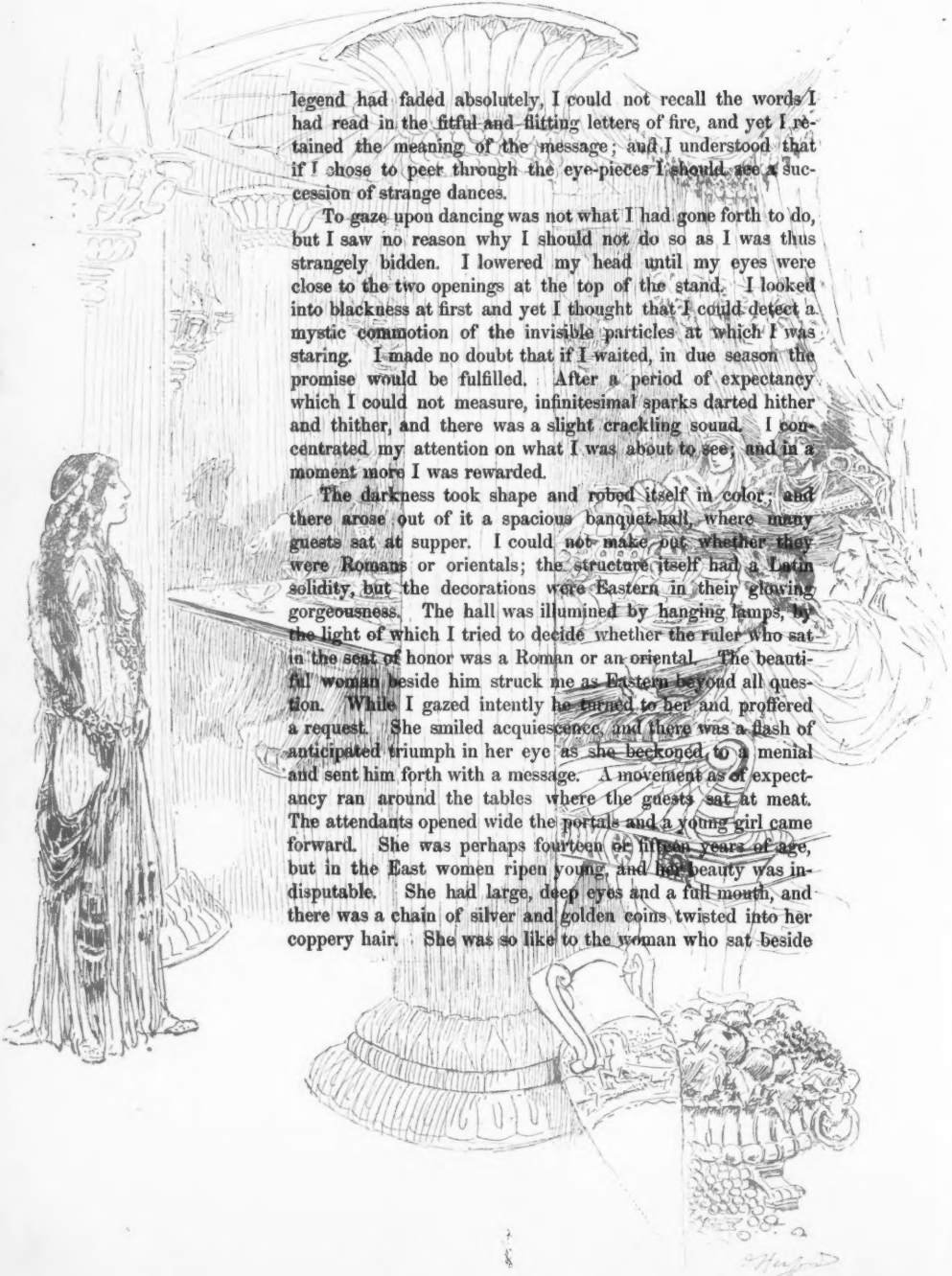
By Brander Matthews

As the twelfth stroke of the bell in the tower at the corner tolled forth slowly, the midnight wind blew chill down the deserted avenue. Then it was that I found myself just inside a large circular hall. Letting the hangings fall behind me, I took three or four irresolute paces which brought me almost to the centre of the room. I saw that the walls were continuously draped with the heavy folds of soft velvet, so that I could not even guess where it was I had entered. The rotunda was bare of all furniture; there was no table in it, no chair, no sofa; nor was anything hanging from the ceiling or against the curtained walls. All that the room contained was a set of four curiously shaped narrow stands, placed over against one another at the corners of what might be a square drawn within the circle of the hall. These narrow stands were close to the curtains; they were perhaps a foot wide, each of them, or it might be a little more: they were twice or three times as long as they were wide; and they reached a height of possibly three or four feet.

Going toward one of these stands to examine it more curiously, I discovered that there were two projections from the top, resembling eye-pieces, as though inviting the beholder to gaze into the inside of the stand. Then I thought I heard a faint metallic click above my head. Raising my eyes awfully, I read a few words written, as it were, against the dark velvet of the heavy curtains in dots of flame, that flowed one into the other and melted away in a moment. When this mysterious

VOL. XVIII.—77





legend had faded absolutely, I could not recall the words I had read in the fitful and flitting letters of fire, and yet I retained the meaning of the message; and I understood that if I chose to peer through the eye-pieces I should see a succession of strange dances.

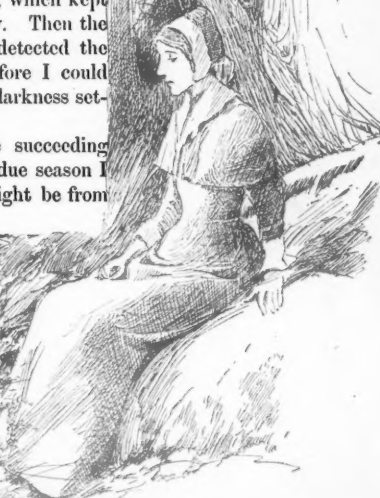
To gaze upon dancing was not what I had gone forth to do, but I saw no reason why I should not do so as I was thus strangely bidden. I lowered my head until my eyes were close to the two openings at the top of the stand. I looked into blackness at first and yet I thought that I could detect a mystic commotion of the invisible particles at which I was staring. I made no doubt that if I waited, in due season the promise would be fulfilled. After a period of expectancy which I could not measure, infinitesimal sparks darted hither and thither, and there was a slight crackling sound. I concentrated my attention on what I was about to see; and in a moment more I was rewarded.

The darkness took shape and robed itself in color; and there arose out of it a spacious banquet-hall, where many guests sat at supper. I could not make out whether they were Romans or orientals; the structure itself had a Latin solidity, but the decorations were Eastern in their glowing gorgeousness. The hall was illumined by hanging lamps, by the light of which I tried to decide whether the ruler who sat in the seat of honor was a Roman or an oriental. The beautiful woman beside him struck me as Eastern beyond all question. While I gazed intently he turned to her and proffered a request. She smiled acquiescence, and there was a flash of anticipated triumph in her eye as she beckoned to a menial and sent him forth with a message. A movement as of expectancy ran around the tables where the guests sat at meat. The attendants opened wide the portals and a young girl came forward. She was perhaps fourteen or fifteen years of age, but in the East women ripen young, and her beauty was indisputable. She had large, deep eyes and a full mouth, and there was a chain of silver and golden coins twisted into her coppery hair. She was so like to the woman who sat beside

the ruler that I did not doubt them to be mother and daughter. At a word from the elder the younger began to dance; and her dance was oriental, slow at first, but holding every eye with its sensual fascination. The girl was a mistress of the art; and not a man in the room withdrew his gaze from her till she made an end and stood motionless before the ruler. He said a few words I could not hear, and then the daughter turned to the mother for guidance; and again I caught the flash of triumph in the elder woman's eye and on her face the suggestion of a hatred about to be glutted. And then the light faded and the darkness settled down on the scene and I saw no more.

I did not raise my head from the stand, for I felt sure that this was not all I was to behold; and in a few moments there came a faint glow that grew until I saw clearly as in the morning sun the glade of a forest through which a brook rippled. A sad-faced woman sat on a stone by the side of the streamlet, her gray garments set off the strange ornament in the fashion of a single letter of the alphabet that was embroidered in gold and in scarlet over her heart. Visible at some distance was a little girl, like a bright-apparelled vision, in a sunbeam, which fell down upon her through an arch of boughs. The ray quivered to and fro, making her figure dim or distinct, now like a real child, now like a child's spirit, as the splendor came and went. With violets and anemones and columbines the little girl had decorated her hair. The mother looked at the child and the child danced and sparkled and prattled airily along the course of the streamlet, which kept up a babble, kind, quiet, soothing, but melancholy. Then the mother raised her head as though her ears had detected the approach of some one through the wood. But before I could see who this new-comer might be, once more the darkness settled down upon the scene.

This time I knew the interval between the succeeding visions, and I waited without impatience; and in due season I found myself gazing at a picture as different as might be from any I had yet beheld.

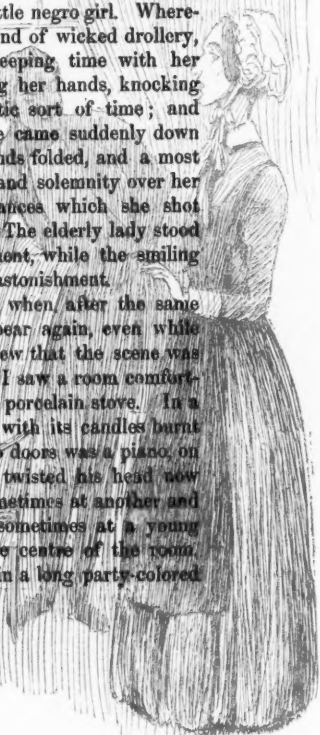


In the broad parlor of a house that seemed to be spacious, a middle-aged lady of an appearance at once austere and kindly, was looking at a smiling gentleman who was coming toward her pulling along a little negro girl about eight or nine years of age. She was one of the blackest of her race; and her round, shining eyes, glittering as glass beads, moved with quick and restless glances over everything in the room. Her woolly hair was braided in sundry little tails, which stuck out in every direction. She was dressed in a single filthy ragged garment, made of bagging; and altogether there was something odd and goblin-like about her appearance. The severe old maid examined this strange creature in dismay and then directed a glance of inquiry at the gentleman in white. He smiled again and gave a signal to the little negro girl. Whereupon the black eyes glittered with a kind of wicked drollery, and apparently she began to sing, keeping time with her hands and feet, spinning round, clapping her hands, knocking her knees together, in a wild fantastic sort of time; and finally, turning a somersault or two, she came suddenly down on the carpet, and stood with her hands folded, and a most sanctimonious expression of meekness and solemnity over her face, only broken by the cunning glances which she shot askance from the corners of her eyes. The elderly lady stood silent, perfectly paralyzed with amazement, while the smiling gentleman in white was amused at her astonishment.

Once more the vision faded. And when, after the same interval, the darkness began to disappear again, even while everything was dim and indistinct I knew that the scene was shifted from the South to the North. I saw a room comfortably furnished, with a fire burning in a porcelain stove. In a corner stood a stripped Christmas-tree, with its candles burnt out. Against the wall between the two doors was a piano, on which a man was playing—a man who twisted his head now and again to look over his shoulder, sometimes at another and younger man standing by the stove, sometimes at a young woman who was dancing alone in the centre of the room. This young woman had draped herself in a long party-colored



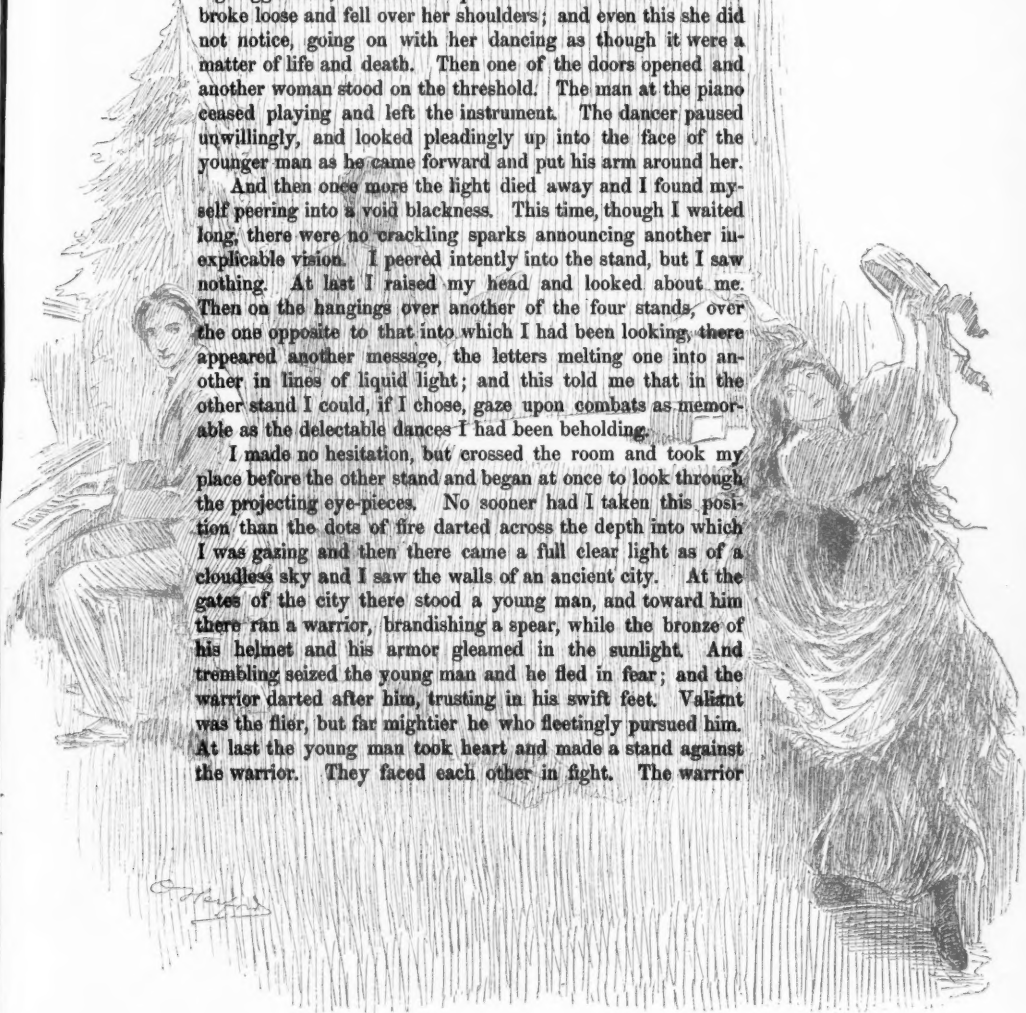
O. Reppert



shawl and she held a tambourine in her hand. There was in her eyes a look of fear, as of one conscious of an impending misfortune. As I gazed she danced more and more wildly. The man standing by the porcelain stove was apparently making suggestions, to which she paid no heed. At last her hair broke loose and fell over her shoulders; and even this she did not notice, going on with her dancing as though it were a matter of life and death. Then one of the doors opened and another woman stood on the threshold. The man at the piano ceased playing and left the instrument. The dancer paused unwillingly, and looked pleadingly up into the face of the younger man as he came forward and put his arm around her.

And then once more the light died away and I found myself peering into a void blackness. This time, though I waited long, there were no crackling sparks announcing another inexplicable vision. I peered intently into the stand, but I saw nothing. At last I raised my head and looked about me. Then on the hangings over another of the four stands, over the one opposite to that into which I had been looking, there appeared another message, the letters melting one into another in lines of liquid light; and this told me that in the other stand I could, if I chose, gaze upon combats as memorable as the delectable dances I had been beholding.

I made no hesitation, but crossed the room and took my place before the other stand and began at once to look through the projecting eye-pieces. No sooner had I taken this position than the dots of fire darted across the depth into which I was gazing and then there came a full clear light as of a cloudless sky and I saw the walls of an ancient city. At the gates of the city there stood a young man, and toward him there ran a warrior, brandishing a spear, while the bronze of his helmet and his armor gleamed in the sunlight. And trembling seized the young man and he fled in fear; and the warrior darted after him, trusting in his swift feet. Valiant was the flier, but far mightier he who fleetingly pursued him. At last the young man took heart and made a stand against the warrior. They faced each other in fight. The warrior



hurled his spear and it went over the young man's head. And the young man then hurled his spear in turn and it struck fair upon the centre of the warrior's shield. Then the young man drew his sharp sword that by his flank hung great and strong. But by some magic the warrior had recovered his spear; and as the young man came forward, he hurled it again and it drove through the neck of the young man, at the joint of his armor, and he fell in the dust. After that the sun was darkened; and in a moment more I was looking into an empty blackness.

When the next scene grew slowly into view the country I beheld was soaking in the hot sunlight of the South, and I saw a mounted knight in armor. He was old and thin and worn; and his armor was broken and pieced; and his helmet was but a barber's basin; and his steed was a pitiful skeleton. His countenance was sorrowful indeed; but there was that in his manner which would stop any man from denying his nobility. His eye was fired with a high purpose and a lofty resolve. In the distance before him were a group of windmills waving their arms in the air; and the knight urged forward his wretched horse as though to charge them. Upon an ass behind him was a fellow of the baser sort, a genial, simple follower, seemingly serving him as his squire. As the knight pricked forward his sorry steed and couched his lance, the attendant apparently appealed to him, and tried to explain, and even ventured on expostulation. But the knight gave no heed to the protests of the squire, who shook his head and dutifully followed his master. What the issue of this unequal combat was to be I could not see, for the inexorable veil of darkness fell swiftly.

Even after the stray sparks had again flitted through the blackness into which I was gazing, daylight did not return; and it was with difficulty I was able at last to make out a vague street in a mediæval city, doubtfully outlined by the hidden moon. From a window, high above the stones, there came a faint glimmer. Under this window stood a soldier, worn with the wars, who carried himself as though glad now




Chapman

to be at home again. He seemed to hear approaching feet, and he withdrew into the shadow, as two others advanced. One of these was a handsome youth, with an eager face, in which spirituality and sensuality contended. The other was older, of an uncertain age, and his expression was mocking and evil; he carried some sort of musical instrument, and to this he seemed to sing while the younger man looked up at the window. The soldier came forward angrily and dashed the instrument to the ground with his sword. Then the newcomers drew also, and the elder guarded while the younger thrust. There were a few swift passes, and then the younger of the two lunged fiercely and the soldier fell back on the stones wounded to the death. Without a glance behind them the two who had withstood his onslaught withdrew, as the window above opened and a fair-haired girl leaned forth.

Then nothing was visible; until after an interval the light once more returned and I saw a sadder scene than any yet. In a hollow of the bare mountains a little knot of men in dark blue uniforms were centred about their commander, whose long locks floated from beneath his broad hat. Around this small band of no more than a score of soldiers, thousands of red Indians were raging, with exultant hate in their eyes. The bodies of dead comrades lay in narrowing circles about the thinning group of blue coats. The red men were picking off their few surviving foes, one by one; and the white men could do nothing, for their cartridges were all gone. They stood at bay, valiant and defiant, despite their many wounds; but the line of their implacable foemen was drawn tighter and tighter about them, and one after another they fell forward dying or dead, until at last only the long-haired commander was left, sore wounded but unconquered in spirit.

When this picture of brave men facing death fearlessly was at last dissolved into darkness like the others that had gone before, I had an inward monition that it was the last that would be shown to me; and so it was, for although I kept my place at the stand for two or three minutes more, no warning sparks dispersed the opaque depth.





When I raised my head from the eye-pieces, I became conscious that I was not alone. Almost in the centre of the circular hall stood a middle-aged man of distinguished appearance, whose eyes were fixed upon me. I wondered who he was, and whence he had come, and how he had entered, and what it might be that he wished with me. I caught a glimpse of a smile that lurked vaguely on his lips. Neither this smile nor the expression of his eyes were forbidding, though both were uncanny and inexplicable. He seemed to be conscious of a remoteness which would render futile any effort of his toward friendliness.

How long we stood thus staring the one at the other I do not know. My heart beat heavily and my tongue refused to move when at last I tried to break the silence.

Then he spoke, and his voice was low and strong and sweet.

"You are welcome," he began, and I noted that the accent was slightly foreign, Italian perhaps, or it might be French. "I am glad always to show the visions I have under my control to those who will appreciate them."

I tried to stammer forth a few words of thanks and of praise for what I had seen.

"Did you recognize the strange scenes shown to you by these two instruments?" he asked, after bowing gently in acknowledgment of my awkward compliments.

Then I plucked up courage and made bold to express to him the surprise I had felt, not only at the marvellous vividness with which the actions had been repeated before my eyes, like life itself in form and in color and in motion, but also at the startling fact that some of the things I had been shown were true and some were false. Some of them had happened actually to real men and women of flesh and blood, while others were but bits of the vain imagining of those who tell tales as an art and as a means of livelihood.

I expressed myself as best I could, clumsily, no doubt; but he listened patiently and with the smile of toleration on his lips.

O. Heyford

"Yes," he answered, "I understand your surprise that the facts and the fictions are mingled together in these visions of mine as though there was little to choose between them. You are not the first to wonder or to express that wonder; and the rest of them were young like you. When you are as old as I am—when you have lived as long as I—when you have seen as much of life as I—then you will know, as I know, that fact is often inferior to fiction, and that it is often also one and the same thing; for is not what might have been quite as true as what actually was?"

I did not know what to say in answer to this, and so I said nothing.

"What would you say to me," he went on, and now it seemed to me that his smile suggested rather pitying condescension than kindly toleration, "what would you say to me, if I were to tell you that I myself have seen all the many visions unrolled before you in these instruments? What would you say, if I declared that I had gazed on the dances of Salome and of little Pearl? that I had beheld the combat of Achilles and Hector and the unequal duel of Faust and Valentine?"

"You are not Time himself?" I asked in amaze.

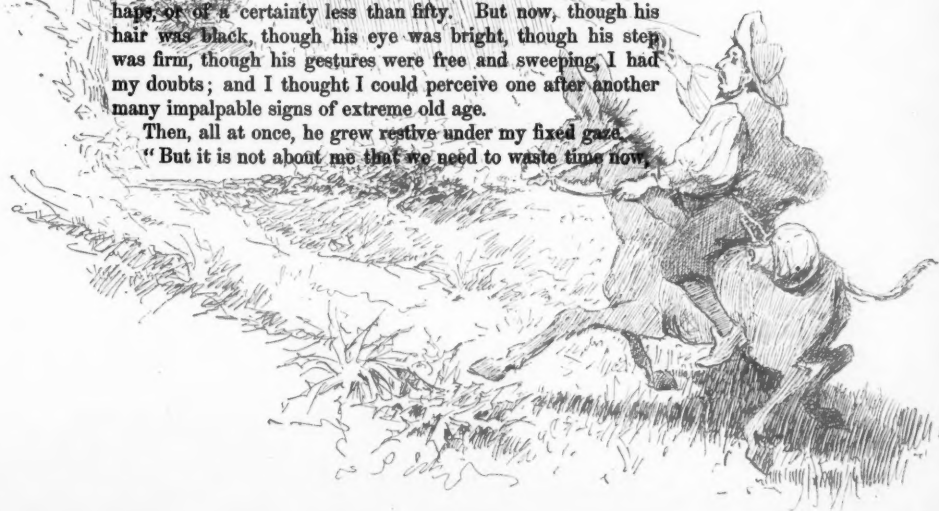
He laughed lightly and without bitterness or mockery.

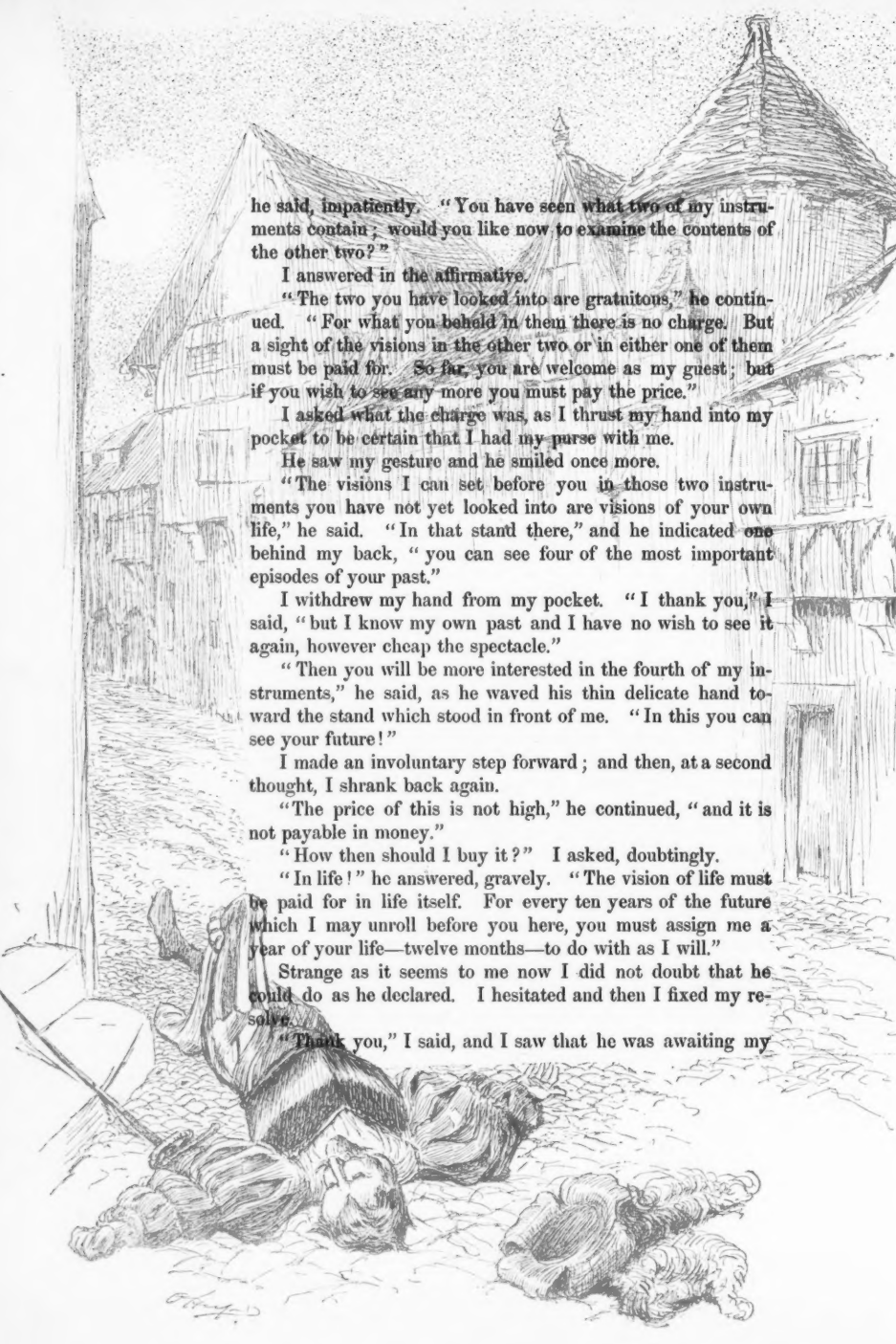
"No," he answered, promptly, "I am not Time himself. And why should you think so? Have I a scythe? Have I an hour-glass? Have I a forelock? Do I look so very old then?"

I examined him more carefully to answer this last question, and the more I scrutinized him the more difficult I found it to declare his age. At first I had thought him to be forty, perhaps, or of a certainty less than fifty. But now, though his hair was black, though his eye was bright, though his step was firm, though his gestures were free and sweeping, I had my doubts; and I thought I could perceive one after another many impalpable signs of extreme old age.

Then, all at once, he grew restive under my fixed gaze.

"But it is not about me that we need to waste time now,





he said, impatiently. "You have seen what two of my instruments contain; would you like now to examine the contents of the other two?"

I answered in the affirmative.

"The two you have looked into are gratuitous," he continued. "For what you beheld in them there is no charge. But a sight of the visions in the other two or in either one of them must be paid for. So far, you are welcome as my guest; but if you wish to see any more you must pay the price."

I asked what the charge was, as I thrust my hand into my pocket to be certain that I had my purse with me.

He saw my gesture and he smiled once more.

"The visions I can set before you in those two instruments you have not yet looked into are visions of your own life," he said. "In that stand there," and he indicated one behind my back, "you can see four of the most important episodes of your past."

I withdrew my hand from my pocket. "I thank you," I said, "but I know my own past and I have no wish to see it again, however cheap the spectacle."

"Then you will be more interested in the fourth of my instruments," he said, as he waved his thin delicate hand toward the stand which stood in front of me. "In this you can see your future!"

I made an involuntary step forward; and then, at a second thought, I shrank back again.

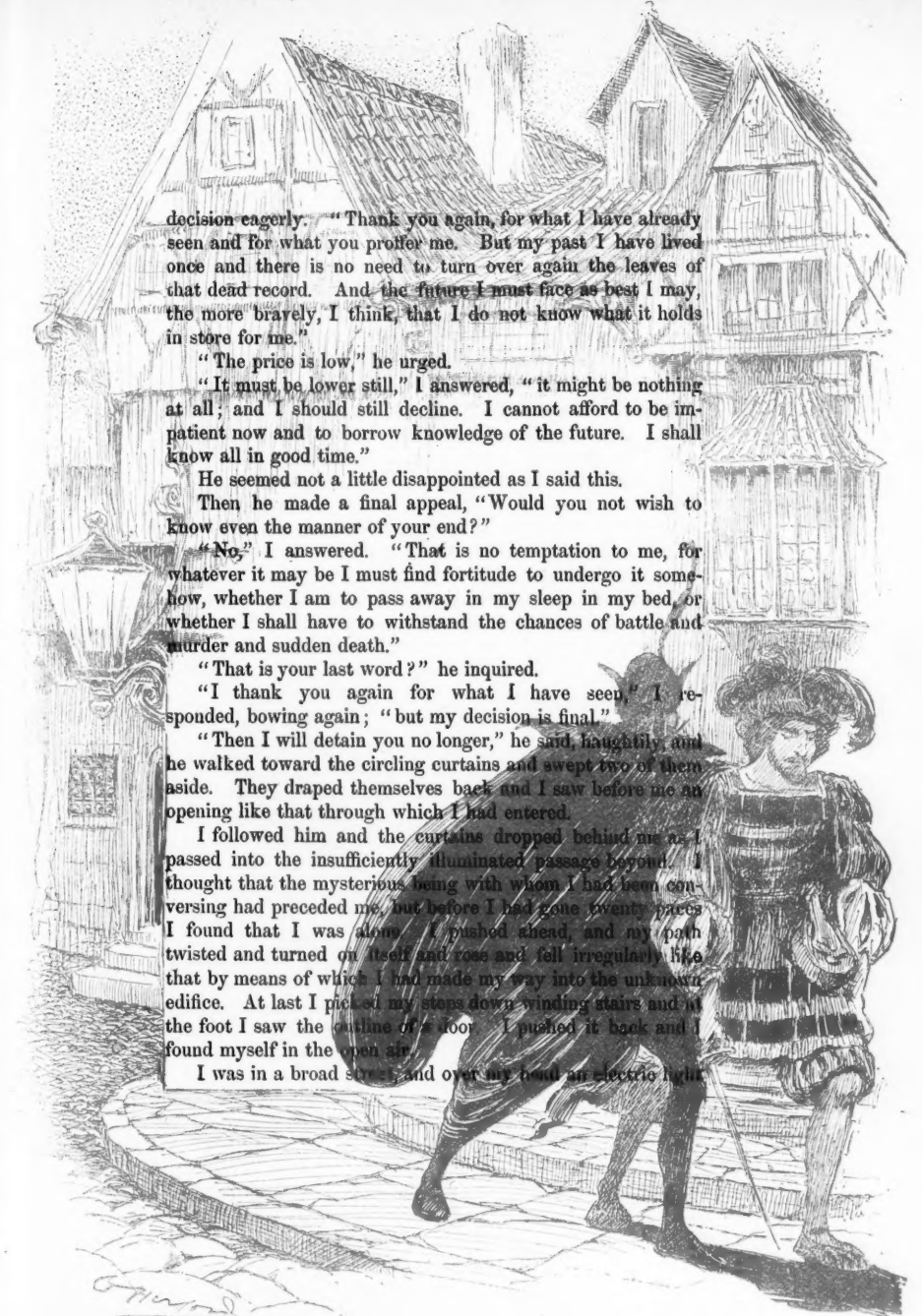
"The price of this is not high," he continued, "and it is not payable in money."

"How then should I buy it?" I asked, doubtfully.

"In life!" he answered, gravely. "The vision of life must be paid for in life itself. For every ten years of the future which I may unroll before you here, you must assign me a year of your life—twelve months—to do with as I will."

Strange as it seems to me now I did not doubt that he could do as he declared. I hesitated and then I fixed my resolve.

"Thank you," I said, and I saw that he was awaiting my



decision eagerly. "Thank you again, for what I have already seen and for what you proffer me. But my past I have lived once and there is no need to turn over again the leaves of that dead record. And the future I must face as best I may, the more bravely, I think, that I do not know what it holds in store for me."

"The price is low," he urged.

"It must be lower still," I answered, "it might be nothing at all; and I should still decline. I cannot afford to be impatient now and to borrow knowledge of the future. I shall know all in good time."

He seemed not a little disappointed as I said this.

Then he made a final appeal, "Would you not wish to know even the manner of your end?"

"No," I answered. "That is no temptation to me, for whatever it may be I must find fortitude to undergo it somehow, whether I am to pass away in my sleep in my bed, or whether I shall have to withstand the chances of battle and murder and sudden death."

"That is your last word?" he inquired.

"I thank you again for what I have seen," I responded, bowing again; "but my decision is final."

"Then I will detain you no longer," he said, haughtily, and he walked toward the circling curtains and swept two of them aside. They draped themselves back and I saw before me an opening like that through which I had entered.

I followed him and the curtains dropped behind me as I passed into the insufficiently illuminated passage beyond. I thought that the mysterious being with whom I had been conversing had preceded me, but before I had gone twenty paces I found that I was alone. I pushed ahead, and my path twisted and turned on itself and rose and fell irregularly like that by means of which I had made my way into the unknown edifice. At last I picked my steps down winding stairs and at the foot I saw the outline of a door. I pushed it back and I found myself in the open air.

I was in a broad street, and over my head an electric light

suddenly flared out and whitewashed the pavement at my feet. At the corner a train of the elevated railroad rushed by with a clattering roar and a trailing plume of white steam. Then a cable-car clanged past with incessant bangs upon its gong. Thus it was that I came back to the world of actuality.

I turned to get my bearings that I might find my way home again. I was standing almost in front of a shop the windows of which were filled with framed engravings.

One of these caught my eye, and I confess that I was surprised. It was a portrait of a man—it was the portrait of a man with whom I had been talking.

I went close to the window that I might see it better. The electric light emphasized the lines of the high-bred face, with its sombre searching eyes and the air of old-world breeding. There could be no doubt whatever, that the original of this portrait was the man from whom I had just parted. By the costume I knew that the original had lived in the last century; and the legend beneath the head, engraved in a flowing script, asserted this to be a likeness of



THE STAYING POWER OF SIR ROHAN



BY FRANK R. STOCKTON

ILLUSTRATED BY PETER NEWELL

DURING the winter in which I reached my twenty-fifth year, I lived with my mother's brother, Dr. Alfred Morris, in Warburton, a small country town, and I was there beginning the practice of medicine. I had been graduated in the spring, and my uncle earnestly advised me to come to him and act as his assistant, which advice, considering the fact that he was an elderly man, and that I might hope to succeed him in his excellent practice, was considered good advice by myself and my family.

At this time I practised very little, but learned a great deal, for as I often accompanied my uncle on his professional visits, I could not have taken a better post-graduate course. I had an invitation to spend the Christmas of that year with the Collingwoods, who had opened their country house, about twelve miles from Warburton, for the entertainment of a holiday house-party.

I had gladly accepted the invitation, and on the day before Christmas I went to the livery stable in the village to hire a horse and sleigh for the trip. At the

stable I met "Uncle Beamish," who had also come to hire a conveyance.

Uncle Beamish, as he was generally called in the village, although I am sure he had no nephews or nieces in the place, was an elderly man who had retired from some business, I know not what, and was apparently quite able to live upon whatever income he had. He was a good man, rather illiterate, but very shrewd. Generous in good works, I do not think he was fond of giving away money, but his services were at the call of all who needed them.

I liked Uncle Beamish very much, for he was not only a good story-teller, but he was willing to listen to my stories, and when I found he wanted to hire a horse and sleigh to go to the house of his married sister, with whom he intended to spend Christmas, and that his sister lived on Upper Hill turnpike, on which road the Collingwood house was situated, I proposed that we should hire a sleigh together.

"That will suit me," said Uncle Beamish. "There couldn't have been a better fit if I had been measured for it. Less

than half a mile after you turn into the turnpike, you pass my sister's house, then you can drop me and go on to the Collingwoods, which I should say isn't more than three miles further."

The arrangement was made, a horse and sleigh ordered, and early in the afternoon we started from Warburton.

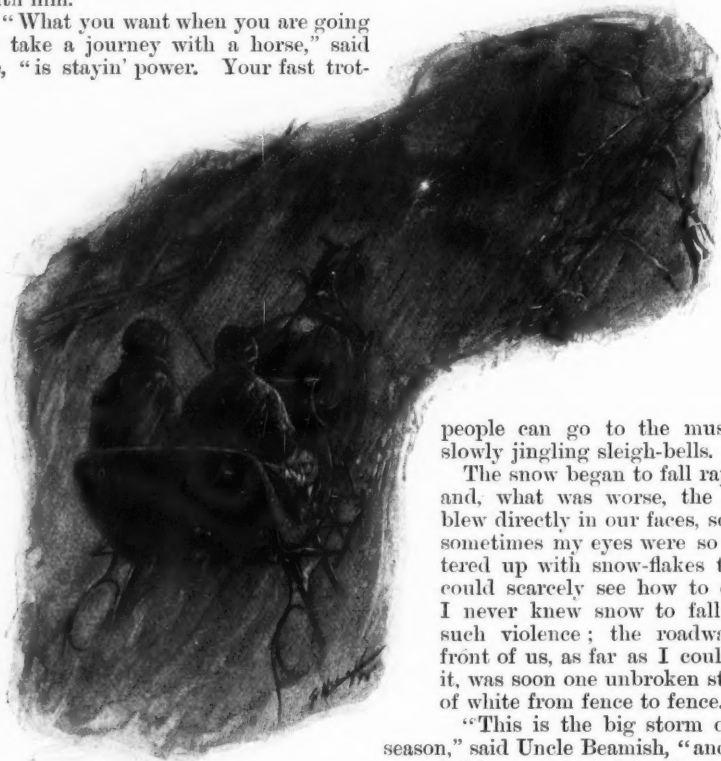
The sleighing was good, but the same could not be said of the horse; he was a big roan, powerful and steady, but entirely too deliberate in action. Uncle Beamish, however, was quite satisfied with him.

"What you want when you are going to take a journey with a horse," said he, "is stayin' power. Your fast trot-

"Now," said I, giving the roan a useless cut, "what we ought to have is a fast horse, so that we may get there before there is a storm."

"No, Doctor, you're wrong," said Uncle Beamish. "What we want is a strong horse that will take us there whether it storms or not, and we have got him. And who cares for a little snow that won't hurt nobody."

I did not care for snow, and we turned up our collars and went as merrily as



At last we saw, not far in front of us, a light.—Page 747.

ter is all very well for a mile or two, but if I have got to go into the country in winter, give me a horse like this."

I did not agree with him, but we jogged along quite pleasantly until the afternoon grew prematurely dark and it began to snow.

people can go to the music of slowly jingling sleigh-bells.

The snow began to fall rapidly, and, what was worse, the wind blew directly in our faces, so that sometimes my eyes were so plastered up with snow-flakes that I could scarcely see how to drive. I never knew snow to fall with such violence; the roadway in front of us, as far as I could see it, was soon one unbroken stretch of white from fence to fence.

"This is the big storm of the season," said Uncle Beamish, "and it is a good thing we started in time, for if the wind keeps blowin', this road will be pretty hard to travel in a couple of hours."

In about half an hour the wind lulled a little and I could get a better view of our surroundings, although I could not see very far through the swiftly descending snow.

"I was thinkin'," said Uncle Beamish,

"that it might be a good idee, when we get to Crocker's place, to stop a little, and let you warm your fingers and nose. Crocker's is rather more than half-way to the pike."

"Oh, I do not want to stop anywhere," I replied, quickly; "I am all right."

Nothing was said for some time and then Uncle Beamish remarked:

"I don't want to stop any more than you do, but it does seem strange that we ain't passed Crocker's yit; we could hardly miss his house, it is so close to the road. This horse is slow, but I tell you one thing, Doctor, he's improvin'; he is goin' better than he did. That's the way with this kind; it takes them a good while to get warmed up, but they keep on gettin' fresher instead of tired."

The big roan was going better, but still we did not reach Crocker's, which disappointed Uncle Beamish, who wanted to be assured that the greater part of his journey was over.

"We must have passed it," he said, "when the snow was so blindin'."

I did not wish to discourage him by saying that I did not think we had yet reached Crocker's, but I believed I had a much better appreciation of our horse's slowness than he had.

Again the wind began to blow in our faces, and the snow fell faster, but the violence of the storm seemed to encourage our horse, for his pace was now greatly increased.

"That's the sort of beast to have," exclaimed Uncle Beamish, spluttering as the snow blew in his mouth; "he is gettin' his spirits up just when they are most wanted. We must have passed Crocker's a good while ago, and it can't be long before we get to the pike; and it's time we was there, for it's darkenin'."

On and on we went, but still we did not reach the pike. We had lost a great deal of time during the first part of the journey and, although the horse was travelling so much better now, his pace was below the average of good roadsters.

"When we get to the pike," said Uncle Beamish, "you can't miss it, for this road doesn't cross it; all you've

got to do is to turn to the left, and in ten minutes you will see the lights in my sister's house; and I'll tell you, Doctor, if you would like to stop there for the night, she'd be mighty glad to have you."

"Much obliged," replied I, "but I shall go on, it's not late yet, and I can reach the Collingwoods in good time."

We now drove on in silence, our horse actually arching his neck as he thumped through the snow. Drifts had begun to form across the road, but through these he bravely plunged.

"Stayin' power is what we want, Doctor," exclaimed Uncle Beamish; "where would your fast trotter be in drifts like these, I'd like to know? We got the right horse when we got this one, but I wish we had been goin' this way all the time."

It grew darker and darker, but at last we saw not far in front of us a light.

"That beats me," said Uncle Beamish, "I don't remember no other house so near the road. It can't be we ain't passed Crocker's yit. If we ain't got no furdur than that, I'm in favor of stoppin'. I'm not afraid of a snow-storm, but I ain't a fool nuther, and if we haven't got furdur than Crocker's it will be foolhardy to try to push on through the dark and these big drifts which will be gettin' bigger."

I did not give up so easily. I greatly wished to reach my destination that night. But there were three wills in the party, and one of them belonged to the horse. Before I had any idea of such a thing the animal made a sudden turn, too sudden for safety, passed through a wide gateway, and after a few rapid bounds which, to my surprise, I could not restrain, he stopped suddenly.

"Hello!" exclaimed Uncle Beamish, peering forward, "here's a barn-door," and he immediately began to throw off the fur robe that covered our knees.

"What are you going to do?" I asked.

"I'm goin' to open the barn-door and let the horse go in," said he, "he seems to want to. I don't know whether this is Crocker's barn or not, it don't look like it, but I may be mistaken. Anyway we will let the horse in and then go to the house. This ain't no night



She made but a step into the room and stood holding the door.—Page 749.

to be travellin' any furdur, Doctor, and that is the long and the short of it. If the people here ain't Crockers, I guess they are Christians!"

I had not much time to consider the situation, for while he had been speaking, Uncle Beamish had waded through the snow, and finding the barn-door unfastened had slid it to one side. Instantly the horse entered the dark barn, fortunately finding nothing in his way.

"Now," said Uncle Beamish, "if we can get somethin' to tie him so that he don't do no mischief, we can leave him here and go up to the house."

I carried a pocket lantern, and quickly lighted it.

"By George!" said Uncle Beamish, as I held up the lantern, "this ain't much of a barn, it's no more than a wagon-house; it ain't Crocker's—but no matter—we'll go up to the house. Here is a hitchin' rope."

We fastened the horse, threw a robe over him, shut the barn-door behind us,

and slowly made our way to the back of the house, in which there was a lighted window. Mounting a little portico we reached a door, and were about to knock, when it was opened for us. A woman, plainly a servant, stood in a kitchen, light and warm.

"Come right in," she said, "I heard your bells. Did you put your horse in the barn?"

"Yes," said Uncle Beamish, "and now we would like to see——"

"All right," interrupted the woman, moving toward an inner door. "Just wait here for a minute; I'm going right up to tell her."

"I don't know this place," said Uncle Beamish, as we stood by the kitchen stove, "but I expect it belongs to a widow woman."

"What makes you think that?" I asked.

"'Cause she said she was goin' to tell her. If there had been a man in the house she would have gone to tell him."

In a few moments the woman returned.

"She says you are to take off your wet things, and then go into the sitting-room. She'll be down in a minute."

I looked at Uncle Beamish, thinking it was his right to make explanations, but, giving me a little wink, he began to take off his overcoat. It was plain to perceive that Uncle Beamish desired to assume that a place of refuge would be offered us.

"It's an awful bad night," he said to the woman, as he sat down to take off his Arctic overshoes.

"It's all that," said she. "You may hang your coats over them chairs; it won't matter if they do drip on this bare floor. Now, then, come right into the sitting-room."

In spite of my disappointment, I was glad to be in a warm house, and hoped we might be able to stay there. I could hear the storm beating furiously against the window-panes behind the drawn shades. There was a stove in the sitting-room, and a large lamp.

"Sit down," said the woman, "she will be here in a minute."

"It strikes me," said Uncle Beamish, when we were left alone, "that somebody is expected in this house, most likely to spend Christmas, and that we are mistook for them, whoever they are."

"I have the same idea," I replied, "and we must explain as soon as possible."

"Of course we will do that," said he, "but I can tell you one thing: whoever is expected ain't comin', for they can't get here. But we've got to stay here to-night, no matter who comes or doesn't come, and we've got to be keeful in speaking to the woman of the house. If she is one kind of a person, we can offer to pay for lodgin's and horse-feed; but if she is another kind, we must steer clear of mentionin' any pay, for it will make her mad. You had better leave the explainin' business to me."

I was about to reply that I was more than willing to do so, when the door opened and a person entered—evidently the mistress of the house. She was tall and thin, past middle age,

and plainly dressed. Her pale countenance wore a defiant look, and behind her spectacles blazed a pair of dark eyes, which, after an instant's survey of her visitors, were fixed steadily upon me. She made but a step into the room, and stood holding the door. We both rose from our chairs.

"You can sit down again," she said sharply to me, "I don't want you." "Now, sir," she continued, turning to Uncle Beamish, "please come with me."

Uncle Beamish gave a glance of surprise at me, but he immediately followed the old lady out of the room, and the door was closed behind them.

For ten minutes, at least, I sat quietly waiting to see what would happen next; very much surprised at the remark that had been made to me, and wondering at Uncle Beamish's protracted absence. Suddenly he entered the room and closed the door.

"Here's a go," said he, slapping his leg, but very gently; "we're mistook the worst kind, we're mistook for doctors."

"That is only half a mistake," said I. "What is the matter, and what can I do?"

"Nothin'," said he quickly, "that is, nothin' your own self. Just the minute she got me outside that door she began pitchin' into you. 'I suppose that's young Dr. Glover,' said she. I told her it was, and then she went on to say, givin' me no chance to explain nothin', that she didn't want to have anything to do with you, that she thought it was a shame to turn people's houses into paupers' hospitals for the purpose of teaching medical students; that she had heard of you, and what she had heard she hadn't liked. All this time she kept goin' upstairs and I follerin' her, and the fust thing I knowed she opened a door and went into a room and I went in after her, and there, in a bed, was a patient of some kind. I was tuk back dreadful, for the state of the case came to me like a flash. Your uncle had been sent for and I was mistook for him. Now, what to say was a puzzle to me and I began to think pretty fast. It was an awkward business to have to explain things to that sharp-set old woman. The fact is I didn't know

how to begin and was a good deal afraid besides, but she didn't give me no time for considerin'. 'I think it's her brain,' said she, 'but perhaps you'll know better. Catherine, uncover your head!' and with that the patient turned over a little and uncovered her head, which she had had the sheet over. It was a young woman, and she gave me a good look, but she didn't say nothin'. Now I was in a state of mind."

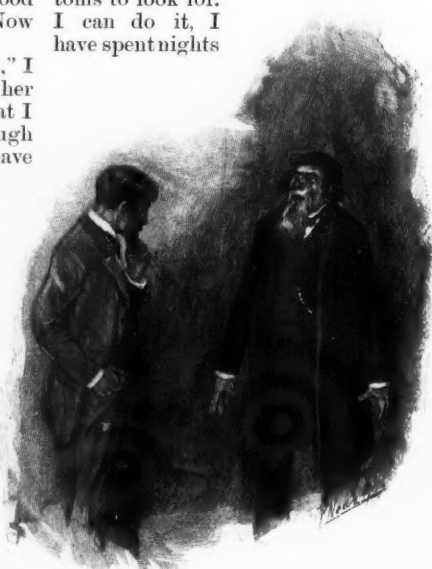
"Of course you must have been," I answered. "Why didn't you tell her that you were not a doctor, but that I was. It would have been easy enough to explain matters; she might have thought my uncle could not come and he had sent me, and that you had come along for company. The patient ought to be attended to without delay."

"She's got to be attended to," said Uncle Beamish, "or else there will be a row and we'll have to travel—storm or no storm; but if you had heard what that old woman said about young doctors, and you in particular, you would know that you wasn't goin' to have anything to do with this case, at least you wouldn't show in it. But I've got no more time for talkin'; I came down here on business. When the old lady said 'Catherine, hold out your hand!' and she held it out, I had nothin' to do but step up and feel her pulse. I know how to do that, for I have done a lot of nussin' in my life, and then it seemed nat'ral to ask her to put out her tongue, and when she did it I gave a look at it and nodded my head. 'Do you think it is her brain?' said the old woman, half whisperin'. 'Can't say anything about that, yit,' said I, 'I must go downstairs and get the medicine case. The fust thing to do is to give her a draught, and I will bring it up to her as soon as it is mixed.' You have got a pocket medicine case with you, haven't you?"

"Oh, yes," said I, "it is in my overcoat."

"I knowed it," said Uncle Beamish. "An old doctor might go visitin' without his medicine case, but a young one would be sure to take it along, no matter where he was goin'. Now you get it, please, quick."

"My notion is," said he, when I returned from the kitchen with the case, "that you mix somethin' that might soothe her a little, if she has got anything the matter with her brain, and what won't hurt her if she hasn't; and then, when I take it up to her, you tell me what symptoms to look for. I can do it, I have spent nights



"If I could get a drop of her blood," said I.—Page 752.

looking for symptoms. Then, when I come down and report, you might send her up somethin' that would keep her from gettin' any wuss till the doctor can come in the mornin', for he ain't comin' here to-night."

"A very good plan," said I. "Now, what can I give her? What is the patient's age?"

"Oh, her age don't matter much," said Uncle Beamish, impatiently; "she may be twenty, more or less, and any mild stuff will do to begin with."

"I will give her some sweet spirits of nitre," said I, taking out a little vial. "Will you ask the servant for a glass of water and a teaspoon?"

"Now, then," said I, when I had quickly prepared the mixture, "she

can have a teaspoonful of this and another in ten minutes, and then we will see whether we will go on with it or not."

"And what am I to look for?" said he.

"In the first place," said I, producing a clinical thermometer, "you must take her temperature; you know how to do that?"

"Oh, yes," said he, "I have done it hundreds of times; she must hold it in her mouth five minutes."

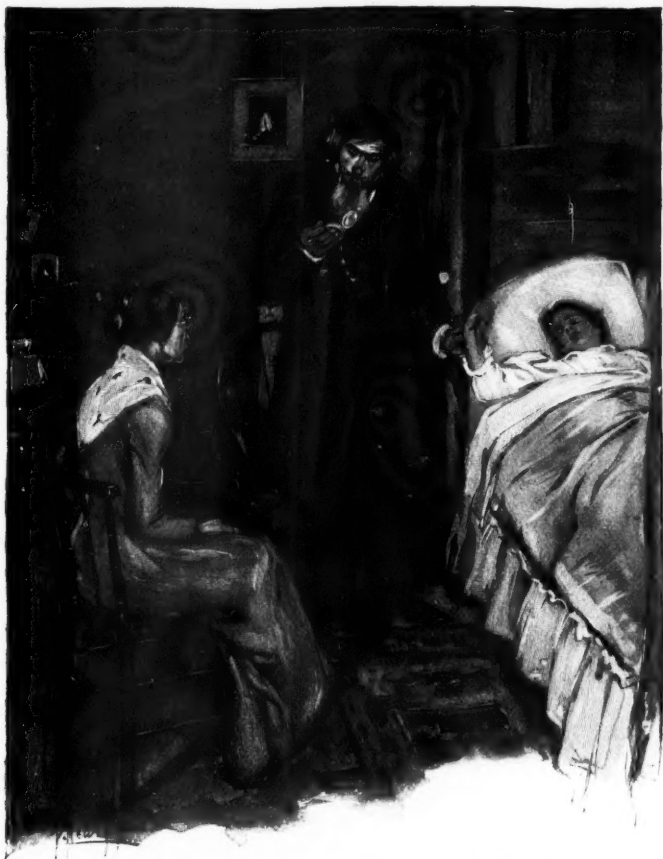
"Yes, and while you are waiting," I continued, "you must try to find out, in the first place, if there are, or have been, any signs of delirium. You

might ask the old lady, and besides, you may be able to judge for yourself."

"I can do that," said he, "I have seen lots of it."

"Then, again," said I, "you must observe whether or not her pupils are dilated—you might also inquire whether there had been any partial paralysis or numbness in any part of the body; these things must be looked for in brain trouble. Then you can come down, ostensibly to prepare another prescription, and when you have reported, I have no doubt I can give you something which will modify, or I should say——"

"Hold her where she is till mornin','"



"I had nothing to do but step up and feel her pulse."—Page 750.

said Uncle Beamish; "that is what you mean. Now, then, give me that thermometer and the tumbler, and when I come down agin, I reckon you can fit her out with a prescription just as good as anybody."

He hurried away and I sat down to consider. I was full of ambition, full of enthusiasm for the practice of my profession. I would have been willing to pay largely for the privilege of undertaking an important case, by myself, in which it would depend upon me whether or not I should call in a consulting brother. So far, in the cases I had undertaken, a consulting brother had always called himself in; that is, I had practised in hospitals or with my uncle. Perhaps it might be found necessary, notwithstanding all that had been said against me, that I should go up to take charge of this case. I wished I had not forgotten to ask the old man how he had found the tongue and pulse.

In less than a quarter of an hour Uncle Beamish returned.

"Well," said I, quickly, "what are the symptoms?"

"I'll give them to you," said he, taking his seat. "I'm not in such a hurry

now, because I told the old woman I would like to wait a little and see how that fust medicine acted. The patient spoke to me this time; when I took the thermometer out of her mouth she says, 'You are comin' up agin, Doctor?' speaking low and quickish, as if she wanted nobody but me to hear."

"But how about the symptoms?" said I, impatiently.

"Well," he answered, "in the fust place her temperature is ninety-eight and a half, and that's about nat'ral, I take it."

"Yes," I said, "but you didn't tell me about her tongue and pulse."

"There wasn't nothin' remarkable about them," said he.

"All of which means," I remarked, "that there is no fever; but that is not at all a necessary accompaniment of brain derangements. How about the dilatation of her pupils?"

"There isn't none," said Uncle Beamish, "they are rather squinched up if anything; and as to delirium, I couldn't see no signs of it, and when I asked the old lady about the numbness, she said she didn't believe there had been any."

"No tendency to shiver, no disposition to stretch?"

"No," said the old man, "no chance for quinine."

"The trouble is," said I, standing before the stove and fixing my mind upon the case with earnest intensity, "that there are so few symptoms in brain derangement. If I could only get hold of something tangible——"

"If I was you," interrupted Uncle Beamish, "I wouldn't try to get hold of nothin'. I would just give her somethin' to keep her where she is till mornin'. If you can do that, I'll guarantee that any good doctor can take her up and go on with her to-morrow."

Without noticing the implication contained in these remarks, I continued my consideration of the case.

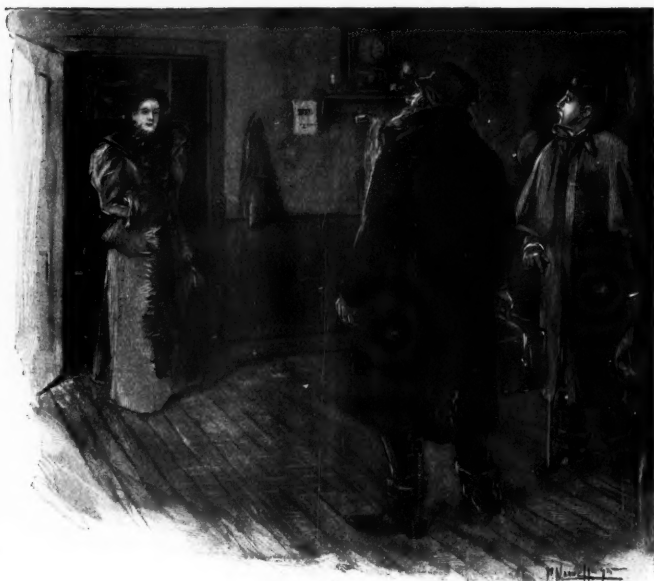
"If I could get a drop of her blood," said I.

"No, no!" exclaimed Uncle Beamish, "I'm not goin' to do anything of that sort. What in the name of common sense would you do with her blood?"

"I would examine it microscopically,"



Valises in hand, we quietly took our way to the kitchen.—
Page 755.



"By George!" whispered the old man, "it's the patient."—Page 755.

I said, "I might find out all I want to know."

Uncle Beamish did not sympathize with this method of diagnosis.

"If you did find out there was the wrong kind of germs, you couldn't do anything with them to-night, and it would just worry you," said the old man. "I believe that nature will git along fust rate without any help, at least till mornin'. But you've got to give her some medicine, not so much for her good as for our good. If she's not treated we're bounced. Can't you give her somethin' that would do anybody good, no matter what's the matter with 'em? If it was the spring of the year I would say sassaparilla. If you could mix her up somethin' and put it into some of them benevolent microbes the doctors talk about, it would be a good deed to do to anybody."

"The benign bacilli," said I; "unfortunately I haven't any of them with me."

"And if you had," he remarked, "I'd be in favor of givin' 'em to the old woman. I take it they would do her more good than anybody else. Come along now, Doctor, it is about time to go up-

stairs and see how the other stuff acted—not on the patient, I don't mean, but, on the old woman. The fact is, you know it's her we're dosin'."

"Not at all," said I, speaking a little severely, "I am trying to do my very best for the patient, but I fear I cannot do it without seeing her. Don't you think if you told the old lady how absolutely necessary—"

"Don't say anything more about that," exclaimed Uncle Beamish. "I hoped I wouldn't have to mention it, but she told me agin that she would never have one of those unfledged medical students, just out of the egg-shell, experimentin' on any of her family, and from what she said about you in particular, I should say she considered you as a medical chick without even down on you."

"What can she know of me?" I asked, indignantly.

"Give it up," said he, "can't guess it; but that ain't the pint—the pint is, what are you goin' to give her? When I was young the doctors used to say, when you are in doubt, give calomel, as if you were playin' trumps."

"Nonsense, nonsense," said I, my eyes earnestly fixed upon my open medical case.

"I suppose a mustard plaster on the back of her neck——"

"Wouldn't do at all," I interrupted. "Wait a minute now—yes—I know what I will do, I will give her sodium bromide, ten grains."

"Which will hit if it's a deer and miss if it's a calf," as the hunter said?" inquired Uncle Beamish.

"It will certainly not injure her," said I, "and I am quite sure it will be a positive advantage. If there has been cerebral disturbance, which has subsided temporarily, it will assist her to tide over the interim before its recurrence."

"All right," said Uncle Beamish, "give it to me and I'll be off; it's time I showed up agin."

He did not stay upstairs very long, this time.

"No symptoms yit, but the patient looked at me as if she wanted to say somethin', but she didn't git no chance, for the old lady set herself down as if she was planted in a garden-bed and intended to stay there; but the patient took the medicine as mild as a lamb."

"That is very good," said I. "It may be that she appreciates the seriousness of her case better than we do."

"I should say she wants to git well," he replied, "she looks like that sort of a person to me. The old woman said she thought we would have to stay awhile till the storm slackened, and I said, yes, indeed, and there wasn't any chance of its slackenin' to-night; besides, I wanted to see the patient before bedtime."

At this moment the door opened and the servant woman came in.

"She says you are to have supper, and it will be ready in about half an hour. One of you had better go out and attend to your horse, for the man is not coming back to-night."

"I will go to the barn," said I, rising. Uncle Beamish also rose and said he would go with me.

"I guess you can find some hay and oats," said the woman, as we were putting on our coats and overshoes in the kitchen, "and here's a lantern. We

don't keep no horse now, but there's feed left."

As we pushed through the deep snow into the barn, Uncle Beamish said:

"I've been tryin' my best to think where we are, without askin' any questions, and I'm dead beat; I don't remember no such house as this on the road."

"Perhaps we got off the road," said I.

"That may be," said he as we entered the barn; "it's a straight road from Warburton to the pike near my sister's house, but there's two other roads that branch off to the right and strike the pike furdur off to the east; perhaps we got on one of them in all that darkness and perplexing whiteness, when it wasn't easy to see whether we were keepin' a straight road or not."

The horse neighed as we approached with a light.

"I would not be at all surprised," said I, "if this horse had belonged here and that was the reason why, as soon as he got a chance, he turned and made straight for his old home."

"That isn't unlikely," said Uncle Beamish, "and that's the reason we did not pass Crocker's. But here we are, wherever it is, and here we've got to stay till mornin'."

We found hay and oats and a pump in the corner of the wagon-house, and, having put the horse in the stall and made him as comfortable as possible with some old blankets, we returned to the house, bringing our valises with us.

Our supper was served in the sitting-room because there was a good fire there, and the servant told us we would have to eat by ourselves, as she was not coming down.

"We'll excuse her," said Uncle Beamish, with an alacrity of expression that might have caused suspicion.

We had a good supper, and were then shown a room on the first floor on the other side of the hall, where the servant said we were to sleep.

We sat by the stove a while, waiting for developments, but, as Uncle Beamish's bedtime was rapidly approaching, he sent word to the sick-chamber that he was coming up for his final visit.

This time he stayed upstairs but a few minutes.

"She's fast asleep," said he, "and the old woman says she'll call me if I'm needed in the night, and you'll have to jump up sharp and overhaul that medicine case, if that happens."



The kitchen door was softly closed behind us and we were carrying Miss Burroughs to the barn.—Page 756.

The next morning, and very early in the morning, I was awaked by Uncle Beamish, who stood at my side.

"Look here," said he, "I've been outside; it's stopped snowin' and it's clearin' off. I've been to the barn and I've fed the horse, and I tell you what I'm in favor of doin'. There's nobody up yit and I don't want to stay here and make no explanations to that old woman. I don't fancy gettin' into rows on Christmas mornin'. We've done all the good

we can here, and the best thing we can do now is to get away before anybody is up and leave a note sayin' that we've got to go on without losing time, and that we will send another doctor as soon as

possible. My sister's doctor don't live fur away from her, and I know she will be willin' to send for him. Then our duty will be done, and what the old woman thinks of us won't make no difference to nobody."

"That plan suits me," said I, rising; "I don't want to stay here and, as I am not to be allowed to see the patient, there is no reason why I should stay. What we have done will more than pay for our supper and lodgings, so that our consciences are clear."

"But you must write a note," said Uncle Beamish. "Got any paper?"

I tore a leaf from my note-book and went to the window, where it was barely light enough for me to see how to write.

"Make it short," said the old man, "I'm awful fidgetty to get off."

I made it very short, and then, valises in hand, we quietly took our way to the kitchen.

"How this floor does creak!" said Uncle Beamish. "Get on your overcoat and shoes as quick

as you can, we will leave the note on this table."

I had just shaken myself into my overcoat when Uncle Beamish gave a subdued exclamation, and quickly turning, I saw entering the kitchen a female figure in winter wraps and carrying a hand-bag.

"By George!" whispered the old man, "it's the patient!"

The figure advanced directly toward me.

"Oh, Dr. Glover!" she whispered, "I am so glad to get down before you went away."

I stared in amazement at the speaker, but even in the dim light I recognized her. This was the human being whose expected presence at the Collingwood mansion was taking me there to spend Christmas.

"Kitty!" I exclaimed—"Miss Burroughs, I mean—what is the meaning of this?"

"Don't ask me for any meanings now," she said, "I want you and your uncle to take me to the Collingwoods. I suppose you are on your way there, for they wrote you were coming—and, oh! let us be quick, for I'm afraid Jane will come down and she will be sure to wake up Aunty. I saw one of you go out to the barn and knew you intended to leave, so I got ready just as fast as I could. But I must leave some word for Aunty."

"I have written a note," said I. "But are you well enough to travel?"

"Just let me add a line to it," said she; "I am as well as I ever was."

I gave her a pencil and she hurriedly wrote something on the paper which I had left on the kitchen-table. Then quickly glancing around, she picked up a large carving-fork and sticking it through the paper into the soft wood of the table, she left it standing there.

"Now it won't blow away when we open the door," she whispered. "Come on."

"You cannot go out to the barn," I said, "we will bring up the sleigh."

"Oh, no, no, no," she answered, "I must not wait here. If I once get out of the house I shall feel safe. Of course I would go, anyway, but I don't want any quarrelling on this Christmas morning."

"I'm with you there," said Uncle Beamish, approvingly. "Doctor, we can take her to the barn without her touching the snow. Let her sit in this arm-chair, and we can carry her between us. She's no weight."

In half a minute the kitchen-door was softly closed behind us and we were carrying Miss Burroughs to the barn. My soul was in a wild tumult; dozens of questions were on my tongue,

but I had no chance to ask any of them.

Uncle Beamish and I returned to the porch for the valises, and then, closing the barn-door, we rapidly began to make preparations for leaving.

"I suppose," said Uncle Beamish, as we went into the stable, leaving Miss Burroughs in the wagon-house, "that this business is all right? You seem to know the young woman, and she is of age to act for herself."

"Whatever she wants to do," I answered, "is perfectly right; you may trust to that. I do not understand the matter any more than you do, but I know she is expected at the Collingwoods and wants to go there."

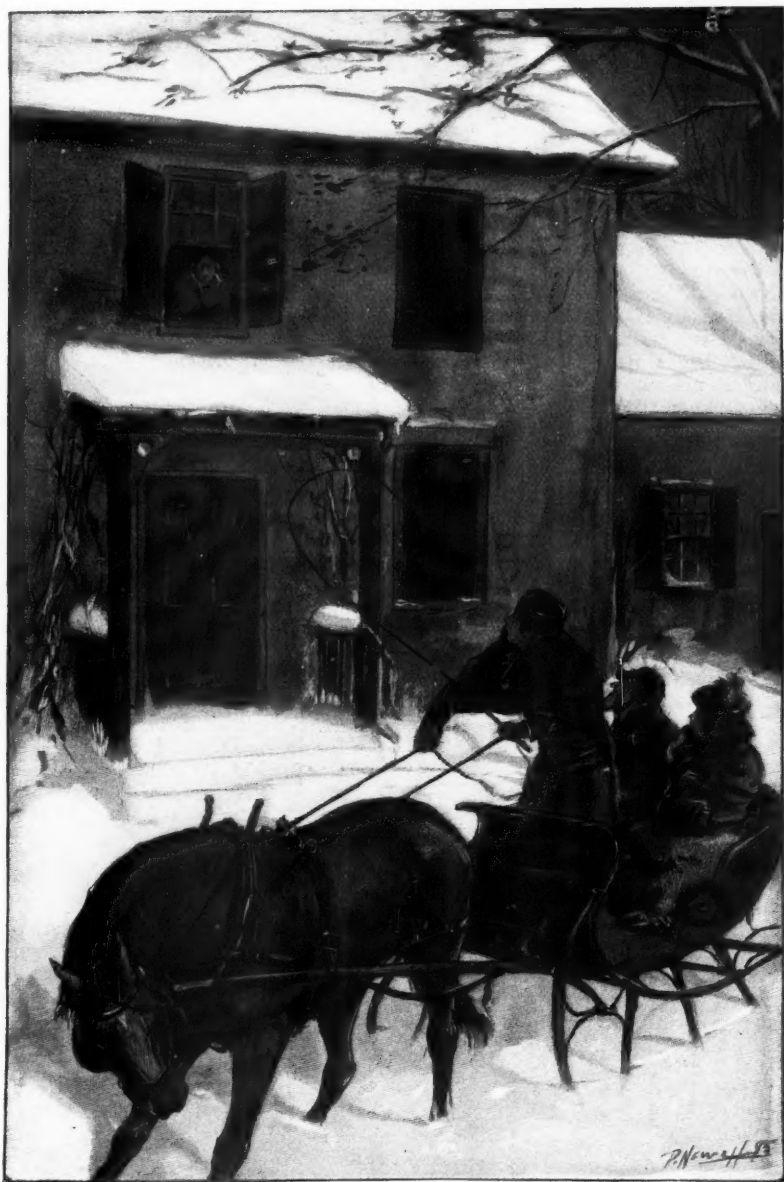
"Very good," said Uncle Beamish, "we'll get away fast and ask explanations afterward."

"Doctor Glover," said Miss Burroughs as we led the horse into the wagon-house, "don't put the bells on him; stuff them gently under the seat, as softly as you can. But how are we all to go away? I have been looking at that sleigh, and it is intended only for two."

"It's rather late to think of that, Miss," said Uncle Beamish, "but there's one thing that's certain. We're both very polite to ladies, but neither of us is willin' to be left behind on this trip. But it's a good-sized sleigh and we'll all pack in, well enough. You and me can sit on the back seat, and the Doctor can stand up in front of us and drive. In old times it was considered the right thing for the driver of the sleigh to stand up and do his drivin'."

The baggage was carefully stowed away, and, after a look around the dimly lighted wagon-house, Miss Burroughs and Uncle Beamish got into the sleigh and I tucked the big fur-robe around them.

"I hate to make a journey before breakfast," said Uncle Beamish, as I was doing this, "especially on Christmas mornin', but somehow or other, there seems to be somethin' jolly about this business, and we won't have to wait so long for breakfast, nuther. It can't be far from my sister's, and we'll all stop there and have breakfast; then you two can leave me and go on. She'll be



"You cut a powerful queer figure, young man, with that horse-blanket."—Page 759.

as glad to see any friends of mine as if they were her own. And she'll be pretty sure, on a mornin' like this, to have buckwheat-cakes and sausages."

Miss Burroughs looked at the old man with a puzzled air, but she asked him no questions.

"How are you going to keep yourself warm, Doctor Glover?" she said.

"Oh, this long ulster will be enough for me," I replied, "and as I shall stand up, I could not use a robe if we had another."

In fact, the thought of being with Miss Burroughs and the anticipation of a sleigh-ride alone with her, after we had left Uncle Beamish at his sister's, had put me into such a glow that I scarcely knew it was cold weather.

"You'd better be keeferful, Doctor," said Uncle Beamish, "you won't want to git rheumatism in your jints on this Christmas mornin'. Here's this horse-blanket that we are settin' on; we don't need it and you'd better wrap it round you, after you get in, to keep your legs warm."

"Oh, do!" said Miss Burroughs, "it may look funny, but we will not meet anybody so early as this."

"All right!" said I, "and now we are ready to start."

I slid back the barn-door and then led the horse outside. Closing the door, and making as little noise as possible in doing it, I got into the sleigh, finding plenty of room to comfortably stand in front of my companions. Now I wrapped the horse-blanket about the lower part of my body, and, as I had no belt with which to secure it, Miss Burroughs kindly offered to fasten it round my waist by means of a long pin which she took from her hat. It is impossible to describe the exhilaration that pervaded me as she performed this kindly office. After thanking her warmly, I took the reins and we started.

"It is so lucky," whispered Miss Burroughs, "that I happened to think about the bells. We don't make any noise at all."

This was true; the slowly uplifted hoofs of the horse descended quietly into the soft snow, and the sleigh-runners slipped along without a sound.

"Drive straight for the gate, Doctor,"

whispered Uncle Beamish, "it don't matter nothin' about goin' over flower-beds and grass-plats in such weather."

I followed his advice, for no roadway could be seen. But we had gone but a short distance when the horse suddenly stopped.

"What's the matter?" asked Miss Burroughs, in a low voice. "Is it too deep for him?"

"We're in a drift," said Uncle Beamish. "But it's not too deep; make him go ahead, Doctor."

I clicked gently and tapped the horse with the whip, but he did not move.

"What a dreadful thing," whispered Miss Burroughs, leaning forward, "for him to stop so near the house. Doctor Glover, what does this mean?" and, as she spoke, she half rose behind me. "Where did Sir Rohan come from?"

"Who's he?" asked Uncle Beamish, quickly.

"That horse," she answered. "That's my aunt's horse; she sold him a few days ago."

"By George!" ejaculated Uncle Beamish, unconsciously raising his voice a little, "Wilson bought him, and his bringin' us here is as plain as a-b-c. And now he don't want to leave home."

"But he has got to do it," said I, jerking the horse's head to one side and giving him a cut with the whip.

"Don't whip him," whispered Miss Burroughs, "it always makes him more stubborn. How glad I am I thought of the bells! The only way to get him to go is to mollify him."

"But how is that to be done?" I asked, anxiously.

"You must give him sugar and pat his neck. If I had some sugar and could get out——"

"But you haven't it, and you can't get out," said Uncle Beamish. "Try him again, Doctor!"

I jerked the reins impatiently. "Go along!" said I, but he did not go along.

"Haven't you got somethin' in your medicine case you could mollify him with?" said Uncle Beamish. "Somethin' sweet that he might like?"

For an instant I caught at this absurd suggestion, and my mind ran over the contents of my little bottles. If I had known his character, some sodium

bromide in his morning feed might, by this time, have modified his obstinacy.

"If I could be free of this blanket," said I, fumbling at the pin behind me, "I would get out and lead him into the road."

"You could not do it," said Miss Burroughs. "You might pull his head off but he wouldn't move; I have seen him tried."

At this moment a window-sash in the second story of the house was raised, and there, not thirty feet from us, stood an elderly female, wrapped in a gray shawl, with piercing eyes shining through great spectacles.

"You seem to be stuck," said she, sarcastically. "You are worse stuck than the fork was in my kitchen-table."

We made no answer. I do not know how Miss Burroughs looked or felt, or what was the appearance of Uncle Beamish, but I know I must have been very red in the face. I gave the horse a powerful crack and shouted to him to go on; there was no need for low speaking now.

"You needn't be cruel to dumb ani-

mals," said the old lady, "and you can't budge him. He never did like snow, especially in going away from home. You cut a powerful queer figure, young man, with that horse-blanket around you. You don't look much like a practising physician."

"Miss Burroughs," I exclaimed, "please take that pin out of this blanket. If I can get at his head I know I can pull him around and make him go."

But she did not seem to hear me. "Aunty," she cried, "it's a shame to stand there and make fun of us. We have got a perfect right to go away if we want to, and we ought not to be laughed at."

The old lady paid no attention to this remark.

"And there's that false doctor," she said; "I wonder how he feels just now."

"False doctor!" exclaimed Miss Burroughs, "I don't understand."

"Young lady," said Uncle Beamish, "I'm no false doctor. I intended to tell you all about it as soon as I got a chance, but I haven't had one. And, old lady, I'd like you to know that I don't



"There!" said she, turning toward us. "Here's a pretty kettle of fish!"—Page 761.

say I'm a doctor, but I do say I'm a nuss, and a good nuss, and you can't deny it."

To this challenge the figure at the window made no answer.

"Catherine," said she, "I can't stand here and take cold, but I just want to know one thing. Have you positively made up your mind to marry that young doctor in the horse-blanket?"

This question fell like a bomb-shell into the middle of the stationary sleigh.

I had never asked Kitty to marry me. I loved her with all my heart and soul, and I hoped, almost believed, that she loved me. It had been my intention when we should be left together in the sleigh this morning, after dropping Uncle Beamish at his sister's, to ask her to marry me.

The old woman's question pierced me as if it had been a flash of lightning, coming through the frosty air of a winter morning. I dropped the useless reins and turned. Kitty's face was ablaze; she made a movement as if she was about to jump out of the sleigh and flee.

"Oh, Kitty!" said I, bending down toward her, "tell her yes, I beg, I entreat, I implore you to tell her yes! Oh, Kitty! if you don't say yes I shall never know another happy day."

For one moment Kitty looked up into my face, and then said she:

"It is my positive intention to marry him."

With the agility of a youth, Uncle Beamish threw the robe from him and sprang out into the deep snow; then turning toward us, he took off his hat.

"By George!" said he, "you're a pair of trumps. I never did see any human bein's step up to the mark more prompt. Madam," he cried, addressing the old lady, "you ought to be the proudest woman in this county at seein' such a thing like this happen under your window of a Christmas mornin'. And now the best thing that you can do is to invite us all in to have breakfast."

"You'll have to come in," said she, "or else stay out there and freeze to death, for that horse isn't going to take you away. And if my niece really intends to marry the young man and has gone so far as to start to run away with him—and a false doctor—of course I've got no more to say about it, and you can come in and have breakfast;" and with that she shut down the window.

"That's talkin'," said Uncle Beamish; "sit still, Doctor, and I'll lead him around to the back door. I guess he'll move quick enough when you want him to turn back."



"The story was a much longer one than I expected it to be."—Page 761.

Without the slightest objection Sir Rohan permitted himself to be turned back and led up to the kitchen-porch.

"Now you two sparklin' angels get out," said Uncle Beamish, "and go in. I'll attend to the horse."

Jane, with a broad grin on her face opened the kitchen-door.

"Merry Christmas to you both!" said she.

"Merry Christmas!" we cried, and each of us shook her by the hand.

"Go in the sitting-room and get warm," said Jane, "she'll be down pretty soon."

I do not know how long we were together in that sitting-room. We had thousands of things to say, and we said most of them. Among other things we managed to get in some explanations of the occurrences of the previous night. Kitty told her tale briefly. She and her aunt, to whom she was making a visit, and who wanted her to make her house her home, had had a quarrel two days before. Kitty was wild to go to the Collingwoods, and the old lady, who, for some reason, hated the family, was determined she should not go. But Kitty was immovable and never gave up until she found that her aunt had gone so far as to dispose of her horse, thus making it impossible to travel in such weather, there being no public conveyances passing the house. Kitty was an orphan, and had a guardian who would have come to her aid, but she could not write to him in time, and, in utter despair, she went to bed. She would not eat or drink, she would not speak, and she covered up her head.

"After a day and a night," said Kitty, "Aunt got dreadfully frightened and thought something was the matter with my brain; her family are awfully anxious about their brains. I knew she had sent for the doctor, and I was glad of it, for I thought he would help me. I must say I was surprised when I first saw that Mr. Beamish, for I thought he was Doctor Morris. Now tell me about your coming here."

"And all the time," she said, when I had finished, "you didn't know you were prescribing for me. Please do tell me what were those medicines you sent up to me and which I took like a truly good girl."

"I didn't know it at the time," said I, "but I sent you sixty drops of the deepest, strongest love in a glass of water, and ten grains of perfect adoration."

"Nonsense!" said Kitty, with a blush, and at that moment Uncle Beamish knocked at the door.

"I thought I'd just step in and tell you," said he, "that breakfast will be comin' along in a minute. I found they were goin' to have buckwheat-cakes anyway, and I prevailed on Jane to put sausages in the bill of fare. Merry Christmas to you both! I would like to say more, but here comes the old lady and Jane."

The breakfast was a strange meal, but a very happy one. The old lady was very dignified; she made no allusion to Christmas or to what had happened, but talked to Uncle Beamish about people in Warburton.

I have a practical mind and, in spite of the present joy, I could not help feeling a little anxiety about what was to be done when breakfast was over; but, just as we were about to rise from the table, we were all startled by a great jingle of sleigh-bells outside. The old lady arose and stepped to the window.

"There!" said she, turning toward us. "Here's a pretty kettle of fish! There's a two-horse sleigh outside with a man driving and a gentleman in the back seat which I am sure is Doctor Morris, and he has come all the way, on this bitter cold morning, to see the patient I sent to him to come to. Now, who is going to tell him he has come on a fool's errand?"

"Fool's errand!" I cried. "Every-one of you wait in here and I'll go out and tell him."

When I dashed out of doors and stood by the side of my Uncle's sleigh, he was truly an amazed man.

"I will get in, Uncle," said I, "and if you will let John drive the horses slowly around the yard, I will tell you how I happen to be here."

The story was a much longer one than I expected it to be, and John must have driven those horses backward and forward for half an hour.

"Well," said my uncle at last, "I never saw your Kitty, but I knew her

father and her mother, and I will go in and take a look at her. If I like her, I will take you all on to the Collingwoods and drop Uncle Beamish at his sister's house."

"I'll tell you what it is, young Doctor," said Uncle Beamish at parting,

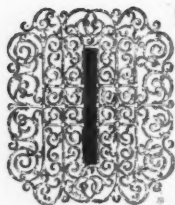
"you ought to buy that big roan horse, he has been a regular guardian angel to us, this Christmas."

"Oh, that would never do at all," cried Kitty. "His patients would all die before he got there."

"That is, if they had anything the matter with them," added my uncle.

THE RIVER SYNDICATE

By Charles E. Carryl



IT being, as a rule, the appointed lot of the police force to find their experience in criminal matters somewhat narrowly confined to the sphere of the poor and ignorant, it is a natural impulse, peculiar to these functionaries, to greet, with something approximating relish, those exceptional cases where crime diverges from its customary channel and involves the clever and well-to-do. Thus it happened that when, on a certain morning in June, the inspector in charge at Scotland Yard was informed that a visitor desired an immediate interview, he received the intelligence with the indifferent habitude of his class, and presently found himself agreeably surprised by the entrance of a well-dressed and prosperous-looking man, evidently in a condition of extreme excitement. Accepting these surface indications as a promise of something out of the usual line, the inspector invited his visitor to be seated and awaited what he had to say with considerable interest.

"About a year ago," began the stranger, throwing his hat upon the inspector's table and coming to the point without the least circumlocution, "I was prospecting in Colorado, when I fell in with a fellow named Blair. We make acquaintance easily in those parts, and I took to him from the first. He was a smooth article, fair-mannered and soft-

spoken, and I trusted him—like a North American ass, as I was—threw in my lot with his, and in forty-eight hours we were partners. *My* name is Snedecor—by the way, do you object to my smoking? I can talk better when I smoke," and without awaiting the inspector's reply, Mr. Snedecor lighted a large cigar and, puffing appreciatively, continued his narrative.

"The claim I had staked didn't promise to pan out very big, and Blair and I made a deal. He was to peg away at what I had opened, and I was to make a new venture farther up the river. We were to share and go halves on both claims, honor bright; signed papers in proper shape—he's got one and I've got the other—" and here Mr. Snedecor tapped his breast-pocket as indicating the location of the document. The inspector nodded responsively and his visitor went on.

"The up-river experiment wasn't worth a damn, and at the end of six months I went back to Blair, found he had struck a line of pockets, taken out a cool fifty thousand, sold the claim for a hundred and seventy-five thousand, and cleared out with a quarter of a million, half of which was mine. I followed him," continued Mr. Snedecor, resuming his hat with great vehemence, and flinging his half-smoked cigar into the grate, "tracked him to El Paso, up to Chicago, east to New York, up into Canada, and finally here—and I want him;" and here the victim of misplaced confidence brought down his large

hand with a slam on the table and sat staring earnestly at the inspector.

"How do you know he's here?" inquired the inspector.

"I've seen him," replied Snedecor, lighting another cigar as if the idea of smoking had just occurred to him. "He was fat and sleek, and was dressed up in your English fashion, but I'd know him anywhere—and I want him."

"But, my dear sir," explained the inspector, "there are many formalities to be observed before we can touch a case of this sort. The man has done nothing here, and you must get a requisition from your minister, apply for a warrant and extradition papers, and all that sort of thing."

"Oh, that's all been done. I'm no child," exclaimed Snedecor, impatiently.

"Then why didn't you point him out to the nearest constable when you saw him, and have him taken into custody at once?" inquired the inspector.

"Because I don't want him in that way," said the American, leaning forward and laying his forefinger impressively on the inspector's knee. "You don't know Blair. He's an ass about some things, such as travelling about without changing his name, for instance, but he is infernally deep where money is concerned; and if I don't find where that pile is before he's nabbed, I'll never see a cent of it. My idea is to have him shadowed, find out where he has cached the plunder, pre-empt it, and then jug him." And having thus delivered himself of his views on detective procedure, Mr. Snedecor fell a-rocking to and fro on the back legs of his chair, contemplating the inspector meanwhile with an indescribably knowing air.

The inspector, gathering the purport of this dialectical communication without much difficulty, at once recognized that instead of a high-grade criminal mystery, nothing lay ahead of him save a prosaic hunt for stolen money. This induced an immediate collapse of interest in Mr. Snedecor and his affairs, and assuming a stony official glare, he pushed a pad toward his visitor and said, coldly, "Give me your full name and address, and I will send you a man in the course of an hour or so."

"Plain clothes man, I suppose?" said Snedecor, inquisitively.

"Well, we shall hardly put a fancy costume on the job," replied the inspector, stiffly, and the American, in no wise abashed, leisurely wrote his name and the address, "5 Oakley Crescent, Chelsea," on the pad, and withdrew.

Two hours later Mr. Snedecor, who had with some difficulty occupied the interim by smoking a number of cigars while vacuously contemplating the glories of Chelsea Reach, repaired to his lodgings and found awaiting him, in the shabby drawing-room, a spare man of inscrutable countenance, who introduced himself as Mr. Moale, of Scotland Yard, adding, with commendable directness, that the sooner the party referred to was pointed out to him, the better. This suggestion was met with remarkable promptness by Snedecor, who, happening at the moment to glance from the window, suddenly collared Mr. Moale, and dragging him behind the curtain, exclaimed, impetuously, "There he comes now—the fellow with the silk dicer and gray pants. Size him up and don't forget him."

Thus admonished, the detective, peering from behind the shelter of the curtain, observed a well-dressed, soldierly-looking man walking leisurely past the house in the direction of the river, and with professional instinct seized his hat, with the obvious intention of setting out at once and keeping the quarry in view; but Snedecor interposed a restraining hand. "He'll keep," he explained. "He lives close by in Cheyne Walk. Before you start, just tell me how this thing is going to be run. I'd like to take a hand in it myself."

"Well, really, sir," replied Mr. Moale, surveying him with a wintry smile, "if you are going to hang about here, we might as well get out sandwich-men at once and have done with it—unless your party is blind."

Snedecor looked blank for an instant and then smiled in his turn. "It would be a little like hunting with a brass band," he said. "Where shall I go?"

"Well, not too far," said Moale. "I'll put you up to a nice place just out of Pimlico Road, where you can be got at." Snedecor acquiescing in this proposal,

the necessary details were soon arranged, and nightfall found the American comfortably established at a small house in Westbourne Street, and Moale fairly started on the trail.

In selecting this man for what, on the surface, appeared to be a simple matter of ferreting out a base of supplies, the inspector had been influenced by Moale's well-known sagacity in eliminating, from cases in his charge, useless complications, and devoting his attention to important clews. He also knew that if there were any side villany concealed in the case in hand, Moale would infallibly detect its presence and shape his investigation accordingly, while ostensibly confining himself to his original purpose. It may be added that, in the present instance, the sequel proved that the confidence reposed in the detective's astuteness was amply justified. Within twenty-four hours from his parting with the American, Moale had discovered that the objective point of his quest was obscured by some curious complications, and he had accordingly entered upon a side issue of investigation which can be best described by quoting his report to the inspector on the evening following his visit to Oakley Crescent.

"Snedecor's man," said Moale, reporting to his attentive superior, "passes by the name of Arthur Beveridge. He lives at 9 Cheyne Walk. Took the house, furnished, for a quarter, a month ago; undesirable premises, but agent for the property says tenant insisted on gas in his bed-room, and this was the only house obtainable that had it. So-called Mrs. Beveridge lives with him."

"Why 'so-called'?" cut in the inspector.

"Well, it's only a surmise on my part," replied Moale, indifferently. "When a man does a ha'penny business at all the shops for a mile around, and crams the woman with him down the shop-keepers' throats as his wife, it somehow seems as if he wanted to call particular attention to the fact."

"Well, let that go," said the inspector.

"As to his money," resumed Moale, "I don't know where he keeps it, nor

how he gets it—unless it's at one place. Do you remember the River Syndicate, sir?" The inspector nodded. "Well, two of them are back again, in Duke Street, close to the pier—about a stone's throw from Beveridge's house."

"Which two?" inquired the inspector.

"Sondheim and the Baron," replied Moale. "If the Baroness is there she hasn't shown herself."

"How do you know?" said the inspector. "You never saw her."

"Quite so, sir," replied Moale, "but one of our men tells me there's no woman about the place. Only a boots. They're living very quiet."

"Well, let that go too," said the inspector, impatiently. "Get back to your man."

"I was coming to him," resumed Moale, with a sort of suppressed relish in his tone. "*He* goes there, and I'm blessed if I don't think it's some sort of a game. B 804 says he's seen him going in of a night often enough, and his relief swears that Sondheim and the Baron don't know him. Swears they pass him in the street with no notice whatsoever."

The inspector reflected for a moment, and then asked, "Is the boat there?"

"Lying off the pier, sir, without a sign of life aboard her," replied Moale. "They're not trying to land anything—in fact the revenue men have been aboard and found her as empty as a drum."

"What do *you* think of it?" said the inspector, after another pause.

"I think she's there to get away in," said Moale, promptly.

"So do I," exclaimed the inspector. "Have you men enough to watch the whole job?"

"Benning and Scott watching the Cheyne Walk place, and Copley and Tyke on the syndicate house," said Moale. "I think we'll do, sir," and so saying the detective took his departure.

Snedecor, meanwhile, was already chafing under his banishment from the scene of action. After the weary hours and repeated disappointments of his recent pursuit, he had found a certain grim solace in having his recreant part-

ner in sight, and had even at times contemplated something in the way of a tragical climax, such as picking off Blair with his revolver from the window of his lodgings, or something equally preposterous; now, brooding over the situation at a distance, he gradually began to be disquieted by the apprehension that Moale would let the game slip through his fingers, and this grew upon him to such a degree that he ventured forth upon the second evening of his seclusion, and prowled about in the vicinity of Cheyne Walk in the hope that a chance sight of Blair might reassure him. It was a curious vagary of fate that this violation of his tacit agreement with Moale resulted in supplying the detective with a fresh clew, which left him for the moment quite free to concentrate his attention upon his new line of investigation. Moale, shadowing his man, had followed the *soi-disant* Beveridge to Cremorne Gardens, and there came suddenly upon Snedecor, sitting at a table smoking, and absorbed in reading a newspaper. It may be admitted that the imperturbable detective was somewhat startled by this awkward rencounter, but to his astonishment Beveridge glanced at the unconscious American without the faintest indication of recognition, and sitting down at an adjoining table composedly ordered a tankard of beer, drank it, and then went leisurely on his way through the gardens, leaving Snedecor still engrossed in his newspaper. Moale, who was quick at jumping to conclusions, immediately inferred that Snedecor had, by some singular facial resemblance, been misled as to the identity of his man, and promptly deferring any present consideration of his case, instantly decided to follow up Beveridge from the point of view of the River Syndicate. He subsequently justified this course by the argument that in either case he was still keeping his man under surveillance.

The point of interest was now shifted to the "game" which the Syndicate had, presumably, in hand, and Moale, with all his astuteness, presently found his detective ability taxed to its utmost. He was perfectly well aware

that he was dealing with a community of the smoothest and most accomplished criminals known to England or the Continent. Both fields had been the scene of a series of adroit rascalities so cleverly conceived and carried out that, while repeatedly traced to the very door of the so-called Syndicate, all efforts at conviction had failed for lack of some link of evidence obliterated with consummate skill. The continental record laid to their credit more than one occult crime involving the taking of life; but their supposed operations in England had been thus far confined to certain clandestine enterprises with a small steamer along the line of the Thames, from which the party had derived its sobriquet of the River Syndicate. It need hardly be added that these operations had baffled the misdirected and precipitate efforts of the local police, and it was this repeated miscarriage of justice through premature action which now determined Moale to let the game be carried out to the end, even at the risk of its ultimate success.

The Baron, a well-educated Pole of unknown antecedents, was assumed to be the head of the association; but the fertility of invention that characterized its various ventures was almost universally ascribed by the police to the female member of the confederacy, known as the Baroness, without, it may be said, any presumption of a matrimonial connection. This ascription of evil eminence was peculiarly current in England, where, by a process of dexterous self-effacement, the Baroness had succeeded in almost entirely concealing her identity from the detective force. The third member of the Syndicate was a Jew named Sondheim, who was presumed to be the decoy, or go-between, from the fact of his constant travels from place to place, and from his apparently inexhaustible variations in the matter of hair and beard. He was a slightly built, swarthy man of excellent address, and was somewhat fondly regarded by the police of London as the probable "Queen's Evidence" when the supreme moment of retribution should arrive. Beveridge was a new man on the scene, and his connection with the

party was as yet an unknown quantity.

Moale, at the outset, got little for his pains. Sondheim had left the Duke Street house on the day following the report to the inspector, and had been followed to the Charing Cross terminus, where he had bought a Paris ticket and taken the tidal express, presumably to look after the continental end of some new bit of devilry. The Baron remained housed, the Beveridges seemed to have temporarily suspended their conjugal rounds of the neighboring shops, and the detective found his horizon of observation suddenly narrowed down to the exterior of the two houses, with no means of knowing what was transpiring within. This was dull work, and he was therefore correspondingly relieved, when the Baron himself unexpectedly set the game again in motion, on the second day after Sondheim's departure, by suddenly emerging from his house and setting off in the direction of the nearest underground station.

The Baron, a large, loosely built man, with something of the appearance of a prosperous pawnbroker, was easy game to stalk, and Moale, who felt himself rather committed to keeping an eye on Beveridge, entrusted the duty of following the Pole to one of his men. The work was faithfully done, and the report made by Copley, the "shadower," satisfied Moale that the machinery of villany was about to be set in full operation. The Baron had gone to an obscure bar in Leicester Square, where he was met by Sondheim, whom, after a brief interview, he had accompanied to the Charing Cross terminus, where the Jew had again bought a Paris ticket and taken the tidal express, as before. The Baron had then made his way leisurely to a large jewellers' shop in Bond Street, where he had remained for half an hour or more, and had then taken a Brompton Road omnibus to the underground station at Onslow Crescent, where he had mailed a letter and disappeared in the station. Subsequent inquiry at Duke Street showed that he had returned to his house, from the direction of Queen's Road, early in the afternoon.

Moale's first business on the ensuing morning was a visit to the jewellers' shop in Bond Street, where a confidential interview with one of the principals revealed a new complication which puzzled him extremely. The Baron had made inquiry, ostensibly as an agent for parties unknown, as to whether or not the firm was prepared to supply, from their stock in hand, a selection of unset stones to the value of forty thousand pounds sterling in cash, the prospective buyers being about to sail for a venture in the Argentine Republic. The reply had been in the affirmative, and the Baron had, in the private office of the firm, written to his principals and departed, suavely expressing the hope that the sale might be effected, and affirming that he had no interest in the matter beyond the mere commission of making the inquiry. With the knowledge at his command, it required no particular astuteness on Moale's part to recognize at once that some subtle scheme of fraud on a large scale lay beneath this seemingly straightforward proposition; yet he found himself utterly in the dark as to how it could be successfully carried out against men entirely capable of protecting themselves in their own line of business. He therefore contented himself with a general caution against affording any opening for downright robbery, and went direct to Scotland Yard for a conference with the inspector.

That official, who had begun to find that his soundings in Mr. Snedecor's affairs were opening up some channels of rather deep water, was quite as perplexed as Moale by the Baron's latest move; and the conference merely resulted in the joint conviction that the best chance of success lay in permitting the game to be played out to the very verge of completion. The inspector, however, quite unexpectedly to Moale, contributed a bit of evidence which eventually proved to be of enormous importance.

"By the way," he said, suddenly handing a letter to the somewhat crestfallen detective, "here is a description of the Baroness just received from Felsen. I wrote for it, happening to re-

member that he had charge of the letter-of-credit case at Homburg. Read it over and see if it suggests anything." Moale read the paper and handed it back with a singular expression on his face. "Mrs. Beveridge has black hair," he said, "but otherwise——"

"Just what I suspected," exclaimed the inspector, replacing the letter in a drawer. "Now, I think you've been jollied on one point. Snedecor's man ought to have about two hundred thousand dollars. The Baron's scheme, provided the stones are bought, involves the equivalent—forty thousand pounds—and I tell you Beveridge is your man, whether he recognized Snedecor or not."

"Then he's the gamest lot I ever met," said Moale, emphatically. "Sat within two yards of the other for ten minutes and never turned a hair. I'll take him up again, of course, but I'll lay you a fiver he isn't Blair."

"Done!" said the inspector, with a grim smile, and the two parted.

The following morning brought Moale news of an unfortunate miscarriage of his elaborately arranged plans. Beveridge had left the house in Cheyne Walk shortly after midnight, and Scott, being alone, had attempted to follow him, and after a wearisome walk had lost him in the neighborhood of Covent Garden. Moale, with a proper sense of obligation to his principal, went at once to Westbourne Street, where a heated discussion with Snedecor ensued, terminated by the American's angry determination to set out at once and run down the missing man himself. This, following so closely upon the new developments of the preceding evening, irritated the usually imperturbable detective to the point of peremptorily sending the delinquent watcher back to Scotland Yard and substituting another man in his place. This bit of discipline, as will be seen, chanced, curiously enough, to have a considerable influence in eventually bringing the Syndicate to grief.

It was small wonder that Mr. Moale swore softly to himself, as he set about the blind task of looking up Beveridge's whereabouts, yet the inferential process by which he was led to undertake it in person was clearly enough defined. He

simply assumed that the rendezvous at the Leicester Square bar, Sondheim's use of the Charing Cross terminus as a point of arrival and departure, and the coincidence of Beveridge's disappearance near Covent Garden, all pointed to that locality as a spot to be particularly watched, notwithstanding the inspector's opinion that this part of the game was simply a blind on the part of the Syndicate. Without, therefore, relaxing the watch at Cheyne Walk and Duke Street, Moale himself concentrated his attention for the time being on the West Strand and its immediate vicinity, perfectly confident that, even if the trail eventually led back to Chelsea, it would start from here. Two or three experts from Scotland Yard were supplied with minute descriptions of the men to be watched for, and detailed to co-operate with him.

As might be assumed, this patrol was, for two or three days, absolutely fruitless. More than once intelligence of Snedecor was brought to Moale, showing that the American was also prowling about the neighborhood, but nothing was to be gained by interfering with him, and he was not even accosted. Nothing came from Chelsea, and the detective was therefore assured that neither had the Baron again left home, nor had either of his supposed confederates returned. The inspector once or twice ironically inquired if the neighborhood were safe, and this made up the sum of Moale's experiences until about noon of the fourth day, when, as he was leaving the terminus after scanning the arrivals by the Paris train, a rapid signal was made by one of his men standing a little east of Charing Cross, calling attention to a cab that was just turning into Cockspur Street. Moale instantly divined an arrival by way of Blackfriars, and without stopping to make any inquiry, jumped into a hansom and directing the driver to keep the other cab in view, started in pursuit. Beyond a surmise that it was Sondheim, he had no idea whom he was following.

The chase led through Pall Mall, up St. James Street to Piccadilly, and through that thoroughfare to Hyde Park Corner, where the cab in front

drew up and two men alighted. One was Sondheim, whose personality was recognizable even from the point where Moale had stopped, about a hundred paces distant; the other was a man wearing a long, light-colored mackintosh, and carrying a valise, but the day being overcast and somewhat obscured by a fine, drizzling rain, the detective was unable to make him out. The two turned into Green Park and walked rapidly southward, taking the path bordering on Constitution Hill with Moale following at a safe distance, until they emerged from the park at the lower end and turned into the Mall. The spot, compared to the adjacent thoroughfares, was unfrequented, and a solitary hansom was the only vehicle in sight. To Moale's chagrin this was promptly hailed, the two men jumped in, and before he could get near enough to take the man's number, they were driven rapidly away in the direction of the palace road.

Moale damned his luck under his breath, and then smiled sardonically, recalling how recently he had disciplined one of his own men for a similar slip; yet a moment's reflection tempered his discomfiture. He recognized the trick, common to most violators of the law, of breaking the trail instead of going direct to an objective point, and believing that Sondheim and his companion were bound ultimately for the jewellers', he scribbled to the inspector requesting him to meet him at the shop, despatched the note by a commissionaire, and hailing the first cab that came along, hurried off to Bond Street. His surmise, as was usual when he trusted to his intuition, was correct, and after a brief stroll up and down the opposite pavement he had the grim satisfaction of seeing his two men drive up in a third cab and enter the shop. As they did so, Sondheim's companion turned to dismiss the cab, and despite a curious change in his apparel and bearing, Moale recognized him as Beveridge.

At this juncture a dilemma suddenly suggested itself with unpleasant distinctness. If Beveridge was, as the detective now believed, Snedecor's man, he probably had the money with him,

and the American, whose presence was essential for identification and claim, was nowhere within reach. Moale began to wish ardently for the inspector. It had been his intention to have him enter the shop to watch the game, in the fear that his own personality might, from his constant presence in the Cheyne Walk neighborhood, have become known to such a clever criminal as Sondheim, and in the awkward contingency that had just obtruded itself he was somewhat at a loss how to proceed. But the inspector did not come, and Moale, walking by the shop, could see the two confederates within busily engrossed, with several clerks in attendance on them, and with one of the proprietors, evidently mindful of the caution he had received, standing by with a watchful eye on the proceedings. Half expecting an alarm at any moment, and keeping an eye on the policeman at the adjacent corner in view of an emergency, he paced back and forth, revolving in his mind various schemes of action, when suddenly, in what appeared to him an incredibly short space of time, Sondheim and Beveridge came out and walked rapidly away, and in a fever of anxiety he entered the shop.

"Everything is all right," exclaimed the principal whom he had seen on his previous visit, rubbing his hands with an air of supreme complacency; "it is altogether one of the most satisfactory transactions we have ever had. The stones were accepted at our valuation without demur, and the entire amount of the purchase money has been paid over in Bank of England notes."

"But are you sure of the notes?" inquired Moale, quite taken aback by this simple outcome of the affair.

"That is the most extraordinary part of the business," said the proprietor, with a satisfied smile. "Mr. Hartz, the dark man, is evidently a man of business methods, and it was his own proposition that we should retain the jewels until we had verified the notes."

"Then both the money and the stones are here?" exclaimed Moale, with something like a gasp of relief.

"Both are here," rejoined the proprietor; "the stones in a sealed packet



"If I don't find where that pile is before he's nabbed, I'll never see a cent of it."—Page 763.

to be called for to-morrow. And here again Mr. Hartz was most business-like in guarding against contingencies. He proposed that receipts in duplicate should be given—one to himself and the other to his companion. Mr. Blair, I think, was the name." Moale, with a qualmish thought of his five-pound note, gave a concurring nod, and the jeweller continued: "You see, both receipts must consequently be presented by the two men in company in order to obtain the goods. It is really a very pretty arrangement"—and here the

proprietor again rubbed his hands in a sort of financial ecstasy.

At this moment the inspector entered the shop, and the proprietor, with something less of affability in his smile, again went over his story with a close adherence to its main points, but supplying a number of minor details in reply to a cross-fire of interrogations from the two officers. At its conclusion the inspector turned to Moale, and the two men stared at each other with inscrutable countenances, as if mutually awaiting a lead in the matter of opinion.



Awaiting him, in the shabby drawing-room, a spare man of inscrutable countenance.—Page 763.

"It beats me," said Moale, after a reflective pause.

"And it beats me," echoed the inspector, promptly following the lead.

"Well, it satisfies us," broke in the proprietor, with a slight touch of impatience in his tone. "Perhaps you gentlemen can arrange to meet our purchasers here to-morrow and satisfy yourselves as well. Meanwhile, if you'll excuse me—" and here the proprietor was politely bowing himself out of the argument, when he was checked by a remark from the inspector.

"We'll excuse you with pleasure," said that official, smoothly, "but I have to notify you that you are at present in

possession of forty thousand pounds, most of which is stolen money, that the authorities propose to claim it at your hands, and that you will be held responsible if you otherwise part with it. Of course you will follow your own discretion in the matter of handing over the jewels to your customers." And with this parting shot the inspector withdrew, Moale following him out of the shop with a corroborative wink at the discomfited jeweller.

"Moale," said the inspector, sententiously, as they were parting at Scotland Yard a little later in the day, "there's a choice bit of villany in all this that hasn't yet come to the surface, and it

will show itself within the next twenty-four hours or you can call me a stoker."

"And what are you going to do about it?" inquired Moale, with a momentary solicitude as to his laurels.

"I shall put a notice in every newspaper in London to-night," replied the inspector, "calling on Snedecor to report himself here in the morning. If he doesn't turn up, I shall take the responsibility of nabbing both men at the jewellers' to-morrow and taking them to Bow Street. If the court doesn't see fit to hold them and take charge of the money, we're out of the mess, and Snedecor can go to the devil. Now, are you good for a night's work?"

"I'm good for a week's if there's anything in it," said Moale, promptly.

"Then look up Sondheim again as soon as possible," said the inspector, "and stick to him like a barnacle. If he attempts to leave the city, take him in charge at a venture and bring him here. Ten to one he goes to Bond Street in the morning, and I'll be there when the shop opens. I won't leave there until I hear from you. Beveridge may be in the game or he may not; but Sondheim is your man."

"Do you know," interrupted Moale, tentatively, "I have a sort of fancy that Beveridge himself is the game they're after."

"I'd be a little of that way of thinking myself, except for his playing off the Baroness as his wife," replied the inspector, "but whichever way it is, it takes the brace of them together to touch the jewels now, so they won't part company just yet. Let your men watch the Baron and the lady, and keep Beveridge in sight if you can, but Sondheim is your man. Stick to him like a leech," and Moale, with a hard night's work cut out for him, took himself off to Chelsea.

The old-time suburb was the picture of peaceful and innocent repose when the detective returned to his former post in the early twilight of the June evening. The traffic of the day had

ceased, the streets were almost deserted, and even the broad thoroughfare of Cheyne Walk was at intervals as devoid of bustle as a country road. The only spot offering an aspect at all approaching animation was the end of the bridge, where a motley crowd of watermen and dockhands was assembled, smoking their pipes and looking down from either parapet upon the calm surface of the river, silvered here and there by quivering reflections from the lights of vessels anchored in the Reach. So far as individuals were concerned, there were no surface indications of any imminent change. The Baron and Mrs. Beveridge had been remaining quietly indoors in the interim, and the policeman on



The Baron had gone to an obscure bar in Leicester Square, where he was met by Sondheim.—Page 766.



And fell forward, face-downward, on the pavement.—Page 777.

the corner, who was accredited with a liking for Mrs. Beveridge's maid, reported that the girl had gone to Hampstead for a two days' visit. Beveridge had returned home alone during the afternoon, and had been admitted by Mrs. Beveridge after a brief and apparently purposeless colloquy at the door, and Sondheim himself was now in plain view, standing in the open doorway of the Duke Street house, complacently smoking a cigar. From the police point of view, therefore, the situation was sufficiently reassuring, all the parties to the supposed plot being now once more within the original radius of inspection. This, briefly reviewed, was the condition of affairs on the eve of what was to be a most eventful day, the night being fair and having the peculiar atmospheric clearness which frequently follows the passing off of a summer rain, and both houses, excepting a light in Beveridge's bed-room, being dark and silent. Moale and one of his men, considerably embarrassed by Sondheim's continued presence in the

doorway, were lurking as close in as the situation would permit, while the watch in Cheyne Walk was being maintained with comparative ease.

Half an hour later, as subsequently reported, the light in the bed-room was extinguished, and Beveridge left the house and strolled leisurely eastward, apparently indifferent to observation. As he came opposite to the house in Duke Street Sondheim hailed him, and coming down to the walk shook hands with some effusion. Simultaneously the Baron appeared in the doorway and Sondheim introduced the two men, explaining, with unnecessary audibility, that he had casually made Beveridge's acquaintance on the train from Dover, immediately following which bit of by-play all three entered the house and closed the door. Moale's inference from all this was immediate, and, to his own mind, conclusive. The Syndicate, made wary by long experience, would unquestionably take into consideration the chance of being under surveillance. The game up to this time had, for some

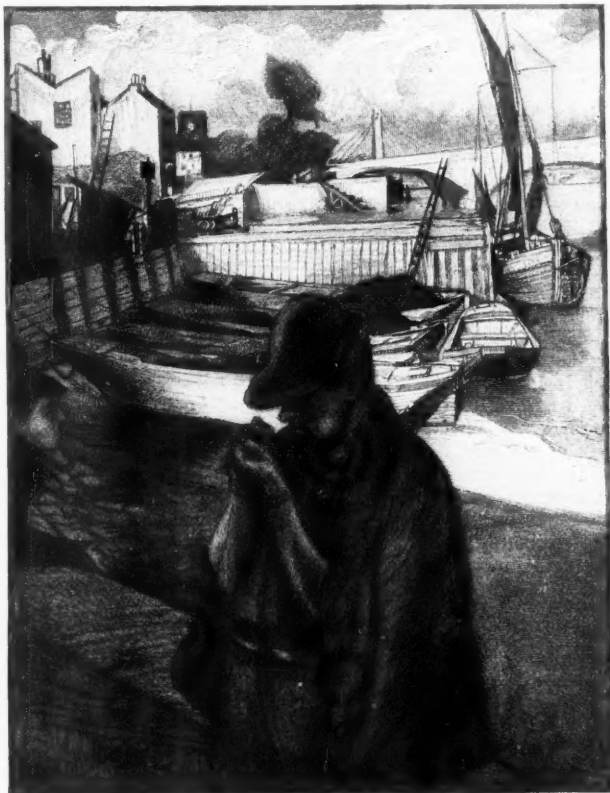
reason yet unknown, required that the occupants of the two houses should be apparently strangers to each other. The time had come when it became necessary for the three men to act together, and the device just witnessed had been adopted for the benefit of possible spies on their movements.

A long and weary watch ensued, so interminably prolonged that Moale began to fear the night was to pass without further developments. The ships' bells sounded at intervals from the adjacent river, marking the time as the hours rolled tediously by, and Moale and his fellow-watcher, reinforced by one of the men from Cheyne Walk, stood silently at their posts, not daring to approach each other, nor to attempt conference, for fear of observation from

the silent house confronting them. This suspense continued until shortly after one o'clock, when the door was suddenly opened, throwing a broad beam of light from the hallway out upon the pavement, and in this vista of illumination the Baron and Sondheim emerged from the house, supporting between them the inert and apparently incapable figure of Beveridge. The man, evidently thoroughly stupefied, was with infinite difficulty got down the steps and set upon his feet on the sidewalk, where Sondheim took him firmly by the arm and led his staggering footsteps homeward. The Baron, with his

huge bulk outlined in broad relief against the background of light, stood for a moment gazing after the receding figures and then abruptly disappeared within doors.

And now followed the curious outcome of Moale's substitution of a new watcher at Cheyne Walk. This man, patrolling the opposite walk, was presently hailed by Sondheim, who, not having seen him before, evidently took him for a casual night loiterer and asked for his assistance. There being no plausible way out of the dilemma, the officer crossed over, and between them the almost unconscious man was got up the steps and inside the house, Sondheim getting a latch-key from Beveridge's pocket, and explaining that his friend had been overcome by excessive con-



The old-time suburb was the picture of peaceful and innocent repose.—Page 771.

viviality at a neighboring house. A folded bit of paper fell from Beveridge's pocket during the search for the key, and the officer, covering it with his foot, secured it after the door was closed, and handed it a few moments later to Moale. It proved to be a leaf, evidently torn from a note-book, on which was written in pencil the words "This is our man," with the signature "Franz" beneath them. Moale recognized this as Sondheim's given name, but, at the moment, found himself utterly unable to comprehend this evident purpose of establishing an identity; yet it was this scrap of paper which eventually gave him, at what might be called a parting of the ways, a clew which led him straight to the exposure of a most extraordinary crime.

The light in Beveridge's bed-room had meanwhile reappeared, and a considerable time elapsed, presumably occupied in the complicated business of disposing of the unfortunate inebriate for the remainder of the night; but at the expiration of perhaps half an hour Moale, who, it need hardly be said, was again on watch in Cheyne Walk, saw the door open and Sondheim looked cautiously out and evidently reconnoitred the situation. It was the dark hour before the dawn, everything was absolutely quiet in the apparently deserted street, and Sondheim again stepped inside and immediately reappeared, closing the door softly behind him and carrying the valise which Moale had seen in Beveridge's possession the previous day. With this in his hand he crossed the street, and standing within ten feet of where Moale was concealed, waited calmly until the light in the bedroom was extinguished. Then, facing westward, he walked leisurely to the end of the bridge, and turning abruptly to the left, went rapidly across it and struck into Albert Road, with the detective in wary but vigorous pursuit.

Had Moale ever been in doubt as to Mr. Sondheim's devious methods, the turnings of the chase that ensued would have effectually dispelled it. The hunted man at the end of Albert Road turned again to the left, and skirted the edge of Battersea Park, to the extreme eastern corner, where he entered the park

and, seating himself on a bench, put the valise out of sight under the seat and composedly lighted a cigar. Here he sat, the detective maintaining his watch with increasing impatience, until the hour for the early morning trains, when Sondheim, finishing his fourth cigar, again took up his burden and crossed Victoria Road to the branch station, where he took a Sydenham train, changing at that point to a main-line train, and eventually emerging from the Blackfriars terminus with the exasperated Moale at his heels. The hour was still early, and Sondheim leisurely crossed the bridge, took a cab at Fleet Street, and finally alighted at the Tavistock, where, after a brief colloquy at the office, he disappeared upstairs.

Moale, thoroughly fagged out, ventured to dash into an adjacent bar for a biscuit and a pint of stout, and was again waiting near the door of the hotel when his eyes were gladdened by the sudden reappearance of the missing American. Snedecor, who looked haggard and dishevelled, had evidently been drinking heavily, and without preliminaries began to declaim, with somewhat incoherent utterance, against the shortcomings of Scotland Yard in losing sight of Blair. Moale, in excellent humor at this unexpected encounter, laughed good-humoredly and assured him that his partner was again at Cheyne Walk, and this time as good as in custody.

"The devil he is!" exclaimed the American, scornfully. "Why, he's in the Tavistock at this moment."

Moale, completely taken aback, stared incredulously at Snedecor, half imagining that the man had gone out of his mind.

"I know what I am talking about," added the American, divining the detective's thought with a readiness that at once disproved any possible aberration. "I saw him in the coffee-room ordering his breakfast, not fifteen minutes ago. Your shadowing doesn't amount to a row of pins. I ran him down myself, and he's been here, off and on, for a week."

Moale, running over past events in his mind, instantly saw that this possibly might be true, and could only conclude



The Baroness, clad in a wrapper, stood on the stairs.—Page 778.

that the episode of the past night had been a blind to throw him off the scent. This view, in fact, coincided with the inspector's prophecy that Sondheim and Beveridge must necessarily keep together, and without attempting to conjecture how the watch at Cheyne Walk had been eluded since his departure, he promptly addressed himself to explaining the existing situation to Snedecor. This proved to be dangerous ground to venture upon, as the American became so obstreperous upon learning that his property had been definitely located, that it was with the utmost difficulty Moale quieted him by pointing out that the juxtaposition of the man and the

money was essential to the establishment of his claim, and that any false step at this juncture would probably do much to facilitate the escape of Blair and his confederates. At this point the argument, carried on in the shelter of the bar entrance, was suddenly cut short by the simultaneous appearance at the hotel door of Sondheim and Blair—or Beveridge, as the detective still professionally ticketed him. Moale, curiously scrutinizing this one of the pair, saw that, although the morning was warm, he still wore the light-colored mackintosh, and that he was haggard and deadly pale, and he was again inclining to the belief that the scene of the preceding night had actually been the outcome of a debauch, when Sondheim called a cab and got into it with his companion. The detective, fore-

warned by his past experience, had a cab of his own standing near the bar entrance, and Snedecor followed him into it with such extraordinary agility that they turned the corner not thirty feet behind the other hansom.

To Moale's chagrin Sondheim's man turned eastward, and the detective's heart sank as he thought of the entanglements of the Strand. The move, however, proved to be merely another of the clever Jew's devious methods. A moment after the leading cab turned into Drury Lane, rattled through it to Oxford Street, and following that thoroughfare westwardly, presently turned to the

south again and landed its fare in New Bond Street, about two hundred yards from the jeweller's. The supreme moment had evidently arrived, and Moale, cautioning the excited American to keep himself well in hand, followed the two men to the shop.

Moale's plan, evolved during the few moments of this final pursuit, was to leave Snedecor outside until the very moment of exposure, so that no possible chance of his recognition by Beveridge might hamper the full development of whatever scheme of fraud might be in train. He was as much in the dark as ever as to what the Syndicate was after, beyond the profound conviction that the game as originally planned was not to end with a perfectly legitimate purchase of precious stones; and he was correspondingly curious to see what Sondheim and his confederate would do when they found themselves balked by the inspector's caution to the firm. It had occurred to him, indeed, that it might be necessary to follow them farther, dropping Snedecor out of hand,

and with all this in mind he entered the shop alone, casually noticing that a couple of men from Scotland Yard were apparently absorbed in looking at the display in the show-window. A quick glance about the interior showed him the inspector standing at the further end of the shop, and near him the two men, already engaged in a vehement discussion with the proprietor already mentioned.

What followed happened so quickly that it seemed to Moale to cover less than a moment of time. Sondheim had taken out the two receipts and was angrily forcing them upon the proprietor, when Beveridge, whose eyes had been roving uneasily about him, suddenly detected a signal exchanged between the proprietor and the inspector. Without an instant's hesitation he made a dash for the door, knocked down one of the men who attempted to intercept him outside, and was half-way across the street when the sharp crack of a pistol-shot rang out upon the air. Beveridge gave a convulsive leap, staggered wildly forward for half a dozen



"It's him. What a damned unholy job!"—Page 778.

paces or more, and fell forward, face downward, on the pavement. Quick as Moale was to follow, he found Snedecor already standing over the man when he reached him, and knew instinctively what had happened.

"Damn him!" said the American, savagely, as he replaced his smoking revolver in his hip-pocket, "he's given me the slip twice, and that's enough. No man gets away from me three times running, unless he draws first."

The street was already swarming with a crowd that had closed in from every direction, and Moale, taking Snedecor by the arm, had Beveridge, who was still breathing faintly, carried into a chemist's shop close at hand. The inspector, who had turned over Sondheim to one of his men, followed, and the man who had been so uncereemoniously felled by Beveridge, took the door and savagely repelled the mob of curious spectators. Beveridge had been laid upon his back on the floor, and the chemist, bending over him, had torn open his shirt at the neck in his search for the wound, when Snedecor, who had been watching him, unmoved, suddenly shook himself free from Moale and stooped over, gazing intently at the uncovered throat.

"Why, damn it all, I've shot the wrong man," he exclaimed, straightening up with an expression of indignant astonishment that, under less appalling circumstances, would have been ludicrous. "Blair had a bullet-hole as big as my thumb through his neck, and this chap hasn't even a scar. Who is the fellow, anyhow?"

"Your inquiry comes somewhat late," said the chemist, quietly, as he rose from his examination. "The man is quite dead."

"Well, you've made a precious mess of it, I'm thinking," exclaimed the inspector, turning wrathfully upon Snedecor. "What in the devil is the meaning of it all! I'm blessed if ever I saw such a tangled-up affair in my life."

Moale stepped excitedly forward. A flash of something like inspiration had suddenly shown him how this final catastrophe threw a baleful light upon more than one dark spot in the road he had been travelling, and the plot, in all

its brutality, had begun to shape itself in his mind. "Let me take Mr. Snedecor with me," he said hurriedly to the inspector. "I'll be responsible for him. Let me have him for a couple of hours, and I'll make daylight shine through the whole job."

The inspector glanced at him keenly for a moment, and a half light of intelligence passed over his face. "By George!" he exclaimed, irritably, "I seem to see it too, and yet I don't. But do as you like—only get away at once," and Moale, taking the astonished American once more by the arm, hurriedly left the shop, pushed his way roughly through the crowd outside, and called the first cab he saw.

"Is your horse fresh?" he demanded, peremptorily. "No nonsense, or I'll summons you. This is a matter of life or death."

"Just out, on my word, sir," said the man, earnestly.

"All right," said Moale, shoving Snedecor into the cab and springing in after him. "No. 7, Cheyne Walk—and drive like the devil!"

The man, with that remarkable apprehension of locality which makes the London hansom driver the cleverest man in the world in his vocation, instantly cut for the Mall, swung around past the palace gates, and striking the open stretch of Buckingham Palace Road, drove furiously south.

Moale, rapidly working out the involved scheme of devilry that had so suddenly dawned upon him, said nothing for the first few minutes of the drive, and the American sat silently at his side, doggedly staring ahead and nervously gnawing at his mustache. It was not until they had turned into Queen's Road and were nearing their destination, that the detective, moved by a sudden impulse, turned and said, peremptorily, "Give me your revolver." Snedecor surrendered his weapon without objection, and resumed his moody stare ahead until they pulled up in Cheyne Walk, when he drew a long breath and said, with remorseful abstraction, "Poor old Blair," and Moale knew that he had at last divined the truth.

The house, hiding within its walls

a grewsome probability, seemed to be staring blankly out upon the river with inanimate unconcern, while in the morning sunlight an unheeding tide of life swept eastward and westward before its door. Benning, unconscious of the secret that had defied the watch of the night, was loitering in cover on the opposite side of the way, and Moale, but for his premonition, could have discerned nothing sinister in the absolute quiet that seemed to pervade the premises. In this, however, it required no prescience on his part to detect a certain deadly significance, and peremptorily recalling Benning from his cover, he ran up the steps and rang the bell.

Awaiting a response to this summons, Benning reminded him of the absence of the maid, and informed him that the boy employed about the place was also absent on an errand. This left the Baroness, as Moale reflected with a curious thrill, virtually alone in the house, and he rang the bell insistently again and again. At this juncture the boy appeared, running down the street, and promising to admit them without delay, went in through the lower door.

In the interim that followed, Moale and Benning stood on the steps gazing significantly at one another, while Snedecor waited on the walk with his hands in his pockets, staring up at the house. From this point, as he afterward told Moale, he saw the Baroness suddenly appear at an upper window, look down with a startled glance at the group below, and then instantly withdraw. A moment after the door was opened, and the three men entered the house.

The Baroness, clad in a wrapper, stood on the stairs, and surveying the party with every evidence of startled surprise, inquired the meaning of this peremptory visit. Moale, evidently prepared for this, replied that he must see Mr. Beveridge at once on business of imperative importance, and the woman, after gazing at him steadily for a moment, turned and disappeared in the upper hall. A sound of knocking at a door followed, repeated again and again with increasing vehemence, and the Baroness presently reappeared, and with what was apparently a supreme effort at

self-control, began an incoherent explanation, when Moale, with a rapid signal to Benning, pushed by her and ran up the stairs with the American at his heels. There was a strong odor of escaping gas in the upper hall, and Moale, without an instant's hesitation, threw his shoulder against the door of the bed-room and burst it in. The air was almost suffocating with the density of the vapor, and the detective, dashing through the darkened room and overturning several chairs in the obscurity, threw open both windows. He leaned out for a moment to inhale the air, and turning back, shut off the open cock of the burner, and then saw that Snedecor was standing by the bed. With a sudden shrinking from what he now knew was to come, Moale paused and mechanically replaced upon one of the overturned chairs a pile of what he recognized as Beveridge's clothing, and then pulling himself together, stepped to Snedecor's side. The American, who was bending over the inanimate figure lying on the bed, suddenly drew himself up with a colorless face, and pointing to a terrible scar in the neck of the dead man, said, in a broken voice, "It's him. What a damned unholy job!"

True to anticipation, Sondheim weakened at once and told the story. Beveridge was an Australian gambler who had been broken at Homburg, and his extraordinary resemblance to Blair, afterward accidentally met in Paris, had suggested to the fertile mind of the Baroness the utilization of the likeness. The American was found to have a large sum in ready money, but all attempts to bring this into available play had failed, until his cupidity had been finally aroused by a pretended scheme to purchase a lot of jewels, and resell them at an exorbitant advance to the Baron, that accomplished man contributing a masterly character sketch of a buyer for a Russian countess, with an ostensible willingness to further the transaction and share the profits. The scheme required time and extraordinary patience, involving a prolonged residence in Cheyne Walk for the purpose of exploiting Beveridge and his

pretended wife, and actually having in view the audacious idea of having the Baroness remain there, as the bereaved widow, for a sufficiently impressive period after Blair's apparently accidental death. Every detail had been worked out with a sort of infernal craft, even down to the device of having a suit of Beveridge's clothes left on the chair at the bedside, Sondheim, with characteristic prudence, having undertaken the conveyance of the unfortunate American's apparel to the Tavistock, so as to leave to the Baroness the grewsome duty of extinguishing and then turning on the gas. Curiously enough, the comparatively commonplace device of

drugging Blair, during the pretended conference at the Baron's apartment, indirectly brought about the wreck of the entire scheme. It was the scrap of paper, given by Sondheim to Blair as a passport to the ostensible lodging-house, and accidentally pulled from Blair's pocket while in his helpless condition, which eventually put Moale directly on the trail.

It may be added, as an anti-climax, that when the surviving members of the Syndicate had been securely bagged, Moale turned to the inspector, with a broad smile of relief, and remarked, "I'll trouble you for that five-pound note."

SING AGAIN

By M. L. van Vorst

You sang me a song,
 'Twas the close of the year,
 Sing again!
 I cannot remember the name
 Or the words,
 'Tis the same
 We listen to hear
 When the windows are open in spring,
 And the air's full of birds;
 One calls from the branch some sweet thing,
 And one sings on the wing
 The refrain.

You sang me a song,
 My heart thrilled to hear.
 The refrain
 Has run like a file of gold
 Through the woof
 Of the cold
 Dark days of a year.
 To-night there's a year at its start,
 All the birds are aloof,
 Your eyes hold the sun for my part,
 And the Spring's in your heart,
 Sing again!

THE HEROISM OF LANDERS

By Arthur Starwood Pier

I



OW you feelin', son?"

"Thirsty, dad."

The answer came without a particle of expression in a weary little voice.

"But doc says ye mustn't drink often, son," answered the man, gently. "I dastn't let ye drink yet. Now shet your eyes an' see if ye can't ketch a little nap."

The man who was bending over the bed laid his hand gently on the sick child's forehead. The child did not move or reply. Its face was worn and shrunken to its little bones; its great blue eyes protruded in a way that made one feel that sleep never visited them, and that, nevertheless, they saw nothing.

"Well, Jim," had said a friend, cheeringly, who had come up to see how Landers's child was getting along, and whose attention was at once fixed by those eyes, "I guess 'tain't so bad. They ain't a tear 'ithin five feet of him."

"No, nur a smile either," Landers had answered, hopelessly.

And now Landers sat down and gazed on the apathetic face, as he had been wont to do of late, with mournful fascination.

"Yes, it's bad, bad," he murmured. "He's goin' the same way his pore ma did, the very same way."

To be sure, the doctor had not given up hope, which was kind of him, as he never expected to be paid for his services. Not that there was a more honest man in the town than Landers. But the mill had been closed now for two months on account of hard times, and there was no present prospect of its being reopened. Most of Landers's savings had gone to meet the expenses caused by his wife's illness. She, too, had had typhoid fever; she had died two weeks before, and had been buried with little ostentation. Landers was

an undemonstrative, earnest sort of a man, and, moreover, had the serious condition of his only child to think about. He was obliged, perhaps, to neglect the dead for the living.

For the last week he and the child had been subsisting on credit, which, Landers could not help feeling, was only another name for charity. The child had been failing under the *régime* of economy which Landers tried to introduce. And the doctor now said that it could pull through only if it had good nursing and the proper things to eat. The proper things to eat! Landers inquired what they were, and his heart sank as the delicacies were named over. Once more he went through that unproductive, harsh reasoning to which he had hardened himself. All the money came from the mill; now that the mill was closed people must soon begin to buy altogether on credit, but the stores could not go on indefinitely selling on credit. The end was near.

With this ruthless fact confronting him, he had gone out, day after day, in search of work, while, in the meantime, a neighbor, Mrs. Lennan, watched over the child. Each day his search had been equally vain; he knew beforehand that it would be. Men were standing idle on the corners and growing riotous through lack of food and work. Yet on this afternoon, when Mrs. Lennan came up to sit with the child, he went out as usual.

He made his ordinary unsuccessful round. As he was passing a group of idlers, who were sitting in front of the grocery, one of the men, who had a newspaper, called out to him.

"I'd like to git into somethin' like this, wouldn't you, Landers?" said the man. Landers took the newspaper and read, in a half-hearted way, how somebody somewhere with a little trouble, though without risk, had saved a railroad train from being wrecked, and had received on the spot a purse of over a hundred dollars.



Landers sat down and gazed on the apathetic face.—Page 780.

"No train ever come near bein' wrecked roun' here," said the man, complainingly. "Queer how some fellers git all the luck."

"Luck ain't fur me," said Landers, quietly. "The only way I could ever git anything was by work. I can't git nothin' there now."

He walked away when the men began to discuss the advantages of socialism. He knew that they meant nothing practical, and that they were merely amusing themselves. He could not amuse himself; his whole mind was constantly with his child. As he walked home, looking idly down at the puffs of dust that shot out from beneath his feet, he felt utterly discouraged.

"I guess we both of us might's well jus' lay on our backs till our noses is covered," he said, despairingly.

Then, suddenly, when he reached the foot of the stairway that led up between two walls to the sick-room, he smote his thigh, and exclaimed:

"I won't give up. I'm a-goin' up to argue this thing out with God."

And argue it out with God he did. He waited till those weary, doleful, blue eyes had for a few moments forgotten themselves and fallen asleep. Then he rose from his seat by the bed and tiptoed to the window to collect and arrange his thoughts. Down below was Mrs. Lennan's garden, filled with rich purple larkspurs and sweet-williams and verbenas. A small pear-tree stood beside the garden and threw its shadow across half of it. And then in front of the pear-tree and the garden ran a clean yellow picket fence, which Landers had helped Lennan to build several years before. These small familiar sights Landers took in unconsciously as he stood at the window. Somehow, he found his mind running away from the argument back to the day when he had helped build the fence. It had been a pleasant, cool, summer evening, he remembered, and his wife had come out to sit on the

front "stoop" with the baby and look on. Then Mrs. Lennan had gone over to sit with her, and there they both had sat while the hammers rang merrily on the nail-heads. And after the fence had been built, they had all gone down to the river for a row, and—

Landers stopped remembering. He turned from the window, and walking solemnly to the centre of the room, looked up and said, in a business-like voice:

"God, what am I to do? You know, God, that if they was *any* work, the humbles' or meanes' or mos' dang'rous, at *any* wages, I'd be willin' an' glad to do it. But, God, I've been through this whole town day in an' day out fur a week, an' there ain't any work; there won't be any till the mill starts. People ain't able to give a body work; they're all in the same fix as me, only mebbe not so bad. An' you know, God, I can't leave the chil' to go an' hunt a job in some other town. If you've made up your mind, God, that it's right an' ness'ry the chil' should die—w'y, I know we've all got to die, an' lonely as I'll be, I'll try to comfort myself thinkin' his ma couldn't git 'long 'thout her little son. Only don't you think, God, you'd ought to give him a fair show? It don't seem fair to me to starve him to death. It don't seem to me his ma, no matter how much she longed fur him, 'd want that. Now, God, I know you kin tell, I know you kin inspire it in my heart, an' I ask you, jus' as if I was a little brother askin' his big brother, or a son askin' his father, 'God, what am I to do?'"

II

"You're not hurt, are you?" asked the conductor, excitedly.

He was kneeling beside a man who lay prostrate in the ditch below the track. A group of passengers had collected round him; others were descending from the steps of the train, and others were running up along the ditch. Brakemen with their lanterns were hurrying this way and that. The man lying in the ditch moved.

"No," he said, faintly, "I guess I

ain't hurt. The log kind o' fell on me, but there ain't no bones broke, I guess."

The conductor and two others half lifted him to his feet. He leaned against the embankment for a moment; then he suddenly started up.

"Did you ketch them?" he cried, anxiously.

"Who?" asked the conductor.

"The robbers—wreckers. They were down in them bushes."

He pointed. The brakemen made an enthusiastic and energetic dash for the bushes, swinging their lanterns violently, but they soon returned, bringing only their lanterns.

"How do you know they were there?" asked somebody.

"They fired on me," answered Landers, for it was he. "When I begun tryin' to pull that log off the track, bang, bang, went a couple of guns from them bushes. It kin' o' made me jump an' hesitate. Then I heard the train a-rushin' behin' that curve, an' thinks I, 'My God, I can't stan' here an' see this,' so I ups with the log again, an' again off went them guns. I seemed to feel bullets whistlin' through my hair an' on both sides o' me. But I hung on an' heaved away at the log. It was that heavy, seemed 's if I could git it jus' so high an' no more, an' that train come rushin' nearer an' nearer. An' once again bang went the guns. I guess they wasn't much on shootin', though I did think I felt my hat kind o' givin' way."

"You weren't mistaken," said one of the bystanders, taking off Landers's hat. "Two bullet-holes." He held up the hat and pointed at the crown.

"Well, I gave one more heave, an' I tell ye I never till that moment knowed the stren'th 'at was in me. I got the end o' the log up on my shoulder that time, an' jus' then the head-light o' the engine come flashin' roun' the curve. I took one long breath, an' then with all my might I took one step an' threw that log from me. An' then I jumped to follow it, but I caught my foot an' went tumblin' an' rollin' down the bank. Then I heard the train go hiss-in' an' whistlin' an' clangin' bells an' lettin' off steam up above. That's all there is to it, I guess."

The people could see that Landers's voice was striving hard to be modest. They mentioned it to each other afterward when they got on the train. The men struggled round him to shake hands. The engineer lifted up his voice.

"I seen him fall. Caught his foot in the rail an' went head over heels. He got that log out o' the way just in the nick o' time. A little more an' we'd all be grindin' to mince-meat in the bottom of the culvert just ahead. The skunks chose their groun', they did."

A little stout man, who had been bobbing impatiently on the outskirts of the crowd during Landers's story and the engineer's epilogue, now shouted,

"Boys, a man who risks his life to save ours that way deserves something, I say. I'm going to start the hat with a ten-dollar bill. Pass her round."

"I take the liberty of thinking I'm more valuable," said the man who took the hat, with an attempt at jocularity. He was a florid gentleman, naturally, but he was still pale, and his hands still trembled as he dropped in fifteen dollars.

Landers tried to protest.

"I did nothin'," he said; "nothin' anybody else wouldn't ha' done."

But they would not listen to him. The hat went round. When each person outside had testified his gratitude, somebody carried the hat into one of the cars and went through the train with it. Meanwhile, Landers was besieged with questions as to his name, home, age, business, and so on.

Finally the man who had been passing the hat returned and delivered it to the owner. Being in this way made the spokesman, the stout gentleman advanced to Landers.

"Hold your hat, Mr. Landers," he said, "and stop up the bullet-holes with your fingers, so that the dimes, if there are any, won't roll out. There oughtn't to be any dimes. I don't know how much there is here, but whatever it is, it isn't enough. God bless you, my friend."

He poured the money into the hat that Landers held sheepishly.

"If you ever get into trouble and want help, come to me," said the stout gentleman, handing him his card.

"And me," said several others, producing their cards.

"Thank ye," said Landers, and made as if to go on, but his voice choked, and he turned his head away.

"And now, boys," cried the stout gentleman, with enthusiasm, "three times three for Landers! One, two, three!"

The cheers were given with a will, and the stout gentleman was left panting and searching for his handkerchief. When he found it, he wiped his eyes. Then he pressed Landers's hand.

"Good-by," he said. "God sends such men as you."

They all mounted into their cars. The whistle blew, the bell clanged, and the train moved away.

Landers was left alone in the darkness with the money.



As he walked home looking idly down.—Page 781.

III

It was a cold afternoon late in November. The court-room at Alinda was a boon to the idle and the talkative on such days, for at the back end of it was a great stove, round which people could congregate and gossip, undisturbed. Furthermore, one did not feel obliged to leave one's seat to seek the spittoon



"You're not hurt, are you?" asked the conductor, excitedly.—Page 782.

in a far corner of the room when the tobacco-juice in one's mouth attained a degree of superfluity incongruous with comfortable or cleanly chewing; the floor of the Alinda court-room having been consecrated from time immemorial to the divine right of the American citizen—the right of spitting what, where, and when he pleases. The floor of the court-room was now a mottled brown, and people said that if it lasted long enough it would look as if it had been painted.

On this afternoon a case was being tried in the court-room, but that made no difference to the company round the stove, and the company round the stove did not interfere with the case. It was a very stupid, tedious, and unimportant case, and even the judge was bored. Now and then, when the conversation round the stove became too loud, or when somebody laughed forgetfully and boisterously, the judge would frown and cry, in a loud voice, "Order, order!" Then the conversation would subside again, and the judge would settle back into his seat, and try to become interested in the will of Hiram Jones. The two lawyers pecked at the witnesses and wrangled with each other, and got excited, and gesticulated as country attorneys of small and infrequent practice will do on the most trivial occasions. But nobody in the jolly group round the stove minded them.

Toward the end of the afternoon the door opened, and a man in an old slouch hat, ragged brown overcoat, and muddy knee-boots entered, leading a little boy by the hand. The little boy was pale and sickly looking; round his neck were wound several folds of red woollen comforter; his shoes seemed much too large, especially round the tops, and looked as if they wobbled on his feet. The man wore an uneasy look as he removed his hat and cast his eyes hesitatingly down the room. The group by the stove ceased their hum for a moment and watched him. He was a stranger to all of them, and was, therefore, a stranger in the town. Strangers are always of interest to country loafers, and the preoccupied, troubled air with which this one, leading the little child, walked down the aisle till he came to

a vacant seat, fascinated the students of character by the stove. The man sat quietly, however, and most people soon forgot about him. A few wondered from time to time what he had come for, as he apparently took no interest in the case or in anything but the little child.

"Free heat, I reckon," suggested one sagacious person, and the suggestion was accepted.

Now and then the man drew the child closer and laid his sandy mustache and beard against its cheek. The rest of the time he sat, looking downward, holding one of the child's hands in one of his, and stroking it occasionally.

Suddenly papers began to rustle and crackle round the judge's desk, and there was a slight bustle. Then the judge cried, in a loud voice,

"Court is adjourned. Officer, clear the court-room!"

The stranger sprang to his feet, still holding the child by the hand.

"Jedge," he cried, in a loud, clear voice, "Jus' wait one minute, please!"

The judge, having been sufficiently bored that afternoon, was ready for anything that promised excitement. He motioned for everybody to be still and nodded to the man.

"I don't know," began the man slowly, "whether any o' you folks heard about the savin' of a train near Belwood, this county, some four months ago—July twenty-sixth it was. The account was in all the newspapers an' there was a good many pomes writ about it. It was all how a feller named Jim Landers saved a train f'm bein' wrecked at the risk of his life, him movin' a log train-robbers had put on the track, while they was shootin' at him. He got the log off jus' barely in time.

"An' he fell, an' the log fell with him, an' they rolled in the ditch below,"

was the way one o' the pomes put it. An' they took up a collection fur this man Landers on the train, an' gave it to him—about two hundred dollars. Now what I come here to-day to say,"—the man paused a moment and clasped the child's hand tightly and looked gravely at one particular stain on the floor—"what I come here to-day to say

is that I'm Jim Landers, that I put that log on the track, that I fired them bullet-holes in my hat, that I took that log off an' told them damnable lies—all fur the sake of gittin' a reward."

He paused, still looking at the stain. There was a dead silence. Then the child, understanding only that its father had done something wrong, and frightened lest something might happen to him, burst into tears. Landers stooped over, and lifting the boy in his arms held him against his breast. Then he drew out his big red handkerchief and wiped the child's eyes gently.

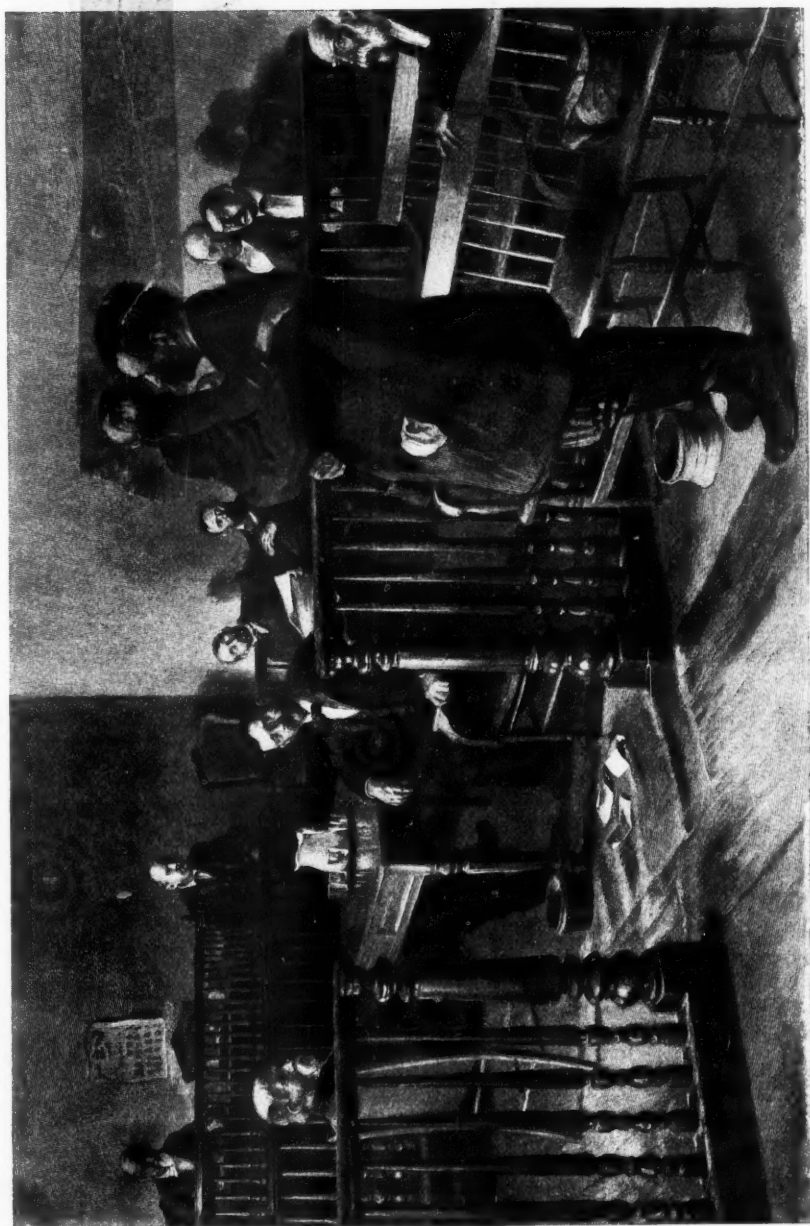
"There, there, son, don't cry," he said, soothingly. "They won't hurt you, son. There, there, daddy's got him; don't cry."

The child convulsively hushed his sobs. The crowd meanwhile were silent, feeling instinctively that there was more to come.

"That's the story," said Landers, looking up bravely. Somehow the weight of his boy in his arms seemed to give him strength. "If you don't mind list'nin', Jedge, I'll tell you how it happened. At that time my little boy was sick with the typhoid—ye kin see how light the little tyke is yet. His ma had died o' the typhoid jus' before, an' I seemed to see him, my only little chil', goin' the same way. I was out o' work—mills shet down—an' the money was all gone, an' the doctor said all that 'd pull him through 'd be the dainties' kin' o' food, an' the carefuller' nursin'. But try as I would, Jedge, I couldn't git work, an' day after day I saw the boy jus' peakin' away 'fore my eyes. An' when I was jus' desp'rate, I read how somebody 'd got a big reward by savin' a train. I didn't think of it at the time, but I went home that day, jus' ready to give in, an' I ast God to put it in my mind what I was to do. An' as I stood there askin', firs' that story come back into my mind, an' then followin' it, an' ye might say crowdin' it, it come so close, the way I was to use it. I didn't stop to think, Jedge, whether it was God or the devil that put that notion there. I jus' sat down to plan an' reason it all out, jus' as if 'twas the mos' righteous thing I could do. I saw I'd have to git in some resk to myself or

people mightn't think I'd done anything to be rewarded. An' I didn't jus' feel like reskin' to wait movin' the log till the last minute, which would be too oncertain's well as dang'rous. An' so, gradual like, the plan o' havin' robbers fire on me worked itself out. Jedge, I don't b'lieve I ever was so happy in my life as I was when I'd got that plan all fixed up nice. I can't understand it now, Jedge, but, honest, the right an' the wrong of it never wunst entered my head, an' I jus' kep' sayin' to myself, 'Ain't that cute!' an' then lookin' over to my little boy an' kind o' murmurin', 'You'll be all right now, son.' An' then I made out the story jus' as I'd tell it to the train folks, an' learned it pat, an' then at night I went an' did the thing. It wasn't till I begun tellin' them the lie an' they begun praisin' me up, that I felt I'd done a mean, an' a low, an' a wicked thing. Then I almos' broke down, but I remembered the boy. I got the money, an' the child lived. But I'd ruther I'd died! I saw my name published in the newspapers as a hero, an' I read pomes in the papers about me, an' I was serenaded by the neighbors when the boy got well enough, an' I was always pointed out to any stranger that happened along as a hero. But the worst of all was about two weeks after the thing when I got a gold medal from the man that started takin' up the collection fur me. It was all engraved about my heroic deed an' so on. There was times when I wonder I didn't shoot myself. An' there was other times when I ackully fur the moment felt as if I'd done all everybody thought I'd done. An' at last I made up my mind that I couldn't stand it no longer. I wrote to the people that had given me money that night an' had left me their addresses, returnin' what they'd given me as near as I could remember, an' tellin' 'em I was goin' to confess, an' if they wanted to prosecute me to be here this day. I don't care what you do to me, Jedge; nothin' ye kin do'll be as bad as what I've gone through. Only, Jedge, whatever ye do, please see that the boy's looked after. His life *was* saved anyhow."

Landers, still holding his boy in his arms, looked straight at the judge. A



Landers, still holding his boy in his arms, looked straight at the judge.- Page 786.

murmur rose in the audience, a murmur of applause. It swelled into cheering, clapping, and stamping, and it was long before the judge could quell it. Landers stood through it all immovable, waiting for his sentence. But when everything was still, the judge, with a queer twinkle in his eyes, and a huskiness in his voice, said,

"I think it was through lack of opportunity that you weren't really a hero, Mr. Landers."

Then the crowd, which had been waiting in impatient dread, burst into another mighty shout of applause. Landers, white and quivering, sank back into his seat. But again the judge stilled the tumult, and spoke, and this time his voice was official:

"Does anyone appear against this man?"

There was no response. The moments seemed like hours.

"The case is dismissed."



HAPPINESS

By Elizabeth C. Cardozo

I DID not dream, I could not know,
That life contained such bliss,
That from a tiny germ could grow
Such happiness as this.

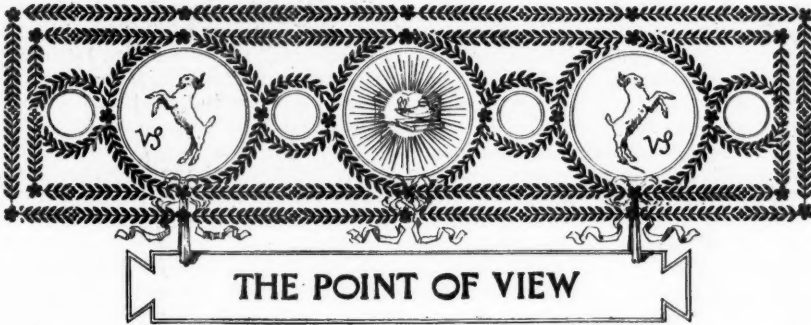
At last I read the lesson taught
In Joy's mysterious eyes
As in some sweet wild creature's, caught
And brought me as a prize.

And this is life—that irksome gift
I longed to put away—
This headlong force that strong and swift
Throbs in my veins to-day!

There is a host of secret signs
And symphonies half sung,
As if I read between the lines
In some forgotten tongue.

And through it all a meaning runs
I surely used to know;
I must have lived and felt it once
Long centuries ago.

A sweet new message lurks between
The pulsing waves of light;
Dear God, till now I have not seen
Thy lovely world aright.



WE are beginning to feel richer. Already our circumstances are much easier than they were: mills that were closed are running again; wages that were cut down in the hard times have moved up to their former level; the bugbear of free silver has been chased nearly out of sight, and the hope of effectual treatment of the wasting disease that has affected the gold reserve is vivid enough to allay anxiety. As a nation we are making money again, and however straightened the circumstances of individuals may have been this last year, as a nation we have been fairly prosperous and have had money to spare.

It is much more comfortable in the land when matters tend that way. Folks have better spirits; the newspapers give us cheerfuller reading. We all look forward sympathetically with those whose irons are in the fire and who see a profit in the heating of them. We have not yet forgotten the economies we learned two years ago, and if we have enlarged our expenditure a little we have done it cautiously and within prudent limitations. We know a good deal about thrift now, and the taste we acquired for it with so much pain and difficulty has not all worn off yet, for indeed, we have not quite done with it. If we have not quite become rich again, we hope to become so; and reviving hope in our fortunes has almost as good an effect on our spirits as though we had the fortunes in hand. Christmas is not so hard to meet this year. It is a pity that material conditions should affect our attitude toward it, but they do. If we can express our affection and good-

will through the medium of tolerably substantial tokens, we like it better that way. No doubt that is partly because it saves us trouble, for it is easier to buy things and give them than to devise other means of expressing ourselves. But it is also because money and money values have come to be a convenient measure for very many things, and in some degree for good-will among the rest. Let us not repine that we are not so rich in spiritual gifts as to be able to do without material manifestations altogether, but, buying what we may, let us scatter our material offerings according to the dictates of our hearts and the length of our pockets.

There was once a person who confessed to a constitutional disposition to save in his Christmas expenditures at the expense of those who were the nearest to him, and for whom his regard was the most natural and obvious. The ordinary way for people who can contrive a reasonably bountiful Christmas disbursement seems to be to give the most expensive gifts to their nearest relations or their dearest friends, and to express sentiments of less intensity with gifts of less importance. But this person of peculiar views declared that as he never had anything like enough money to spare at Christmas-time, it seemed to him a waste of funds to make expensive presents to people toward whom his good-will was so notorious that they could not need to be reminded of it. He spent his money without compunction on servants and children and people poorer than himself, who had a claim on him, feeling that gifts to them were necessities which it would be painful to him to go without.

But though he did always make as fine a present to his wife as he could bring himself to buy, he used to complain about it—the poor creature!—as an expenditure that left him just where he was before; since nothing that he could give his wife could make her think any differently of him or persuade her of any new-grown fervor in his sentiments toward her. He declared that it was just like giving a present to himself, and that he did not get his due share of satisfaction out of it; but he realized that his wife did not exactly echo his views about it, so that when it came to the point he always gave her a Ben Adhem gift that led all the rest.

The practical part of this person's example is commended for imitation rather than the theoretical end of it. No husband who neglects to pay a proper Christmas tribute to his wife need point to anything in these pages for his justification. But it is recommended not to suffer Christmas to degenerate too far into a mere swapping of merchandize among relatives. It is well to get some new life into it every year; to avoid too cut-and-dried an exchange of expected presents, and to rejoice the hearts, or at least the self-esteem, of some persons who did not know until your gifts came to them that you had it in your heart to send them. Such unlooked-for Christmas presents are apt to be the ones that produce the liveliest emotions. They may be the merest trifles, but the news of a continuing affection which they bring is all the more gratifying, and all the more proper for Christmas because it is news.

MR. FREDERIC HARRISON, in a current article, calls attention to the fact that people are not reading George Eliot as much as they once did. He thinks this is because of a reaction from the perhaps exaggerated fame that she enjoyed during life; but however that may be the fact is unmistakable, and it is to be regretted. George Eliot as a personality was, as someone said in one of the quarterlies a short time after her death, one of the most remarkable examples in literary history of the fact that force of intellect may exist to an extraordinary degree entirely disas-

sociated from force of character; and fanciful as it may seem, I incline to think that some small part of what Mr. Harrison notices may come from our being too near to her to separate the two phases. But she was a great novelist, of a kind more nearly unique than is generally appreciated; and if there is not a great and permanent revival, ultimately, of interest in her work, the analogies of literary history are misleading.

She stands alone in the extent to which she directed her appeal to the purely intellectual side of the reader, and the peculiar modernness, so to speak, of the methods she employed in making it. Even in the earlier and simpler books—in "Scenes of Clerical Life," "Adam Bede," and "Silas Marner"—where there might at first thought seem to be ground for qualifying such a statement, closer consideration, I think, will show it to be fully true. Of the later books, "Felix Holt," "Middlemarch," "Daniel Deronda," it is, of course, hardly less than a platitude.

In "The Mill on the Floss," which might be cited in opposition by virtue of certain passages, a most complex and subtle psychological situation is established by purely intellectual methods before the emotions are reached at all. Everywhere in all her novels the intellectual conditions precedent are elaborated, fixed beyond a doubt, before the appeal to feeling comes; there are no leaps and bounds; no gaps to be filled by intuition or sympathy; the masterly analysis of the intellectual attitude and point of view of even characters like Hetty and Tessa—to stretch a point to its utmost—is made with no devices of concealment and comparatively little dramatic machinery, before the emotional side which is their attribute is brought out—coming then with the force of a corollary rather than of the main proposition.

And there is always the appeal to a highly sophisticated audience—an audience educated, even if unconsciously, under the methods of modern scientific thought. You can imagine a public of the past enjoying—indeed strongly appealed to by—certain greater modern novelists: Thackeray, Dickens—even Balzac,

because with all his psychologist's methods he dealt with a world and complications largely of his own creation. But for George Eliot there is none but a latter-half-of-the-nineteenth-century audience; it is not too much to say that no other would know what her later books meant. This very fact increases the probability of a strong revival of interest in her work; we may read her less at the moment, but I question whether the public capable of reading her with full understanding is not greater now than at the time of say "Middlemarch," which, in spite of Mr. Harrison's somewhat extraordinary remarks on its dealing with a set of provincials, has succeeded like perhaps no other book in reproducing a certain sense of intricacy of motive, of different threads pulling different ways, of the pressure of a highly sophisticated civilization, which every year grows more characteristic of life. Lydgate, for example, is probably more typical of the intellectual tragedy of modern life to-day than he was twenty years ago.

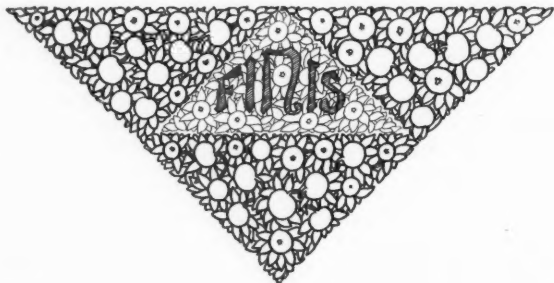
In this time of specialization and the invention of divisions on fine lines, I am surprised that no one has called George Eliot a "psychological realist" or "realistic psychologist." She did for that side of her contemporary human beings what the ordinary realistic novelist (if there is one) supposes himself to want to do for their outer life. She applied what her eulogists rightly enough called "an extraordinary knowledge of the human heart" to giving a reproduction, so true as sometimes to be startling, of human thought and motive of the kind that can be so analyzed and so set forth. If this sentence sounds like an utterance of Bunsby, and any reader thinks it a meaningless limitation, let him imagine her creating Colonel Newcome, or Becky Sharp, or Lord Kew, or George Warrington (to go to only one writer for characters), and he will understand why I write it. Within that limitation she worked with a positive mastery—such a mastery that it is impossible to turn back to even her most familiar book without increasing wonder at it; and I cannot think either that she has been overpraised by her own generation or will be among the neglected authors of the next.

CIVILIZATION is so apt to put its head down and rush ahead with its eyes shut that it does it good to have someone rap it smartly on the nose now and then, and tell it to look up and take notice what it is about and whither bound. It gets many such raps, and takes such momentary notices, some of which it swiftly concludes to be false alarms and downs its head again and butts along as before. But occasionally somebody's "Whoa!" is effectual, and the "Gee!" or "Haw!" that follows has a perceptible influence in changing the direction of the monster's course.

Somewhat in the nature of such an admonition was the paper lately read by Professor Flinders Petrie before the British Association, in which he warned the wise men of Great Britain that civilization was a progressive growth which must develop naturally, and that the results of one sort of civilization cannot often be grafted with impunity upon the stem of another. Professor Petrie says that it is not possible, for example, to make Englishmen out of Egyptians by teaching them to read and write and cipher. The general impression in England and America is that reading, writing, and arithmetic are elements of civilization, and that the introduction of them is a sure precursor of increased intelligence and power. That may be true here and in England (though it is not undisputed), but it seems that it is not generally true in Egypt. Dr. Petrie, who is an accomplished Egyptologist, declares that in every instance that has come to his notice, the Egyptian who has had reading and writing thrust upon him has acquired them at the cost of health and intelligence, and has turned out to be half-witted and incapable of taking care of himself. Teaching of that sort does not develop the ordinary Egyptian, but stunts and eventually kills him. Dr. Petrie declares that the civilization of Europe is a curse to peoples who have not the stuff in them to endure it, and who have not been educated up to it by centuries of training. "No change," he says, "is legitimate or beneficial to the real character of a people except what flows from conviction and the natural growth of the mind. To the feeble races our

civilization, developed in a cold country, amid one of the hardest, least sympathetic, and most self-denying and calculating peoples in all the world, is death; we make a dead-house and call it civilization. Scarcely a single race can bear the contact and the burden. And then we talk complacently about the mysterious decay of savages before white men." What Professor Petrie would have of his countrymen is that they shall stop trying to force the European system of civilization on peoples which have not had a European development, and try instead to aid the development of such peoples on the lines of such progress as they have made already. He would check the intellectual forcing process which is death to them, and give them something which may lead to fuller life. What his deliverance will be worth when the critics and reviewers get through with it we shall presently see. It seems to be aimed at missionaries as much as at any one else, and no suggestion of an imperfection in missionary methods is likely to get off either in England or America without thorough discussion. But whatever injustice it may do to discreet individuals, it seems a deliverance with sense in it, not too novel to be appreciated, but an authoritative expression of ideas that most of us of this generation have turned over in our own minds. Our civilization often seems too hard, not only for peoples who have not had our training, but for a good many of us who were born and brought up to it.

The stoutest of us are glad to take to the woods from time to time and renew our strength. We know the strain of our own system; we recognize its inconsistencies and hypocrisies as well as its great power and the amazing results of its activity, but we know that it is mighty hard work and abounds over-much in "hustling." Our way seems the way to succeed, but we are not so infatuated with its advantages as not sometimes to suspect that there are other and less strenuous ways, whereby people who do not get on so fast as we may have more fun on the road. Our way is ours and must continue to be ours, for no other would satisfy us; but as for all those other and perhaps lazier peoples, ah, good missionaries who go out to help them, be easy with them, and pray do not try to make them too much like us. Get our standards somewhat out of your heads for the time! Try to distinguish between what is truly Christian and what is merely European or American! Instead of endeavoring to make the poor heathen precisely like us, will you not rather steer them toward the likeness of what we should be if we were a good deal more like them? If they can learn our virtues, such as they are, and a little of our knowledge, and escape the responsibilities that come of having our power and our complicated consciences, what comfortable and pleasant folks they may become, and what a refreshment it will be for us to go and dwell with them awhile from time to time when we are tired.





ANNOUNCEMENTS OF THE LADIES' HOME JOURNAL

ALMOST everything written about George Washington deals with him as a General or as the first President. It is the personal side of Washington that we know least about—the man as a son, husband and neighbor. Comparatively little is known of his domestic side. It is this side of the man which General A. W. Greely will present in a series of three popular articles in *The Ladies' Home Journal*, showing Washington as a young man in courtship days, and as a husband and neighbor in the home in later years.

ONLY a few months before his death the poet Longfellow invited his friend, Hezekiah Butterworth, to spend an evening with him in his library. During the talk the poet told his listener the circumstances which led him to write his "Psalm of Life," "Evangeline," "Hiawatha," "Excelsior," "Tales of a Wayside Inn," and other of his best-known works.

Mr. Butterworth has now written out the evening's talk, and contributes it to the current Christmas number of *The Ladies' Home Journal*.



Miss Alcott's Letters to Five Young Girls

TWENTY-FIVE years ago the late Louisa May Alcott began writing to five sisters in Pennsylvania,—a correspondence which ended only with her death. The sisters were young girls, and as they grew into womanhood Miss Alcott's letters ripened with them. With absolute frankness she took the most vital lessons out of her life, social, religious and literary, and told them to these girls. Now, for the first time, the letters will be printed, edited by Edward W. Bok, in one of the early issues of *The Ladies' Home Journal*.

Paderewski to His Admirers

IT has long been the wish of Mr. Paderewski to offer to his thousands of admirers among American women, a composition written expressly for them by him. It is this composition for the piano, just finished by him, which he now presents to them. It is sweetly melodious, and easily within the possibility of performance by the average player. In its entirety the great pianist's new composition will be exclusively published in an early issue of *The Ladies' Home Journal*, under the composer's own supervision.



Miss Magruder's New Romance

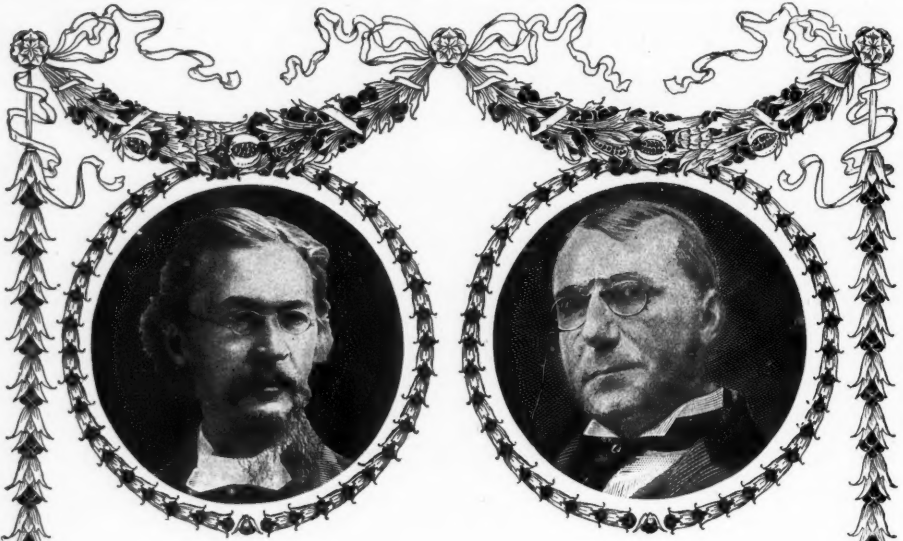
WITH the success of her last two novels, "A Beautiful Alien" and "The Princess Sonia," Miss Julia Magruder raised high expectations in her new romance. This she has now finished and has called "The Violet." It is in every sense an absorbing story which it tells: that of a woman with a history and a mystery, bringing in the question of second marriage from two points of view.

Mr. C. D. Gibson has made a series of twelve striking pictures for "The Violet," which begins in the Christmas issue of *The Ladies' Home Journal*.



Mr. Jerome's Stories of the Town

JEROME K. JEROME is better known to Americans through his essays and his plays than by his stories. In this series of six "Stories of the Town," which he has written for *The Ladies' Home Journal*, he will demonstrate his right to a high place in the ranks of short-story writers. These tales by Mr. Jerome are stories suggested rather than stories told. They will reflect the most striking phases and characters of a great city's life which are always so fraught with human interest. Each story will be complete in itself.



Dr. Parkhurst and Young Men

NO man is, perhaps, so well fitted to give young men a clear, honest insight into life as Dr. Parkhurst. And this he hopes to do in a series of "talks" about to begin in *The Ladies' Home Journal*. They will not be sermons, but frank, familiar "talks" by a man who knows the world, and who can and will make clear to young men those social, moral, religious and civic questions which seem so puzzling to them. Dr. Parkhurst's series will begin in the next issue of the Journal.

Mr. Riley's Six New Poems

AFTER a long silence Mr. James Whitcomb Riley has written a series of six poems in which the remarkable versatility of the poet is shown, each poem being entirely different in character and treatment. All the six poems will be illustrated by Mr. A. B. Frost, and receive publication during 1896 in *The Ladies' Home Journal*.

A year's subscription to *The Ladies' Home Journal* costs only One Dollar if remitted to

The Curtis Publishing Company
Philadelphia



“Ball-Bearing” Bicycle Shoe

“Fits and Feels Like
a Glove”

Pratt Lace-Fastener Secures
Laces Without Tying



Sold by Shoe and Sporting Goods Dealers Everywhere. Ask to
see them. Descriptive booklet free.

C.H. Fargo & Co. (Makers)
Chicago

The facilities I offer my customers I believe are most exceptional

Advertising by Pneumatic Tubes. * *

One of the most important is the City Department, which handles all the "want ads." collected by the American District Telegraph Company, amounting in a single day to upwards of 4,000 separate advertisements gathered by eighty different offices. All these offices are connected with my headquarters by private telegraph wires.

Pneumatic tubes run between my uptown office and the New York daily newspapers, three miles away, and the advertiser who puts his copy into my hands by noon can see proof a few minutes later and have advertisement appear corrected in the evening papers (the same facilities for morning papers up to 10 o'clock at night). No other agency in the world has these facilities.

Financial * * Advertising. *

A well-appointed branch in charge of a competent man is maintained for the placing and arrangement of FINANCIAL advertisements. Bankers and brokers will not only receive at this branch the most careful and honest service, but the help of an experienced authority in financial advertisements.

Reading * * Advertisements and Booklets.

Under the charge of Mr. Frank Presbrey an important department is devoted to writing and illustrating "reading matter" advertisements, the publishing of booklets for railroads, hotels, schools, etc. Mr. Presbrey has recently done specially successful work in this direction for the North German Lloyd Steamship Company, the Southern Railway, and the Delaware and Hudson Railroad, copies of which will be sent on application.

In General.

I claim less for the system we possess than for the spirit in which we handle our customer's interest. We charge a moderate profit. We have no special mediums which cost the customer dear, and we do not insert advertisements in papers simply because the profits are large. We have no "bargain lists," issue no "guide or directory," and our purchasing of space or recommendation of mediums is influenced *only* by the actual requirements of our clients.

FRANK SEAMAN,

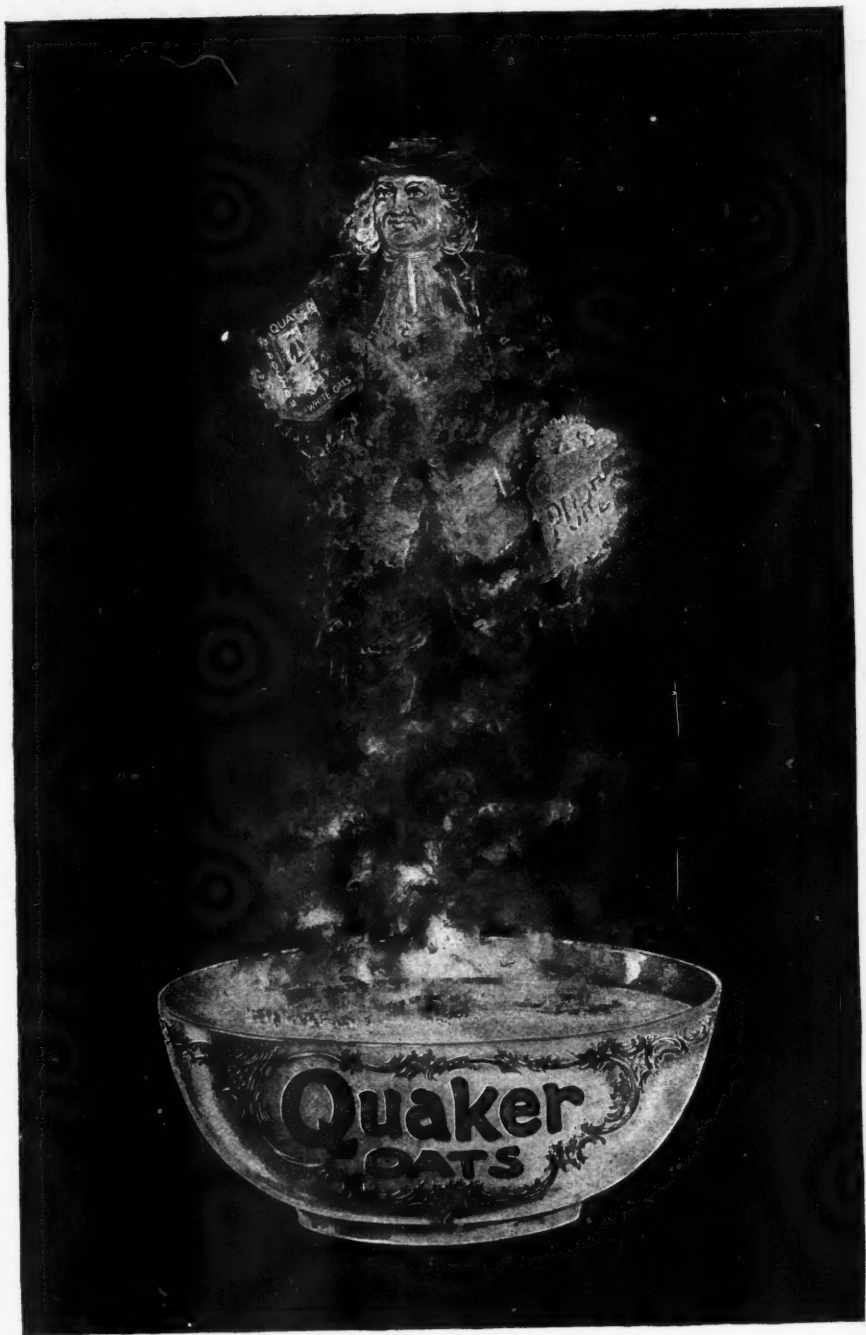
General Advertising.

MAIN OFFICE:

874 Broadway, New York.

BRANCHES:

Financial Offices, 20 New Street
Allen Advertising Agency, 1227 Broadway,
Chicago Office, 79 Dearborn Street, Chicago.



"The Autocrat of the Breakfast Table."

A Gift of Gorham Silver

gives pleasure to all concerned~

THE ONE WHO GIVES IT KNOWS
that it is the standard
in High Art Silverware.

THE ONE WHO RECEIVES IT KNOWS
that both in material
and workmanship it
is the best.



The Windsor Kettle

*Copy of the Kettle
used by Queen Victoria
at Windsor Castle*

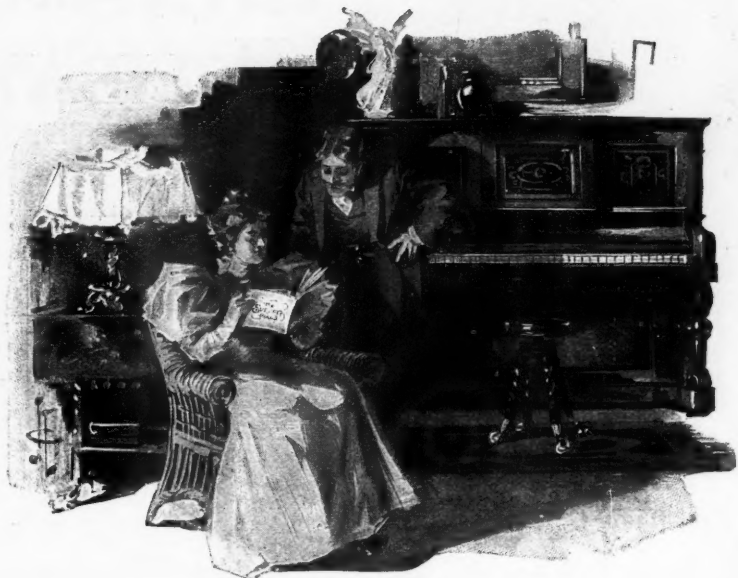
~~~~~  
Many new and beautiful designs are now ready for your inspection. These have been in process of manufacture during the past year especially for the Holiday season.



**Gorham Mfg Co.**  
**Silversmiths**

Broadway & 19<sup>th</sup> St New York





"Music refines and elevates the mind;  
A blessed influence she sheds around."

\* \* \* \* \*

"Where music is, there is the happiest home."

The refining and elevating influence of music is admitted the world over. But there must be the right kind of music, and the right kind of instrument. No mistake can be made in selecting

**THE  
EVERETT  
PIANO**

Its exquisite and accurate voicing insures lasting tone quality, while its perfect construction makes it certain to remain long in tune. For information address

**The John Church Company,** Cincinnati,  
Chicago.

With the Plectra-phone attachment, found only in the Everett, any performer may produce at will the beautiful effects of Mandolin, Harp, Guitar and Zither.



# Beautiful AND INEXPENSIVE GIFTS FOR THE HOLIDAYS



Knife, 3 blades, \$1.50  
Sterling silver handle  
Other patterns, \$1.00 to \$8.00

Pencil Tip and Eraser, \$1.00  
Other styles, 75c. to \$3.00

For

Match Box, \$2.75  
Sterling silver  
Other patterns, \$1.50 to \$8.00

## Christmas Cheer

### Sterling Silver Novelties

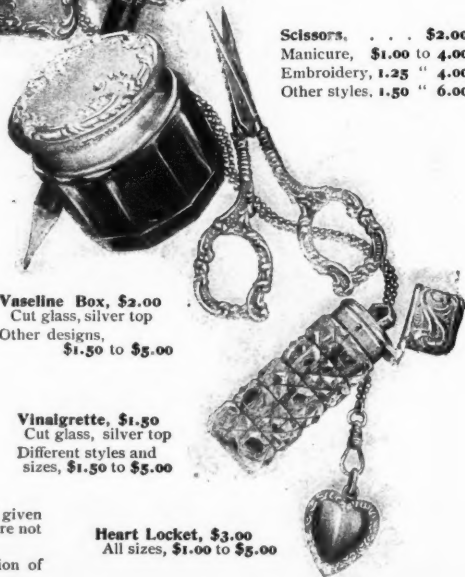
In original and exclusive designs

### Precious Stones

In variety and profusion

### Wedding Silver

In the newest styles



Scissors, . . . \$2.00  
Manicure, \$1.00 to 4.00  
Embroidery, 1.25 " 4.00  
Other styles, 1.50 " 6.00

Vaseline Box, \$2.00  
Cut glass, silver top  
Other designs,  
\$1.50 to \$5.00

Vialgrette, \$1.50  
Cut glass, silver top  
Different styles and  
sizes, \$1.50 to \$5.00

Heart Locket, \$3.00  
All sizes, \$1.00 to \$5.00

**ORDERS BY MAIL** will receive the same attention as if given in person, and money will be returned if our selections are not perfectly satisfactory.

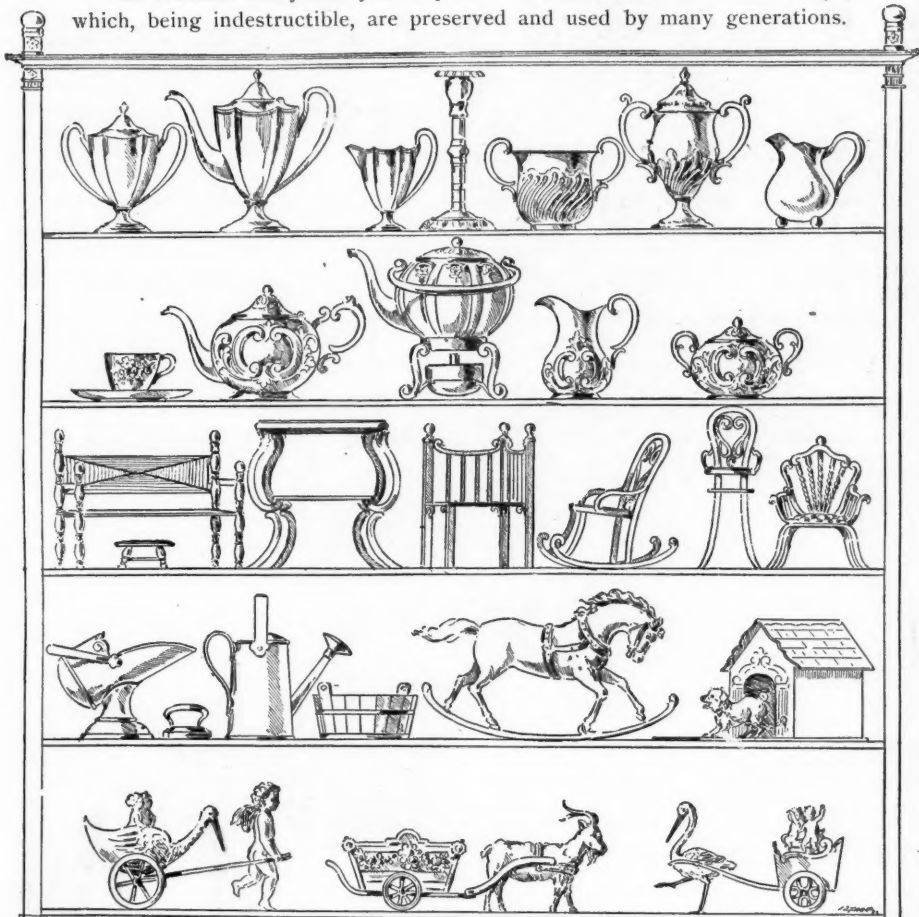
**GOODS SENT ON APPROVAL** for the accommodation of those at a distance.  
Our handsome Holiday Shopping List mailed upon request.

**C. D. PEACOCK,** State and Washington Sts., **CHICAGO**  
Established in 1837

Lorgnette Chains,  
Silver, \$1.50 to \$5.00  
Gold, 9.00 " 20.00

# SOLID SILVER TOYS.

In Holland every family of importance has a collection of Silver Toys, which, being indestructible, are preserved and used by many generations.



Above are just half size.

Many other patterns, and all finished as well as the best Silverware.

Prices from two to six dollars each—a few higher.

To obtain illustrated Price List showing exact sizes, simply mail us your visiting card with address and marked "SCRIBNER'S."

**HOWARD & Co, 264 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK**

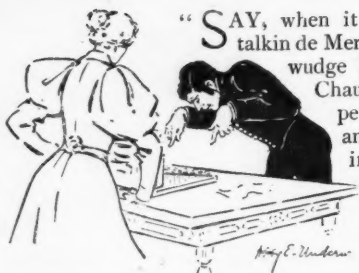
The finest Pearls, Rubies, Emeralds, Diamonds, and Sapphires.

Silverware of excellent style and quality.

Genuine old English Silver—Novelties in fine Jewelry.

INSPECTION AND COMPARISON INVITED.

## CHIMMIE FADDEN AND THE TYPEWRITER



"SAY, when it comes t' talkin de Merican langwidge I can trot Chauncey Depew a heat and lose him in a walk.

But let me tell you bout de way de Duch-

ess give me de trun down wid spellin words she couldn't talk in a thousand years—not on her life!

"You know Mr. Burton, what's Miss Fannie's husband? Well, he's what dey calls a mugwump, and he's up against de political gang down where our country place is. He gets so many letters from odder dudes in politics, and reformers and committees, dat he didn't uster do a ting but sit up all day and all night a writin of answers, till His Whiskers says, 'Hal,' says he, 'why dont you get a typewriter, and a young woman to op'rate it? Den you will have time t' get quainted wid de misses and de kid.'

"Say, dat's what he done. We gets de typewriter, and a young woman comes t' de house

on de typewriter ceptin little Miss Fannie and de bull pup.

"Well, one day Mr. Paul he caught de Duchess and me in de library, where de machine was, and we was havin a scrap bout which of us was de boss op'rater.

"Say, Mr. Paul is a peach. Stid of tellin us t' get t' ell out of dere he says, solem like, 'Dis is only t' be settled,' says he, 'by a demonstration,' usin dose dude words. 'Now,' says he, 'I'll dictate a sentence to each of you in turn, and de one what typewrites it nearest correct has my blessin and de champeen belt.'

"So dis is what he dictates, and you can see for yourself on dese sheets of paper how we writ. Dis foist one is de dam—no—demon—stration—made by de Duchess:

'Eef a mortale meet a boatale,

En zat mortale's drai;

'Shood ze mortale drinke ze botale ?

Not unless eets rai.'

"Here's de way I turned it loose—read it yourself:

'Effa mortul meets a botul

And de mortul's dri,

'Chud de mortul drink de botul ?

Not unless ets ri.'

"Say, Mr. Paul he looks over de two demonstrations, and he taut a while, and den he says, 'De Duchess she wins, makin time allowance for her bein forn; but you, Chimmie, crossed de line such a good second I gives you dis prize.'

"Well, de prize was a long green plunk, which boodle de Duchess collars, and now what t' ell I wants t' know is which of us wins out. See?"



EDWARD W. TOWNSEND.



from de village every mornin and she didn't do a ting but rattle off dose letters in a hour a day.

"Well, de Duchess she jollied de young woman till she teached de Duchess how t' run de machine, and den de Duchess began puttin on style over me, so I jollies de op'rater and gets teached, and His Whiskers, he got stuck on de machine, and next Miss Fannie, and den Mr. Paul, and even Maggie de housemaid sneaked a lesson. Holy gee! before a week dere wasn't no body bout de place what wasn't writin pieces



[SEAMAN]

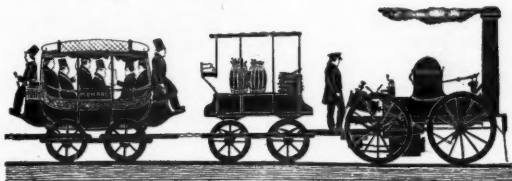
What the public wants to know is—

Which Typewriter "wins out"?

The REMINGTON of course.

Copyright, 1895, by  
WYCKOFF, SEAMANS & BENEDICT,  
327 Broadway, New York.

## Look on this picture



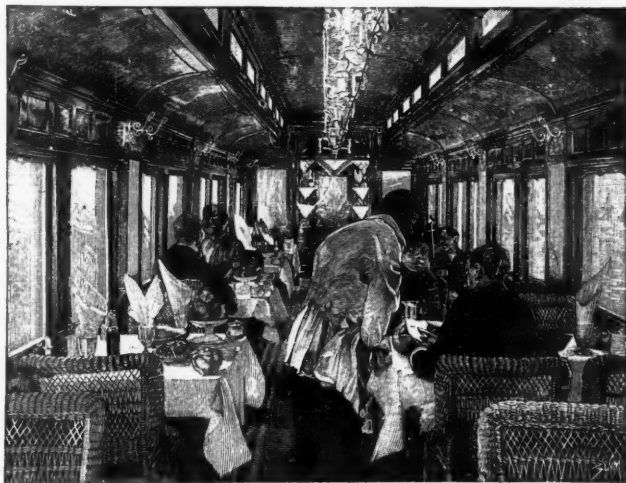
TRAIN ON THE MOHAWK & HUDSON, 1832,

Generally believed to have been the first fully equipped passenger train in this country, carrying very few passengers, and those at a rate not even as swift as a modern horse-car on a down grade. Not many conveniences then were afforded for traveling around and seeing this country of ours: a journey then to Philadelphia or Niagara Falls from New York meant many days.

## And then on this

# The Lehigh Valley Railroad

Comfort and luxury  
unsurpassed.



ONE OF THE RARE REFINEMENTS OF MODERN TRAVEL—MEALS À LA CARTE.

The Lehigh Valley Railroad, running over a double-tracked stone-ballasted line, operates solid vestibule trains (heated by steam and lighted by Pintsch gas), from New York and Philadelphia to Chicago, via Niagara Falls, with dining-room cars on the à la carte plan. The route takes one through a picturesque country, the scenery of which is unsurpassed for grandeur and beauty.

Printed matter and full particulars may be obtained at the following ticket offices:



Ticket,  
please!

**PHILADELPHIA**—Philadelphia & Reading R.R. Offices: N.E. Cor. Broad and Chestnut Streets; 833 Chestnut Street; No. 372 Market Street. Depots: Reading Terminal, Twelfth and Market Streets, Ninth and Columbia Avenue, and Third and Berks Streets.

**ROCHESTER, N. Y.**—No. 13 East Main Street, and Depot, South St. Paul Street.

**BROOKLYN, N. Y.**—Penna. R.R. Annex, Foot of Fulton Street; 344 Fulton Street.

**CHICAGO, ILL.**—204 South Clark Street.

**NEW YORK**—General Eastern Passenger Agent's Office, 235 Broadway; 273 Broadway. Depots: Foot of Cortlandt or Desbrosses Streets (P. R.R. Ferries), and N. Y. Transfer Company's Offices.

**NEWARK**—Market Street Station; Pennsylvania R.R. City Office, 789 Broad Street.

**BUFFALO**—Cor. Main and Seneca Streets, No. 377 Main Street. Depot, Scott and Washington Streets.

**WILKES-BARRE, PA.**—City Ticket Office, No. 115 Public Sq.

**SCRANTON, PA.**—City Ticket Office, No. 309 Lackawanna Ave.

**ITHACA, N. Y.**—City Ticket Office, Cor. State and Aurora Streets.

[SEAMAN]



• I WOULD LIKE TO HAVE ONE • • WHAT? WILL SEND A PIANO ON TRIAL • • I'LL WRITE FOR ONE • • ISN'T THAT A BEAUTY? •

## IVERS & POND PIANOS.

We are large manufacturers of Pianos of the **VERY HIGHEST GRADE**—this does not mean highest priced. Our magnificent business has been established and maintained by making and selling the **BEST** Piano at a **FAIR PRICE**.

Never were our Pianos so desirable as this year. We wish the name of every reader of this magazine who intends to buy a Piano. To such we will mail our catalogue, and (if no dealer sells our Piano where you live) quote you prices on all our styles, both for cash or on easy payments.

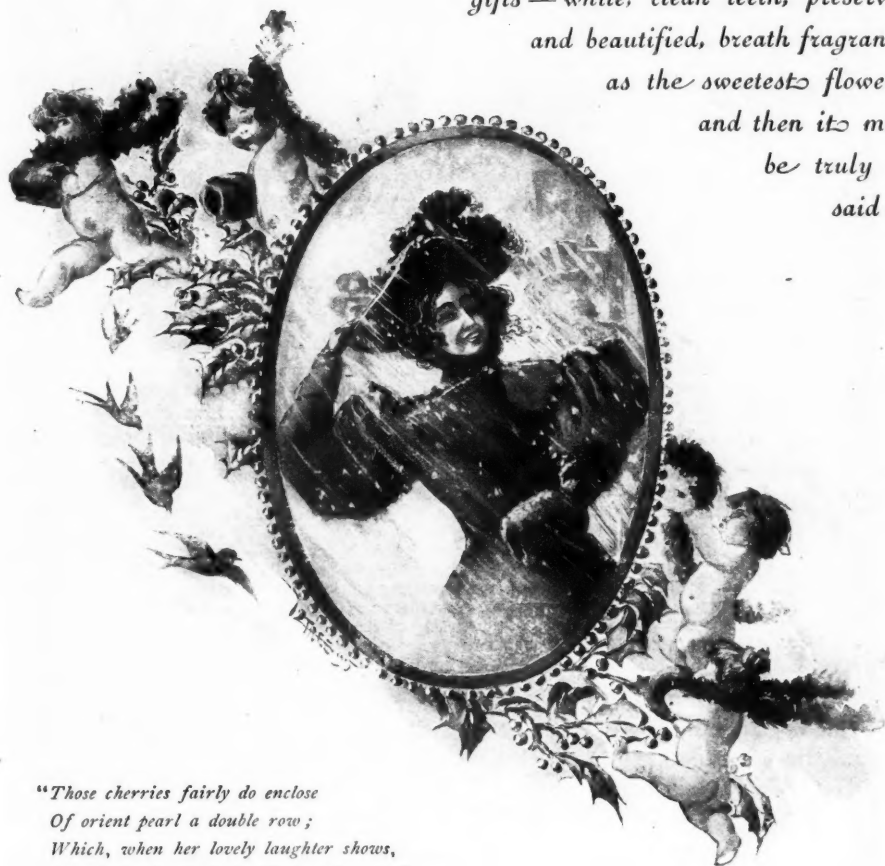
**EASY PAYMENTS:**—No city or village in the United States so remote but what we can furnish any well-meaning person with any Piano we make for a small cash payment, balance \$10.00 or more monthly till all is paid.

We ship Pianos anywhere in the United States, subject to approval after trial. Pianos to come back at our expense for all freights if not satisfactory. For full information address,

**IVERS & POND PIANO COMPANY,**  
114 BOYLSTON ST., BOSTON.

# RUBIFOAM

*the Perfect Liquid Dentifrice,  
wishes you the compliments of  
the season, and trusts you may  
accept through its daily use the best of  
gifts — white, clean teeth, preserved  
and beautified, breath fragrant  
as the sweetest flowers,  
and then it may  
be truly  
said —*



*"Those cherries fairly do enclose  
Of orient pearl a double row;  
Which, when her lovely laughter shows,  
They look like rosebuds filled with snow."*

Rubifoam Booklet, containing many valuable suggestions on the care of  
the teeth, mailed free. Address

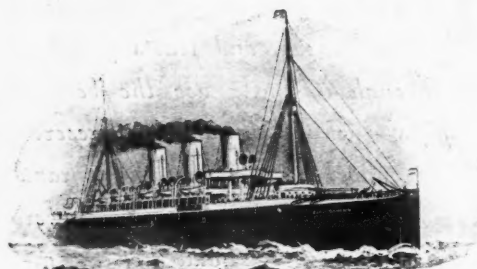
*E. W. Hoyt & Co., Lowell, Mass.*

Rubifoam for the teeth, 25 Cents. All Druggists.

# GRAND WINTER CRUISES

BY THE MAGNIFICENT

TWIN SCREW  
EXPRESS STEAMERS



Hamburg-  
American  
Line.

FOR several years past the Hamburg-American Line has arranged excursions at certain seasons, placing at the disposal of travelers one of its floating palaces, and affording them all the comforts and luxuries of modern life. These cruises have become so popular with the American traveling public that the Company has made them a permanent feature of its service.

**THE FIRST CRUISE** will be by the Twin Screw Express Steamer **FÜRST BIS-MARCK**, Capt. Albers, sailing from New York, Jan. 28, 1896, to **MADEIRA**, the **MEDITERRANEAN**, and the **ORIENT**.

*Touching at Madeira, Gibraltar, Algiers, Genoa, Villefranche (Nice), Tunis, Alexandria (Catro and Pyramids), Jaffa (Jerusalem), Smyrna, Constantinople, Athens, Malta, Messina, Palermo, Naples, Genoa, and return to New York.*

The cruise from New York to the Orient and return to New York will occupy about ten weeks. Passengers desiring to prolong their stay in Europe before returning to America may leave the excursion upon touching at Genoa the second time and take any one of the Hamburg-American Line's Express Steamers from Hamburg, Southampton, or Cherbourg, to New York, up to August, 1, 1896.

Ever since the childhood of the human race the Mediterranean coasts have played the most important part in the history of advancing civilization. Greece has bequeathed to us her precious legacy of art and poetry, Rome has given us her grand representatives of patriotism and statecraft, Egypt has filled our souls with thrills of awe and wonderment, the Holy Land has inspired us with lofty sentiments and religious fervor. All along the blue Mediterranean Sea we find the indelible imprints of man's past, the glorious monuments of antiquity. The whole scenery of ancient history unrolls before our eyes, not in artistic reproduction, but in all its realistic grandeur and glory. The memories of such a trip, the sights of the scenery of the most remarkable events of man's history, will remain for a life-time in the soul of every beholder.

**THE SECOND CRUISE** will be by the Twin Screw Express Steamer **COLUMBIA**, Capt. Vogelgesang, sailing from New York, Jan. 25, 1896, to the **WEST INDIES** and the **SPANISH MAIN**.

*The Itinerary will include the following ports: Port au Prince (Hayti), Mayaguez (Porto Rico), St. Thomas, St. Kitts, Antigua, Guadeloupe, Martinique, St. Lucia, Barbados, Trinidad, La Guayra (for Caracas) and Puerto Cabello (Venezuela), Kingston (Jamaica), Havana, New York.*

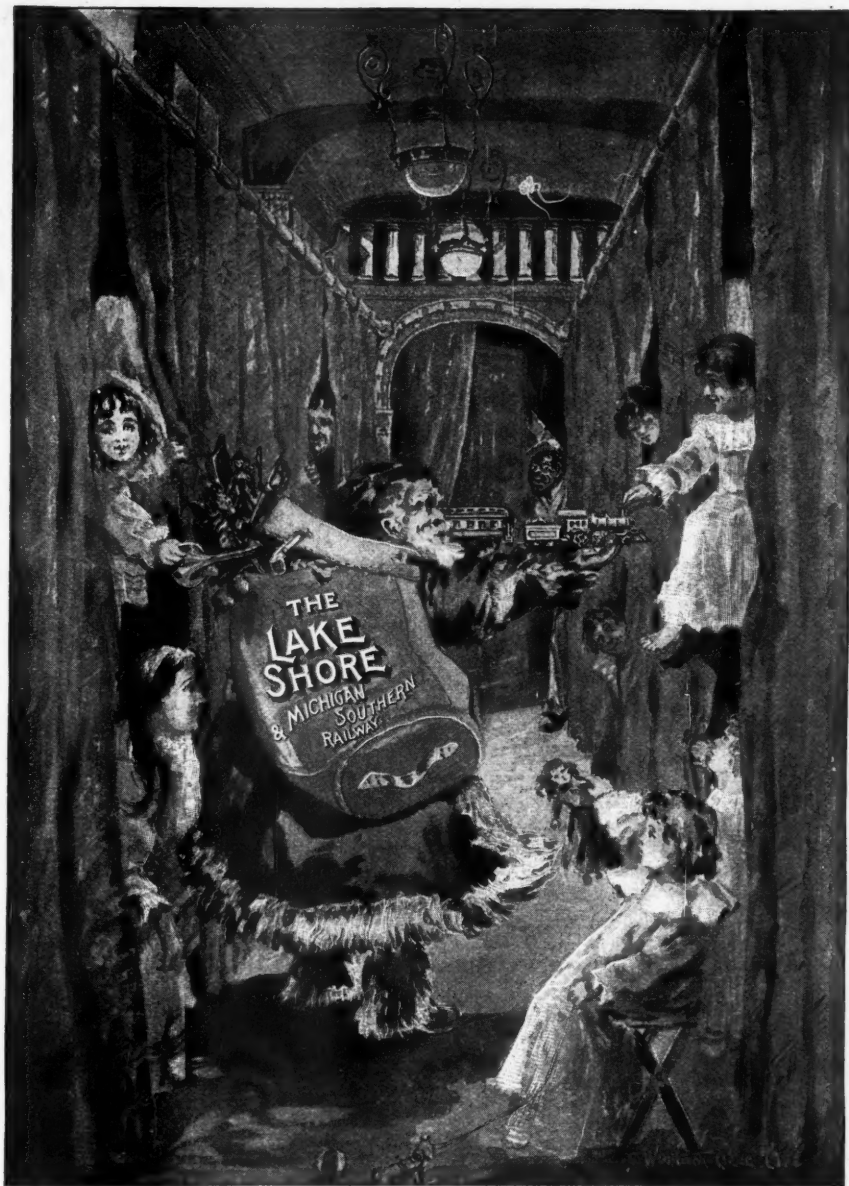
This tour lasts about four and a half weeks and offers American tourists a most attractive and comfortable means of escaping the bitter blasts of our rigorous Northern winters.

A glance at the itinerary suggests at once tales of romance and adventure, recalling many a famous exploit of dead and gone worthies. But it also presents to the mind a vista of smooth seas and lovely palm-covered beaches, of beautiful scenery and strange peoples, offering an ever varying and inexhaustible fund of novelty to divert the mind and charm the senses. In cruising from port to port in these enchanted seas, among verdant and flower-clothed islands, nature is seen in her brightest and most beautiful mood, and life in the tropics at its best. It would be difficult, indeed, to imagine any attribute of an ideal winter resort not found among these "Fortunate Isles."

For further particulars, descriptive pamphlet, rates, etc., address

## HAMBURG = AMERICAN LINE,

New York, 37 Broadway. Chicago, 125 La Salle Street. San Francisco, 401 California Street.  
Boston, 70 State Street. Philadelphia, 337 Walnut Street.



"I have always traveled over your road in preference to any other, because by careful comparison with others, I have found not only that the road itself is far superior to any other, but the table and the service are in every respect the best of any road I have ever traveled on. The conductors, stewards, waiters and porters I have found to be uniformly courteous and attentive, adding greatly to the comfort of those who are obliged to travel as much as I am."—Extract from letter received from one of Chicago's leading business men.

# **4 Days to California**

From New York and Boston.

## **3 Days from Chicago.**

New Fast Daily Passenger Service.

The "California Limited,"

via

## **Santa Fé Route,**

leaves Chicago, every day at 6.00 p. m., reaching

Los Angeles at 6.05 p. m., and San Diego at 10.10 p. m., the third day following.

A Strictly First-Class Limited Train.

### **Dining Cars**

and Superb Vestibuled Pullman Equipment with

### **Compartment Sleepers**

run through from Chicago to Los Angeles.

All Fast trains from the East

connect with this train.

George T. Nicholson,

General Passenger Agent,

Monadnock Building,

Chicago, Ill.



DON'T FAIL TO  
INVESTIGATE  
THE BEAUTIES AND ADVANTAGES  
OF THE  
**SHASTA** AND  
NORTHERN PACIFIC  
ROUTE

FOR  
YOUR  
RETURN  
TRIP  
FROM

**CALI-  
FORNIA**

TRY IT.

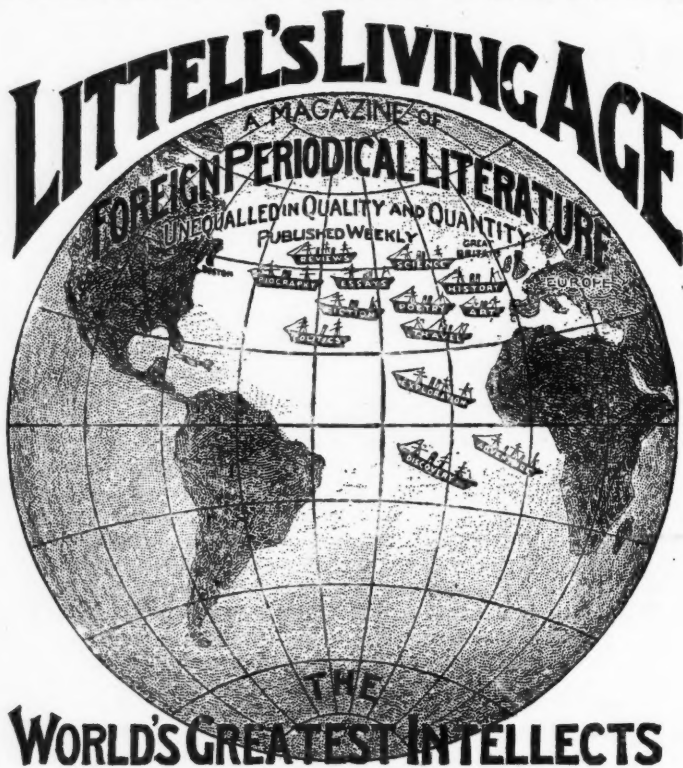
SIX CENTS will obtain  
finely illustrated tourist  
books, that will convince  
you of the wisdom of se-  
lecting the return route of  
your California excursion  
tickets via the Shasta—  
Northern Pacific Route.

CHAS. S. FEE,  
Gen. Pass. Agent,  
ST. PAUL, MINN.



The  
Subscription  
Price

**REDUCED from \$8.00 to \$6.00 a year.**



## THE WORLD'S GREATEST INTELLECTS

CONTRIBUTE TO MAKE THIS PERIODICAL

**E**ncyclopedic in Scope, Character,  
Completeness, Comprehensiveness.

INDISPENSABLE TO EVERY READER OF INTELLIGENCE AND LITERARY TASTE.

THE THOUGHTFUL READER WILL FIND IN

## THE LIVING AGE

Food to Nourish, Stimulate, and Inspire Thought. The ablest and brightest men and women of the world have read and commended it during more than half a century.

"Exhaustive Reviews of recent publications, the latest results of Scientific Research, Biographical Sketches of eminent characters, Travel, Exploration, Literary Criticism, and every phase of Culture and Progress in Europe, Fiction and Choice Poetry—all these make up THE LIVING AGE."—*Evening Bulletin, Philadelphia.*

**A Weekly Magazine,** it gives more than **Three and a Quarter Thousand** double column octavo pages of reading-matter yearly, forming four large volumes.

The Subscription Price . . . . . **REDUCED from \$8.00 to \$6.00 a year.**

**THIS MAKES THE LIVING AGE ABSOLUTELY THE CHEAPEST MAGAZINE PUBLISHED.**

**Subscribe Now** for 1896 and **Receive Free** the intervening weekly issues of 1895.

**CLUB RATES.** For \$9.00 THE LIVING AGE and any one of American \$4.00 monthlies; or for \$8.00 THE LIVING AGE and any one of the \$3.00 monthlies, will be sent for a year, post-paid.

Rates for clubbing THE LIVING AGE with other periodicals will be sent on application. Address

**LITTELL & CO., P. O. Box 5206, Boston.**

# Niagara Falls

*The World's Greatest Cataract*

*"As wonderful in Winter  
as it is in Summer."*



*REACHED BY THE*

**NEW YORK CENTRAL**  
*"AMERICA'S GREATEST RAILROAD."*

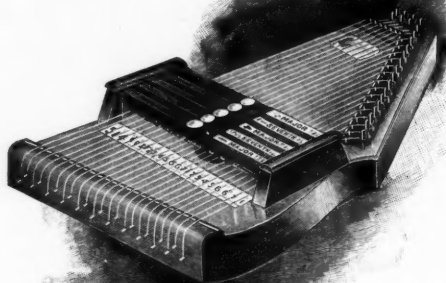
COPYRIGHT, 1895, BY GEORGE H. DANIELS, GENERAL PASSENGER AGENT FOR THE NEW YORK CENTRAL & HUDSON RIVER RAILROAD CO.

# THE AUTOHARP.

Easy

to

Play



**Take your choice.** While these Autoharps are only two of our many varieties illustrated in our beautiful story, "How the Autoharp Captured the Family" (sent free to SCRIBNER readers), they are the popular ones. The prices are just right, and the capacity of the instruments is such that they are sure to give satisfaction. We guarantee satisfaction or money returned.

**Why Should you get an Autoharp?** Because you can learn to play the popular music—Operas, Hymns, Waltzes, Marches, Galops, Mazurkas, Schottisches, Yorke, College songs—almost at sight. No teacher is necessary, as our instruction book is complete. Our music is in a new figure notation. You do not have to know a single note of the old system. It is easily tuned, and keeps in tune a long time. Never gets out of order.

**Style 2 3-4 (Upper illustration).** Two keys, F and C, allowing beautiful modulation. It has 23 strings and five bars producing the following five chords: C, F and Bb Major and C and G Seventh. Its appearance is handsome—imitation ebony bars and bar supports, forming a contrast to the light redwood sounding board. It measures 18½ inches long by 10 inches wide. Packed in a nice box, including instruction book containing 22 pieces of music, a music rack, imitation tortoise shell pick, brass spiral pick, and a tuning key. **Price, \$5.00.**

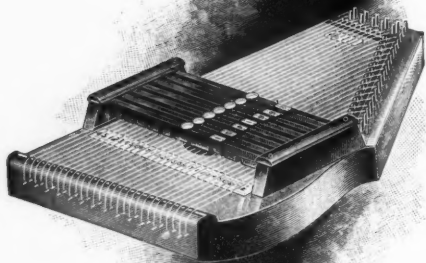
**Style 2 7-8 (Lower illustration).** Two keys, F and C, with the relative Minors, allowing many most beautiful modulations and musical effects. Has 28 strings, seven bars, producing the following seven chords: C, F and Bb Major, C and G Seventh, D and A Minor. In appearance same as 2 3-4. The size, however, is larger, measuring 20 inches long and 11 1-2 inches broad. This gives more volume, and as it has more strings and chord bars, should be very seriously considered. Packed in a nice box, including instruction book containing 24 pieces of music, a music rack, imitation tortoise shell pick, brass spiral pick, and a tuning key. **Price, \$7.50.**

*Money must be sent with order. Express prepaid to any Express Office in U. S.*

**Send for Catalogue. Mailed free. Address all mail to**

**ALFRED DOLGE & SON, Dept. K, 110 East Thirteenth Street, NEW YORK CITY.**

**For sale by all dealers.**

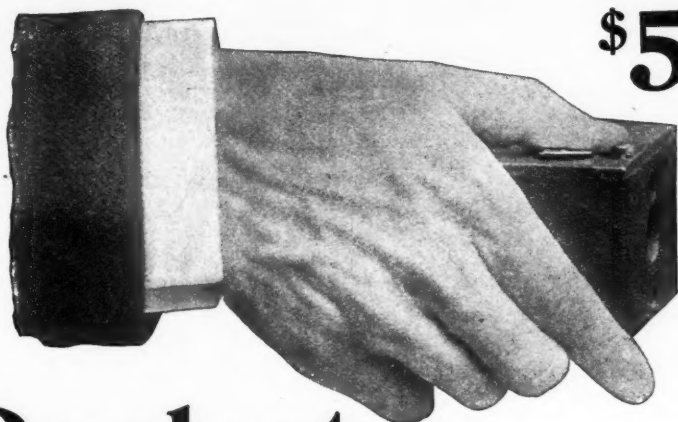


Easy

to

Buy

**NEW YORK RETAIL STORE, 38 EAST NINETEENTH ST.**



**\$5<sup>.00</sup>**

# Pocket Kodaks

**\$5<sup>.00</sup>**

• • • **For Christmas**

**T**HE POCKET KODAK does all that a larger camera will do and does it as well—but on a smaller scale. It is perfectly adapted to out-door views, interiors or portraits. Uses either roll film or glass plates and can be loaded in daylight. Takes a roll of film for 12 pictures  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 2$  inches and makes such perfect negatives that enlargements can be made to any size. Is about as big as a well filled purse and weighs only 5 ounces. Covered with fine leather. Perfect in workmanship. Rich and dainty in finish. A complete manual explains each step clearly.

Pocket Kodak, loaded for 12 pictures,  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 2$  in., \$5.00  
Developing and Printing Outfit, " " 1.50

FOR SALE BY ALL PHOTO STOCK DEALERS.

**EASTMAN KODAK CO.**

*Sample photo and booklet  
for two 2-cent stamps.*

ROCHESTER, N. Y.



MADE WITH POCKET KODAK.

[SEAMAN]



# HOT WATER <sup>AND</sup> STEAM HEATING.

Perfect Heating by Hot Water or Steam can be furnished by any of the following named firms:

INVESTIGATE THE

**GURNEY** { Hot Water Heaters.  
Steam Boilers.  
Radiators.

ALWAYS EQUAL TO THE OCCASION.

Send for pamphlet.  
"How Best to Heat Our Homes."

**GURNEY HEATER MFG. CO.,**  
163 Franklin Street, cor. Congress,  
BOSTON, MASS.

**A MAN**

who wants to keep warm should have the  
"SUNRAY" HOT-WATER HEATER or  
STEAM BOILER placed in his house.

Write to us and we will tell you  
how to do it.

**THE J. L. MOTT IRON WORKS,**  
84-90 Beekman Street, New York.  
311-313 Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

**Eureka Steam Heating Co.,**  
ROCHESTER, N. Y.,  
MANUFACTURERS OF THE

**Rochester Hot-Water Heater**  
AND THE  
**Plaxton Hot-Water Heater.**

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

The { "PAGE"  
"CATARACT"

For { Steam.  
Hot Water.

Durably and Scientifically Constructed.

PRINCIPLE PERFECT — PROPORTIONS CORRECT.

**W. C. MOWRY,**  
Lock Box 42, NORWICH, CONN.

**MODEL HEATING Co.,**  
Manufacturers of Complete Line of

**NOVELTY**

**Steam and Hot-Water Boilers,**  
PHILADELPHIA, PA., AND CHICAGO, ILL.

**The Gorton Side Feed Boiler**

If you want the best ask your steam fitter  
for our book

"Modern House Heating,"  
and investigate for yourself.  
Book mailed free on application.

**GORTON & LIDGERWOOD CO.**

|                      |   |           |
|----------------------|---|-----------|
| 96 Liberty Street,   | - | New York. |
| 201 Congress Street, | - | Boston.   |
| Old Colony Building, | - | Chicago.  |

**THE IDEAL .**

A boiler for steam or water, and of any  
capacity desired, which has no defects.  
New, original, and meritorious.

CATALOGUES SENT.

**IDEAL BOILER CO.,**  
36 Dearborn Street, Chicago.

**Home Warming**  
Even heat. Easily Controlled. You save 25% of Fuel.

**FAULTLESS**

**FURMAN BOILERS**

Book mailed free. Address  
Herendeen Mfg. Co., 6 Wood St., Geneva, N. Y.

Branch Offices:  
1019 Betz Building, Phila.  
51 Oliver St., Boston.  
39 Cortlandt St., N.Y.  
138 Second St., Milwaukee.  
53 Dearborn St., Chicago.



TRADE MARK

**FRANCO-AMERICAN SOUPS**  
READY FOR USE  
CLEAN, HONEST, APPETIZING.  
Sold by Grocers Everywhere.  
**FRANCO-AMERICAN FOOD CO.**  
P. O. BOX 150, N.Y. CITY.



THE BOOKLET way of advertising is the modern way. One day it was tried, and was so successful that it stuck.

The people will read a booklet and keep it. It is the best way of individualizing general advertising.

This of course applies only to good booklets—those that tell facts in the way they should be told.

The pity of it is that there are so many bad, when they might be all good.

I have prepared more booklets than any other writer. They have all paid.  
I don't write them in a hurry.

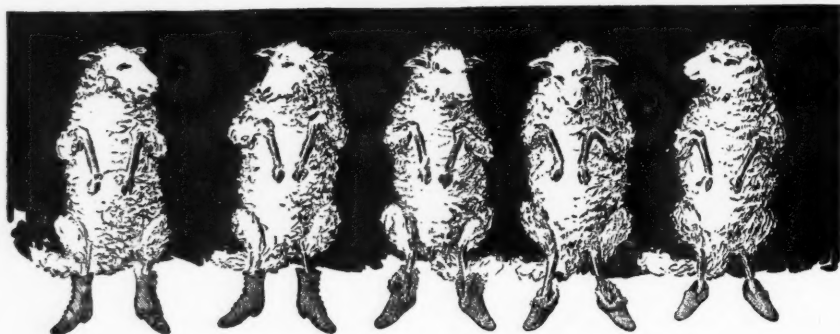
E. A. WHEATLEY,  
"Effective Advertising"  
CHICAGO.

## THE APPROACHING SQUALL

May be discerned even by a land-lubber, but it takes discrimination to pick out the finest Cocoa from the innumerable brands on the market. Connoisseurs, and all whose palates are capable of appreciating purity and an exquisite delicacy of flavor, are unanimous in their preference for

A black and white illustration depicting a scene of children playing in the rain. In the foreground, three children in long, light-colored raincoats and hats are running through a dark, rainy landscape. One child is in the center, slightly ahead of the other two. In the background, several windmills are visible on a hill, and more children can be seen playing in the rain. The overall atmosphere is one of a stormy, rainy day.

**BLOOKER'S  
DUTCH  
COCOA.**



**"On a Felt Footing,"** is a booklet which has revolutionized the shoeideasof thousands. Sent free.



**Women's Cushion Sole Shoe.**

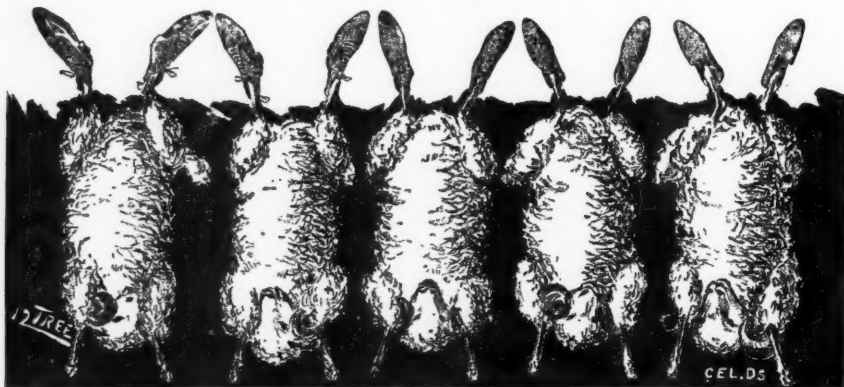
**No. 1065.**—With Hygienic Woolen Lining, a new invention (patented) unequalled for elasticity. An absolutely reliable out-door shoe. Sizes, 1 to 8. Widths, A to EE. Price, \$5.00.

**Winter comfort in Alfred Dolge Felt Shoes and Slippers, for Men, Women and Children.**

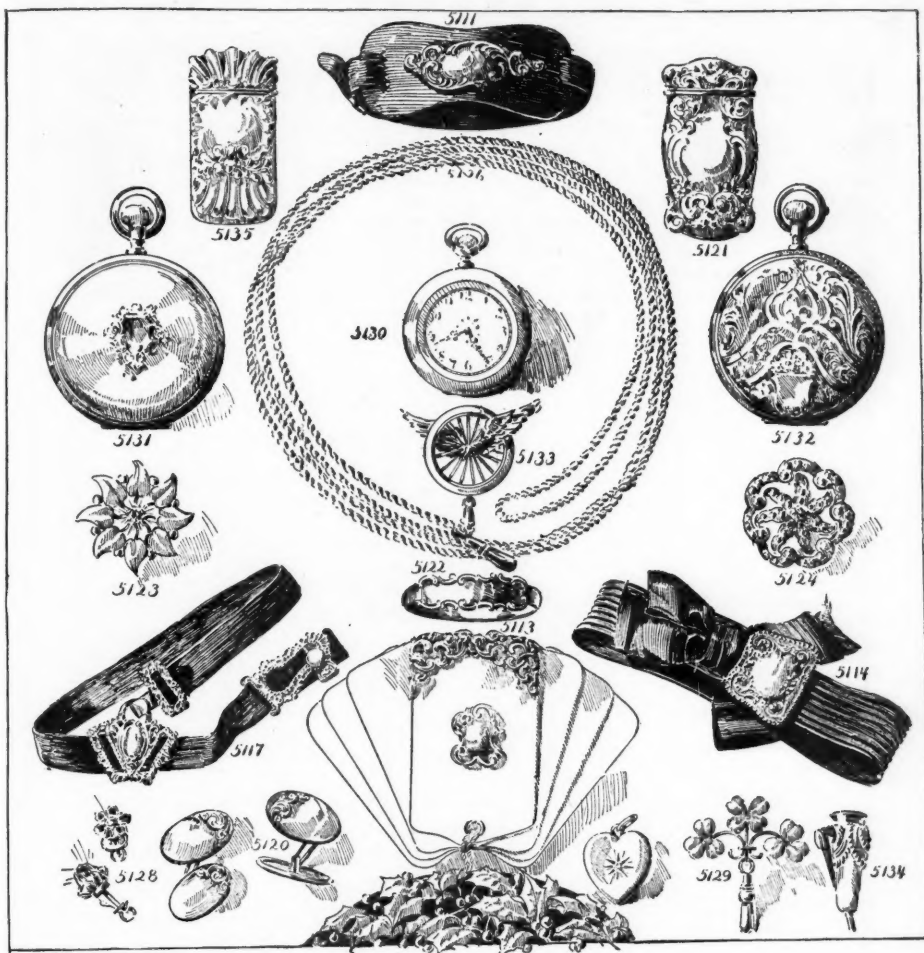
**DANIEL GREEN & Co.**  
44 East 14th St.  
(Take elevator on Union Square).  
**NEW YORK.**



**THIS TRADE-MARK** on all our goods.







ILLUSTRATIONS HALF SIZE.

|                                                                                           |        |                                                                                                                  |        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 5117. Gentlemen's Sterling Silver Garters . . . . .                                       | \$1.75 | 5120. 14 kt. Gold Links, Polished or Roman . . . . .                                                             | \$5.00 |
| 5118. Sterling Silver Garter Buckles . . . . .                                            | 2.75   | Same, in Heavy Sterling Silver . . . . .                                                                         | 1.00   |
| 5111. Umbrella or Cane Strap, with Sterling Silver Plate . . . . .                        | .50    | 5128. 14 kt. Gold Drop or Screw Ear-rings, with Diamonds . . . . .                                               | 5.00   |
| 5122. Extra Heavy Sterling Silver Key Ring . . . . .                                      | .90    | 5129. 14 kt. Gold Chatelaine Pin, Enameled . . . . .                                                             | 8.75   |
| 5113. Celluloid Memorandum Tablet, Sterling Silver Mounts . . . . .                       | .85    | 5130. Solid Gold Chatelaine Watch, fine Time-keeper 15.00                                                        |        |
| 5123. Solid 14 kt. Gold Brooch, any color enamel, Fine Diamond and eight Pearls . . . . . | 25.00  | 5131. " 14 kt. Gold Watch, Waltham or Elgin Works, Accurate Time-piece, Heavy and Finely Finished Case . . . . . | 18.00  |
| 5124. Solid 14 kt. Gold Pearl Brooch or Pendant, Fine Diamond . . . . .                   | 20.00  | 5132. Same, Handsomely Engraved . . . . .                                                                        | 20.00  |
| 5125. Solid Gold Heart Locket for Picture, Fine Diamond . . . . .                         | 5.00   | 5133. Sterling Silver Brooch . . . . .                                                                           | 2.50   |
| 5126. 14 kt. Gold Lorgnette Chain for Watch or Fan Holder, length 48 inches . . . . .     | 15.00  | Same, with Attachment for Watch . . . . .                                                                        | 3.00   |
| Same, with six Pearls . . . . .                                                           | 25.00  | 5134. Sterling Silver Cigar Cutter . . . . .                                                                     | 1.75   |
|                                                                                           |        | 5135. " " Match Box . . . . .                                                                                    | 2.00   |
|                                                                                           |        | 5121. " " " Box . . . . .                                                                                        | 1.50   |

**LAMBERT BROS.,** Makers of Fine Jewelry and Importers of Diamonds and Watches.

Early orders advised to avoid possible delay in delivery.  
Send for illustrated catalogue now ready.

Third Ave., cor. 58th St., New York.

# Readers Who Love The Best The Cosmopolitan Magazine

The most widely read periodical  
of its class in the world.

## Price, One Dollar A Year.

EDITION FOR THIS MONTH, 400,000 COPIES.

**T**HE COSMOPOLITAN has just installed the largest and most complete equipment ever put under one roof for the printing of a single publication. It embraces

- 1st. For Printing—10 thirty-two-page presses,  
10 sixteen-page presses,  
1 sixty-four-page press,  
8 small steam- and hand-presses.
- 2nd. Bindery—26 machines.
- 3d. Type-setting.
- 4th. For Electrotyping—10 machines.
- 5th. A Photo-engraving Department.
- 6th. An Engraving Department.
- 7th. Printing-ink Works, to manufacture the inks used on The Cosmopolitan.
- 8th. Lithographic Color-printing.

*These are now in full operation in the Cosmopolitan's new building.*



*279 feet long.  
Three stories.  
Erected solely  
for the uses  
of the  
Cosmopolitan.*

***The Cosmopolitan aims to give the  
best of the ablest authors and artists.***

Take, for instance, this month's (December) issue. The fiction is contributed by Robert Louis Stevenson, Sarah Grand, James Lane Allen, I. Zangwill, and "Ouida." The illustrations have been drawn for the Cosmopolitan by Alfred Parsons, L. Rossi, Jose Cabrinety, Reginald Machell, R. B. A., Alice Barber Stephens, B. West Clinedinst, F. O. Small, F. G. Attwood, Dan Beard, R. C. W. Bunny, G. H. Boughton, A. R. A., and Eric Pape.

***Ask yourself this question: "If The Cosmopolitan were published at \$1.00 a copy, instead of \$1.00 a year, could it give better material?"***

Send \$1.00 to THE COSMOPOLITAN, Irvington-on-the-Hudson, N. Y.

## Do You Eat ?

Of course—but does your food give  
you strength—and then

An Appetite?

**Pabst Malt Extract**

### The "Best" Tonic

will make your food yield to the tired  
body all its nourishment and appe-  
tite will wait on good digestion.

"Oh, there's substance to it—  
it's life-giving, vivifying—it gives  
vim and bounce, it braces—this be-  
neficent Extract of Malt and Hops—

The "Best" Tonic

The illustration depicts an ancient Egyptian procession. In the center, a woman in a long, flowing dress and a headscarf is seated on a palanquin, which is being carried by two men on poles. She holds a large, ornate fan. To her left, another woman in a similar dress stands, also holding a fan. To the right, two more men are visible, one of whom is also carrying a pole. The background features large, stylized columns and a building with a series of arches. On the right side of the illustration, there is a large, circular logo for Pabst Milwaukee. The logo contains a central emblem with a 'B' and a leaf, surrounded by the words 'PABST' and 'MILWAUKEE'. Below the logo, the text reads 'THE HISTORY OF BREWING BEGINS WITH EGYPT'. In the bottom right corner, a small text box contains the words 'MILWAUKEE BEER IS FAMOUS PABST HAS MADE IT SO.'

## For the Holidays.

Fine Millinery,  
Jewelry, Fans, Leather Goods,  
Toilet Articles, Bric-a-Brac,  
Men's Furnishings.

### James McCreery & Co.,

64, 66, 68 West 23d Street,

New York.



APPROPRIATE

### CHRISTMAS GIFTS

IN

Watches, Diamonds,  
Gold Jewelry, Solid  
Silver Novelties,  
Table Ware, Cuckoo  
and French Clocks, etc.

We import the best, and  
our prices are reasonable.

To those residing out of  
the city, and who cannot  
call in person, we will mail,  
free, our suggestion book,  
lately issued. It will be  
found of great assistance  
in making selections.

**A. FRANKFIELD & CO.,**  
Importers and Jewelers,  
52 West 14th St.,  
New York City.



### BLUE KERSEY OVERCOATS

—for Boys between  
7 and 19 years old—

at \$5.50.

Expressage Prepaid.

The color is abso-  
lutely fast and the  
workmanship is ex-  
cellent. The coats  
have a deep velvet  
collar, are warm and

dressy, and worth  
much more than the  
price—\$5.50. Every coat is guaranteed as  
to fit and color.

Should anything be unsatisfactory we  
will promptly refund the money.

List of Illustrated Catalogues just issued:

Furs, Women's Coats and Capes, Men's  
and Boy's Clothing, Mackintoshes, Gloves,  
Shawls, Cutlery.

**STRAWBRIDGE & CLOTHIER,**  
Dry Goods. PHILADELPHIA.

## Hawkes Cut Glass.



Without this  
trade-mark  
label no piece  
is genuine.



The imprint of some manufacturers on their wares or upon the cases in which they are enclosed, is a sufficient guarantee of their superiority.

A Christmas or New Year's gift bearing this imprint is naturally more appreciated, because the giver and receiver both are satisfied as to its excellence and genuineness.

The merits of Hawkes Cut Glass have been recognized by securing the Grand Prize, Paris Exposition, 1889, the most valuable award of the century.



## Higgins & Seiter

50 & 52 West 22d St.,  
NEW YORK.

170 Bellevue Ave., NEWPORT, R. I.

*Fine China*

*Rich Cut Glass*

**A Saving of 25%**

and often more, is made on every purchase of China or Glass you make from us.

In making selection for

**CHRISTMAS**

this should be of interest to you.

Our Catalogue, No. 6 (D), with over 600 illustrations is free. Shall we send it?







**A NEW DEPARTURE.**  
From our factory to your office or home direct, saving you the dealer's profit.  
*Send for Catalogue.*

## A Superb Desk.

Luxurious, complete, moderate price—a desk that will appeal to any man who appreciates comfort and convenience in his office. We manufacture many styles in all woods, and a complete line of all kinds of office furniture.

**EMPIRE DESK CO.,**

307 Canal Street, } NEW YORK.  
49 Howard Street, }

## An Enameled Bedstead

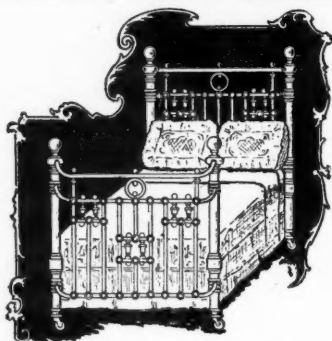
With our name on the foot rail combines beauty of design with thorough workmanship and handsome finish. Cut represents our popular

**... EMPRESS ...**

It is made of white enameled steel—lacquered brass rods, spindles, caps and vases—fitted with our **Patent Removable Casters**. If your dealer does not have our beds, we will send it with **GOOD WOVEN WIRE SPRING**, freight prepaid.

|                             |                |                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| Width, 3 feet, - - - -      | <b>\$15.00</b> | Width, 4 feet, - - - -      | <b>\$17.00</b> |
| Width, 3 feet 6 inches, - - | <b>16.00</b>   | Width, 4 feet 6 inches, - - | <b>18.00</b>   |

**AMERICAN BEDSTEAD CO.,**  
WESTBORO, MASS.



# Happy Bicyclists

Are they who ride the

## NAPOLEON

A MAN'S WHEEL

Or the

## JOSEPHINE

A LADY'S WHEEL

High Grade, Light, Strong, Graceful  
There are None Better

Send for Catalogue



## Jenkins Cycle Co.

18-20 Custom House Place  
Chicago

**C. E. JENKINS**  
Treasurer and Manager



## Truth about Wheels.

Our '96 Catalog, shortly to be issued—describing new models—will be highly interesting and brimful of information. Sent free on application. Order early to obtain one of first edition. Eighty years of success in high-class manufacturing have given the Remington products a world-wide reputation.

REMINGTON BICYCLES are the finest that experience can produce—that money can buy.

**REMINGTON ARMS CO.,**  
313-315 Broadway, New York.

## The United States Wheel

*Looks like a Wheel,  
Runs like a Wheel,  
Acts like a Wheel,  
Built like a Wheel,  
And is the Wheel  
to buy*

**The Chicago Stamping Co.**  
Chicago.

Write for catalogue.

## MUSIC IN EVERY HOUSEHOLD.



PLAYS  
OVER  
1,000  
TUNES.

## THE REGINA MUSIC BOX

THE QUEEN OF MUSIC BOXES.

PLAYS ALL THE LATEST MUSIC

Selections from Robin Hood, Bob Roy, Sousa's Marches, Popular Songs, Grand and Comic Operas, Waltzes, etc.

Not a reed instrument, but rendering on a steel comb the most exquisite music with a brilliance and richness of tone peculiar to itself and never found in any other box. These boxes run from 10 to 25 minutes with one winding, have nothing about them to get out of order, and furnish delightful music for dancing or for entertainment in the parlor and dining-room or to soothe the baby in the nursery. Not like other music boxes, but stronger and better made, richer and more brilliant in tone, made with handsome cases in all kinds of wood to match woodwork in any room. The tune discs being of metal are indestructible. The prices of these boxes place them within reach of everybody, and they are a source of continual pleasure to every household where introduced.

## A BEAUTIFUL HOLIDAY GIFT

Boxes from \$12 to \$100.

Send for handsome illustrated Catalogue.

**REGINA MUSIC BOX CO., RAHWAY, N. J.**

## The Parker Games

They are Played in  
a Million Homes.



Highest Award,  
World's Fair, 1893.

"Napoleon"

AND

"Waterloo"

Two fascinating  
and exciting board  
games.

Price, \$1.25 each.  
Sold by all dealers.

Illustrated Catalogue describing

"WATERLOO," "Innocence Abroad," "CHIVALRY,"  
"PENNY POST," and 100 other Games on receipt of  
2c. stamp.

"Yankee Doodle" is a handsome and instructive new board game. Price, \$1.00.

Beware of dishonorable imitations of the Parker Games. Permit no substitution. Look for our name on each box.

**PARKER BROTHERS,**  
Salem, Mass., U. S. A.



No. 4. MYOWNART CUSHION. (Spanish Dancer.)

## A Beautiful Holiday Gift.

**Myownart Sofa Pillow.** Made entirely of Satin, with 13 ounce Down Pillow. Colors are Nile green, pink, light blue, yellow, and white. Nothing like this to be had elsewhere in the United States.

The Subjects (15) are Copies from Celebrated French Paintings, representing true value in colors, viz.:

- |                        |                              |
|------------------------|------------------------------|
| No. 1. Courtship.      | No. 8. Trumpeter (Spanish).  |
| " 2. Windmill Scene.   | " 9. Bouquet Chrysanthemums. |
| " 3. French Peasants.  | " 10. Drummer (Spanish).     |
| " 4. Spanish Dancer.   | " 11. Gretchen and Duck.     |
| " 5. Spanish Dancer.   | " 12. Bouquet Tea Roses.     |
| " 6. Singing Girl.     | " 13. Gretchen and Dog.      |
| " 7. In the Rye Field. | " 14. Spray Apple Blossoms.  |
| No. 15. At the Tub.    |                              |

Ask your retail dealer for these.\* If he does not keep them, I will send any pillow complete, express prepaid, anywhere in the United States, for \$6.00; or I will send you picture itself, on satin, ready to be finished, for \$1.50.

A. W. HANINGTON, 41 Leonard Street, New York City.

\* If your dealer says he does not keep our goods, I make you this offer: Write me, give the dealer's name and address, and the reason he gives for not keeping them, and I will send you, FREE, a Novelty Art Table Mat, lithographed on satin, ready to fringe and use, and my beautiful Illustrated Circular of Novelties for Embroideries.

## Nirvana Perfumes



In Twelve  
Exquisite Odors,  
Delicate,  
Lasting.

Made by  
**WM. RIEGER.**

Frankfurt-on-the-Main,

Ask for it at all first-class drug and dry goods stores.

**MARSHALL FIELD & CO.,**

Sole Agents, Chicago, Ill.

Use Wm. Rieger's Transparent Crystal Soap.



Our Catalogue

is a  
Revelation  
and shows a  
Revolution  
concerning  
Lamps.

**SEND FOR IT**—You will then know what to reject and what to accept, and the reason why, when purchasing Lamps.

**Bridgeport Brass Co.,**

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.,

or 19 Murray St., N. Y. City.

## Trigestia

of gases by the Bismuth, and the stimulant effect of the Nux Vomica (undoubtedly the best known tonic for nervous dyspepsia) on the secretion of the digestive fluids.

A Remedy for Dyspepsia, Indigestion, Headache, Heartburn, and Sour Stomach.

**WILL RESTORE ROSY CHEEKS, ELASTIC STEP, AND HAPPY SPIRITS.**

Price, 25 and 50 cents per Bottle, post-paid.

A. J. DITMAN, Chemist,

2 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK.

# THE ART AMATEUR FOR 1896

**BEST AND LARGEST PRACTICAL ART MAGAZINE**

Monthly (size of page 11x16). Sumptuously printed and richly illustrated. Established 1879. Price, \$4.00 a year, including all supplements. Single copies, 35 cents, each containing detached Color Plates and 8 extra pages of Working Designs for Painting, Carving, China Decoration, Modeling, Pyrography, Embroidery, etc. For sale by all first class newdealers.

Invaluable to all who seek to make a living by Art, or who take up Art as an accomplishment. The ART AMATEUR was the only art periodical awarded a medal at the World's Fair, and over twenty diplomas were awarded to its special writers and artists. The following are the principal departments of the Magazine:

OIL PAINTING  
WATER COLOR  
PASTEL PAINTING  
DRAWING  
TAPESTRY PAINTING  
ILLUSTRATING

DESIGNING FOR THE ART TRADES  
CHURCH AND HOME EMBROIDERY  
HOME DECORATION AND FURNISHING  
BIOGRAPHIES OF ARTISTS  
ART REVIEWS AND CRITICISMS  
ADVICE BY CORRESPONDENCE

CHINA PAINTING  
WOOD CARVING  
MODELING IN CLAY  
PYROGRAPHY  
WROUGHT IRON WORK  
REPOUSSE WORK

A choice of the following two liberal offers is open to all who, before January 1, 1896, will send to the publisher \$4.00—the regular subscription price—and enclose this (SCRIBNER'S) advertisement:



One of the Colored Plates given with a subscription for 1896.

## OFFER A

Good Only Until Jan. 1, 1896.

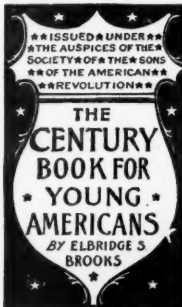
**GIVES**, with a year's subscription to the Magazine, any one of Seven Portfolios, each containing 12 admirable Reproductions of Studies and Pictures after original paintings in Oil, Water Colors, and Pastels by some of the very best artists. Thus, Portfolio No. 1 contains 12 **Exquisite Flower Subjects**, painted for The Art Amateur by Paul de Longpré; Portfolio 2: 12 **Animal Studies**, by Helena Maguire; Portfolio 3: **Figure and Portrait Subjects**; Portfolio 4: **Fruits, Flowers, and Still Life**; Portfolio 5: **Landscapes and Marines**; Portfolio 6: **Genre, etc.**; Portfolio 7: **China Designs**. The contents of any one of the Portfolios, at our catalogue prices, would cost from \$3.00 to \$4.00. They are some of the same pictures that are framed in thousands of cultivated homes; that are used as models for students in the leading art schools and academies, and in the Chicago High Schools.

Note that these Portfolios, full of beautiful pictures, are **Premiums**, and are given in addition to the Color Plates which go with every number of THE ART AMATEUR.

## OFFER B

Good Only Until Jan. 1, 1896.

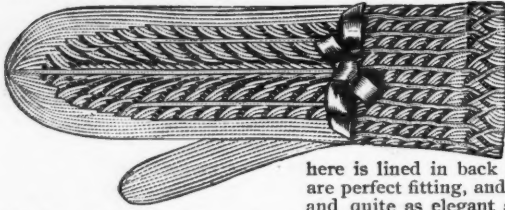
**GIVES THREE MONTHS' SUBSCRIPTION FREE**, beginning with any issue. That is, for \$4.00 you get 15 months' subscription for the price of 12 months. To avail yourself of either Offer A or Offer B, you must enclose with your \$4.00 this (SCRIBNER'S) advertisement. If you choose one of the Portfolios, do not fail to state if you prefer Flower, Animal, Landscape, Figure or China painting subjects. **Specimen Copy of THE ART AMATEUR** (with Color Plates and 8 Pages of Working Designs for all kinds of art work) sent for 25 cents if SCRIBNER'S is mentioned. Our new illustrated catalogue of 300 Color Studies and Pictures for a 2-cent stamp. MONTAGUE MARKS, 23 Union Square, New York.



\*\*\*\*\*  
**"THE CENTURY BOOK FOR YOUNG AMERICANS"**  
 is the most important book ever issued for the boys and girls of America. It is "the story of the Government," describing the adventures of a party of bright young people in Washington, and what they learned there: how the Government was founded, what are the duties of the President, Congress, Supreme Court, various departments,—the responsibilities of a citizen, how to vote, etc. It combines a delightful story with the helpfulness of a history. Preface by General Horace Porter. 250 large pages, 200 engravings. First ten thousand exhausted on issue. Sent for \$1.50, prepaid, to any address, by The Century Co., Union Square, New York. Issued under the auspices of the National Society of **THE SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION.**  
 \*\*\*\*\*



# Florence Silk Mittens.



The engraving shows a late style of these goods. They are made of genuine

## FLORENCE KNITTING SILK.

Whatever the design, all real Florence Silk Mittens are sold one pair in a box, bearing the brand Florence on one end. The pattern shown here is lined in back and wrist throughout with silk. They are perfect fitting, and in cold climates are far more durable and quite as elegant and fashionable as the best of gloves.

Sold by all enterprising dealers, who can be supplied by the

**NONOTUCK SILK CO.,**

New York, Boston, Chicago, St. Louis, Cincinnati, Philadelphia, St. Paul and San Francisco.

## New Ideas in Paper Patterns

Any Pattern any size for ten cents.



NUMBER 643. SIZES 32, 34, 36, 38, 40.

We sell for ten cents what has cost you twenty-five to forty cents heretofore, and our designs are new, modish, and guaranteed to fit perfectly.

Send for Monthly Pattern Sheet, FREE; or, send ten cents for this Pattern or Catalogue.

**The New Idea Pattern Co.,**

190 & 192 West Broadway, New York.



## "SELVYT" BRAND

### Polishing Cloths

Now being sold by all leading stores throughout the country, at 10 cents upwards, according to size. They entirely do away with the necessity for buying expensive wash or chamois leathers, which they out-polish and out-wear, never become greasy, and are as good as new when washed.

For sale by all Dry-Goods Stores, Upholsterers, Hardware, and Drug Stores, Cycle Dealers, etc.

Wholesale inquiries should be addressed

"SELVYT," 381 and 383 Broadway, New York.

## An "Ideal" Christmas Gift.

What could be more appropriate than one of our White-Enamel Brass-Mounted Beds together with an "Ideal" Spring—the acme of luxury and comfort, and the result of our twenty-five years' experience?

**FOSTER BROS. MFG. CO.,**  
9 Clay Street, Utica, N. Y.



We will send you our booklet, entitled "Wide-Awake Facts About Sleep," illustrating and describing the many good points about our beds, together with an up-to-date pocket map of your State, on receipt of three two-cent stamps.

We manufacture Springs, Spring Beds, Woven-wire Mattresses, Cots, Cribs, Cradles, and Iron Beds.



# PRIESTLEY'S...

Black Silk Warp

*Eudora*  
Trade Mark.

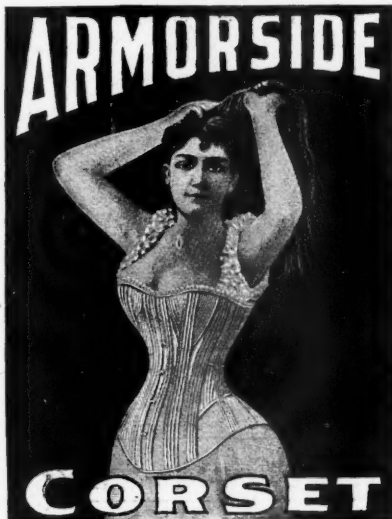


An...  
idealized  
Henrietta  
realized.

For  
General Wear  
and for  
Mourning.

It resembles the  
Henrietta in  
appearance and  
weave, but  
is distinctly a  
better fabric. . .

The genuine is stamped every 5 yards on the selvedge  
"Priestley's Eudora."



**NEVER BREAKS DOWN ON THE SIDES**  
and Gives the Wearer a Beautiful Figure.

If not in stock at your retailer's send  
\$1.00 for a Corset, free by mail, to

BRIDGEPORT CORSET CO.,  
FITZPATRICK & SOMERS, Sole Agents,  
85 Leonard St., New York.

Once in awhile there is  
"Something New Under the Sun"  
and WE HAVE IT!!

## Velvet Grip

RUBBA BUTTON  
Hose Supporter

THE ROUND RIB LOOP AND CUSHIONED STUD  
CREATE A VELVET GRIP,  
THAT ON HOSE OF FINEST SILK  
WILL NEITHER CUT NOR SLIP.

Guaranteed Durable!  
Will Hold all Kinds of Hosiery!  
Will Not Wear, Tear, or become  
Unfastened!

Ask for Them at the Stores.

If not found, a sample pair of  
LADIES' SAFETY PIN-TOP Hose  
Supporters, made from LISLE WES  
(white or black), will be mailed  
on receipt of 25 cents in stamps  
or silver.

Descriptive Circular free on  
application.

Address the Manufacturers  
GEORGE FROST COMPANY,  
551 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

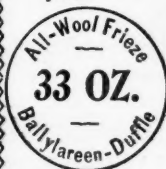


**WILLOUGHBY, HILLE & CO.**  
CLARK & MADISON STS. CHICAGO.

**\$15.00**

**Good Enough**

for any man  
and as satisfactory as  
one costing  
three times the  
price...



**Our Frieze  
Ulsters**

are justly celebrated,  
for they are

**SOFT  
WARM  
DURABLE  
COMFORTABLE**

Samples and Cata-  
logue mailed free.

From our own great  
tailor shop to your back.





House at Brookline.  
WINSLOW & WETHERELL, Architects, Boston.

## The Artistic American House

is a shingled house stained with

### Dexter Brothers' English Shingle Stain.

Moss Green, Wood Browns, and Dull Reds are the velvety colors. Send for sample boards to

**DEXTER BROTHERS,  
55 & 57 Broad Street, Boston.**

The following firms act as our agents:  
H. M. HOOKER CO., 57 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.  
SMITH & YOUNG, San Francisco, Cal.  
FRATT & LAMBERT, New York City, N. Y.  
THE L. J. MATTISON CO., Cleveland, Ohio.  
W. W. LAWRENCE & CO., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
BAKER & RICHARDS, Seattle, Wash.  
HENRY SEIM & CO., Baltimore, Md.

**F.W. DEVOE & CO.**  
ESTABLISHED 1852

**PURE READY-MIXED PAINTS**

WE desire to call attention of consumers to the fact that we guarantee our ready-mixed paints to be made only of pure linseed oil and the most permanent pigments. They are not "Chemical," "Rubber," "Patent," or "Fire-proof." We use no secret or patent method in manufacturing them by which benzine and water are made to serve the purpose of pure linseed oil.

Sample cards, containing fifty desirable shades, sent on application.

**FINE VARNISHES.**  
**Hard Oil-Finish and Wood Stains.**

Offices  
Fulton St. Cor  
William  
NEW YORK

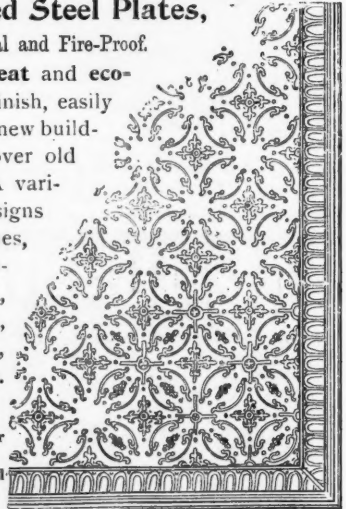
## PATENT paneled METAL

### CEILINGs,

#### Stamped Steel Plates,

Ornamental and Fire-Proof.

Make a neat and economical finish, easily applied in new buildings and over old plaster. A variety of designs for Churches, Halls, Theatres, Schools, Stores, Offices, etc.



Send stamp for our new catalogue and estimates to

**A. NORTHROP & CO.,** MAIN OFFICE:  
Pittsburgh, Pa.

## VENTILATOR

That gives light and air simultaneously. The newest idea in ventilation.

**MERCHANT'S  
SKYLIGHT  
"STAR"  
VENTILATOR.**

CIRCULARS FREE.

**MERCHANT & CO., Inc.**  
517 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.

## "A New Carpet?"

### Not Necessarily

Why not hear what we can tell you about a Parquet Floor. It's beautiful, cleanly, durable. Ours has special advantages; but this subject is a broad one. Write us.

AN unsatisfactory hardwood floor probably argues the need of our wax.

**S. C. JOHNSON,**  
(Manufacturer)  
Racine, Wis.

"We Heat the World!" **AMERICAN BOILER COMPANY,**  
94 Centre St., New York; 84 Lake St., Chicago.

## For 40c. a Gallon

you can buy some of the most beautiful "weather-beaten brown" shades of

## Cabot's Creosote Shingle Stains,

others at only 60c. and 75c. Good paint costs \$1.25, and the best paint is not fit for shingles—it seals the pores and the inner moisture rots the wood. Creosote tans the albuminous part of the wood and makes it everlasting.

Send for Samples of 22 Shades on Wood, and Colored Sketches of Houses.

Cabot's Sheathing "Quilt"  
—keeps the wind out.

Agents at all Central Points.

Samuel Cabot, Sole Manufacturer,

78 Kilby Street, BOSTON, MASS.

CORDON & BRACDON  
ARCH'T'S.



## PARQUET FLOORING

NATIONAL WOOD M'FG CO.,  
129 Fifth Ave., New York.

Inlaid Flooring of every description.  $\frac{1}{4}$  and  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch thick. Wainscoting, Ceilings, and Wood Carpeting. New designs. Finest work. Send for "illustrated book."

## FLOORS,

Fancy Hardwood  
Floors of all kinds,  
thick and thin.

WOOD CARPET, PARQUETRY, GRILLES.

Boston Wax Polish and Weighted Brushes.

CATALOGUE FREE.

J. DUNFEE & CO.,

FACTORY: 104-6 FRANKLIN ST., CHICAGO.

KINZIE & DILLER STS.

ESTABLISHED 1873.

## HARDWOOD FLOORS.

ALL KINDS, PARQUETRY, WOOD-CARPET,  
POLISHING WAX AND BRUSHES.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE.

## WOOD-MOSAIC CO.,

ROCHESTER, N. Y.,

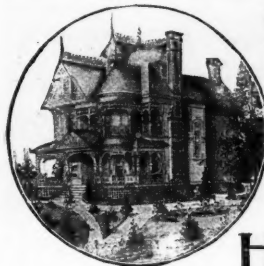
and 315 Fifth Ave., N. Y. City.

**HARD WOOD DOORS** beautify your home. From us they COST NO MORE THAN THE COMMON PINE doors. Write for our prices. FOX BROS. MFG. CO., St. Louis, Mo.

FOR INSTANTANEOUS HOT WATER FOR BATH see advertisement June SCRIBNER'S, page 42.

Use the **WHITE MOUNTAIN FREEZER**  
THE WHITE MOUNTAIN FREEZER CO., - NASHUA, N. H.

**FINE GRANITE MONUMENTS** The Smith Granite Co., Westery, R. I.



Going  
TO  
Build  
A  
Home?

If you are, begin right. Get our beautiful book of Designs and Plans,

## "ARTISTIC HOMES No. 2"

Richly illustrated—entirely new. The most unique book published. 10c. in silver pays for it.

GEO. F. BARBER & CO., Architects, Box 26, Knoxville, Tenn.

## American Homes....

A JOURNAL DEVOTED TO

Handsome Magazine  
... in This Country.

For sale by all news-  
dealers at 25c a copy.

Subscription \$1 a year.

PLANNING,  
BUILDING and  
BEAUTIFYING  
the HOME.

AMERICAN HOMES PUB. CO. Box 327 Knoxville, Tenn.



## A HOME! Build it Beautifully. COSTS NO MORE.

See 200 of them in Books Nos. 6, 7, 8, 9. Houses and Cottages classified. No. 6 has 58 designs, from \$250 to \$1,500; No. 7 has 56, from \$1,600 to \$2,500; No. 8 has 54, from \$2,600 to \$3,500; No. 9 has 20, from \$3,600 to \$12,000, and 12 Stable Designs, from \$250 to \$1,600. Any one book, \$1.00; any two, \$1.50; all four, \$2.00. Booklet of 30 choice sample designs, "How to Build and Save Money," etc., 15c. silver.

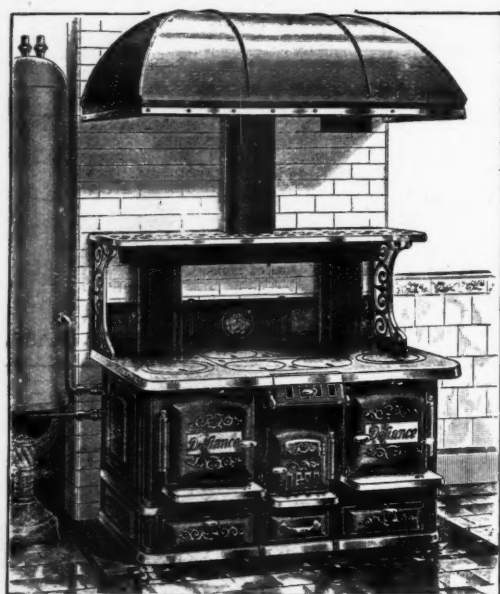
D. S. HOPKINS, Architect, 74½ Monroe St., Grand Rapids, Mich.



## DO YOU INTEND TO BUILD? Send for Our Books—

Colonial Houses, new for '95," in the beautiful Colonial style, and showing a number of kindred designs in "Italian Renaissance" and "Early French." Range of cost, \$3200 to \$15,000. Price by mail, . . . \$2.00  
Artistic One-Story Houses, contain attractive, picturesque houses for seashore, forest, or mountain. Range of cost, \$300 to \$3000, price \$2.00.  
Low-Cost Barns and Stables, \$350 and upwards, .50

Reasonable Low-Cost Houses—modern designs; Vol. A—designs from \$1800 to \$3000, price \$1.00; Vol. B—designs from \$3000 to \$5000, price 1.00  
Address CHILD & DE GOLL, Architects, 62 NEW STREET, NEW YORK.



Copyright, 1894, by THE J. L. MOTT IRON WORKS.

MOTT'S DEFIANCE RANGE—1893.

## Defiance Ranges.

Single or Double Oven, Brick Set or Portable.

## Lenox French Ranges.

Double Oven, Portable.

## Star and Comet

Hot-Air Furnaces.

## Sunray

Hot-Water and Steam Heaters.

## Social and Kensington

Fireplace Heaters.

## Osborne

Mantel Stoves.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

**The J. L. Mott Iron Works,**  
84 to 94 Beekman St.,

311 & 313 Wabash Ave., CHICAGO.  
Wainwright Building, ST. LOUIS.  
332 & 334 Boylston St., BOSTON.  
Flood Building, SAN FRANCISCO.

**New York.**



PATENT APPLIED FOR

## The Perfection Radiator.

Nearly one-half the heat of your stove or furnace "passes up chimney" and is lost. By attaching a Perfection Radiator to the smoke-pipe all the heat can be retained and utilized, an extra room can be effectively heated, and one-fourth your coal bill saved. The Perfection can be attached to any stove, range, or furnace smoke-pipe, and used with either hard or soft coal. Every stove or hardware dealer should keep or know about them. If your dealer cannot supply you send to us for illustrated circular.

**LEVI HEY & CO.,**

316 State Street, Rochester, N. Y.

TRADE SUPPLIED BY

ELY & WILLIAMS, New York, Boston, and Phila.  
MCINTOSH-HUNTINGTON Co., Cleveland, Ohio.  
R. ROBINSON & SONS, . . . . Chicago, Ill.

*This old reliable*

## Perfection Student Lamp



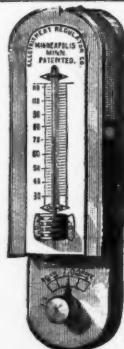
Has never been equalled for reading, sewing, and office purposes. The burner being separated from the oil fount, it is absolutely safe under all circumstances. If your dealer does not keep them, upon receipt of \$3.50 this elegant Nickel-Plated Lamp, including shade and chimney, will be sent to any address by the Sole Manufacturers, **Manhattan Brass Co., 338 E. 28th St., N.Y.**

## DON'T SWEEP THE OLD WAY!

THE  
**NEW Woman**  
Sweeps Hard and Soft  
Carpets,  
Bare Floors,  
WITH A  
**SWEEPERETTE**

ALL DEALERS

**SWEEPERETTE CO., Grand Rapids, Mich.**



## Always The Same

despite the jumps of a varying climate, our

## Automatic Regulator


(for Hot Air Furnaces, Steam or Hot Water Heaters)

will preserve a uniform temperature in your home. For health and saving of work and fuel. Catalogue free. Write

**ELECTRIC HEAT REGULATOR CO.,**  
26th St. and "M" Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.



*"Going up"*



**GRAVES ELEVATORS**  
ROCHESTER, N.Y.

**Safety Speed and Economy Combined**

HYDRAULIC, PASSENGER AND FREIGHT.  
ELECTRIC PASSENGER AND FREIGHT.  
PATENT STEEL SCREW BELT PASSENGER AND FREIGHT.  
PATENT SPUR GEAR FREIGHT, HAND AND SIDEWALK.

NEW YORK: 82 and 94 Liberty Street.  
BOSTON: 53 State Street.  
DETROIT: Hedges Building.  
ATLANTA, GA.: Inman Building.  
PHILADELPHIA: 1215 Filbert Street.

**SEND FOR A CATALOGUE**

**It May Snow, Freeze and Thaw on the Outside**

But the precise working of

**The Powers Automatic Temperature Regulator**

keeps always the right heat within. Governs the heating apparatus. Reduces the coal bill. Book about it, free.

**The Powers Regulator Co.,**

36 Dearborn St., Chicago. (Main Office)  
45 Oliver St., Boston.  
508 Union Trust Bldg., St. Louis.



## Don't Rely on Human Filters

To eliminate dangerous materials taken into the system by means of unwholesome drinking water. The excretory organs already have enough work without crowding an additional amount upon them in this way.

## The Pasteur only GERM PROOF Filter in the world

Will do the work more satisfactorily and will cost you less in the end.

Dr. Chas. M. Cresson in Philadelphia "Press": As to the 'germs of disease' however, I have found but one filtering device which will effect their removal, and that device is the Pasteur-Chamberland Filter."

**The Pasteur-Chamberland Filter Co. Dayton, O.  
Eastern Department 1193 Broadway, N. Y.**

**SALES AGENCIES:**

|                              |                               |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Baltimore, 301 N. Howard St. | Minneapolis, 329 H'pin Ave.   |
| Boston, 150 Washington St.   | New Orleans, 94 Common St.    |
| Buffalo, 251-257 Main St.    | New York, 1193 Broadway.      |
| Chicago, 205 State St.       | Omaha, 1321 Farnam St.        |
| Cincinnati, 238 Race St.     | Philadelphia, 3 S. 10th St.   |
| Cleveland, 43 the Arcade.    | Pittsburg, 526 Smithfield St. |
| Columbus, 106 N. High.       | Richmond, Governor St.        |
| Denver, 826 Fifteenth St.    | St. Louis, 1101 Olive St.     |
| Evansville, 213 Up, 24 St.   | San Francisco, 823 Market.    |
| Kansas City, 917 Walnut St.  | Toledo, 210 Summit St.        |
| Milwaukee, 122 Grand Ave.    | Washington, 1205 Penn. Ave.   |

and by Druggists, Plumbers, and Dealers in Hardware and Housefurnishing Goods.

**Barler's IDEAL OIL HEATER**

Is a Stove you can depend on.


No smoke. No odor. We guarantee it.

All our Heaters are high grade.

|              |         |
|--------------|---------|
| No. 12 size, | \$12.00 |
| " 6 "        | 9.00    |
| " 5 "        | 7.00    |
| " 4 "        | 5.00    |

Freight paid.

**A. C. BARLER MFG. CO.,**  
106 Lake Street,  
CHICAGO.



## An Elegant Present. IDEAL SHINE CABINET—\$1.00

"Handiest thing in the House."

**SAVES TIME MONEY LABOR** In shining Shoes

5,000 in use last year.

**CABINET—with contents**  
Polishing Brush  
Metal Hdl. Dauber  
Box Blacking  
**\$1.50**

**Absolutely Has No Equal.**  
Cast Metal—Strong. Compact.  
Fastens to wall, out of the way.

**A. C. BARLER MFG. CO.,**  
106 LAKE ST., CHICAGO



CLOSED OPEN



IT IS THE UNEXPECTED THAT HAPPENS. By A. B. FROST.



Mr. Willieboy meets a Stranger on the road

We hold over  
**7000 letters**  
from Eminent Doctors  
PROVING

**VIN MARIANI**  
THE IDEAL TONIC

To Fortify **Body**  
and **Brain**

Mailed Free.  
Descriptive Book with Testimony and  
**Portraits**  
OF NOTED CELEBRITIES.

*Beneficial and Agreeable.*  
*Every Test Proves Reputation.*

Avoid Substitutions. Ask for 'Vin Mariani.'  
At Druggists and Fancy Grocers.

**MARIANI & CO.,**

PARIS: 41 Bd. Haussmann.  
LONDON: 229 Oxford Street.

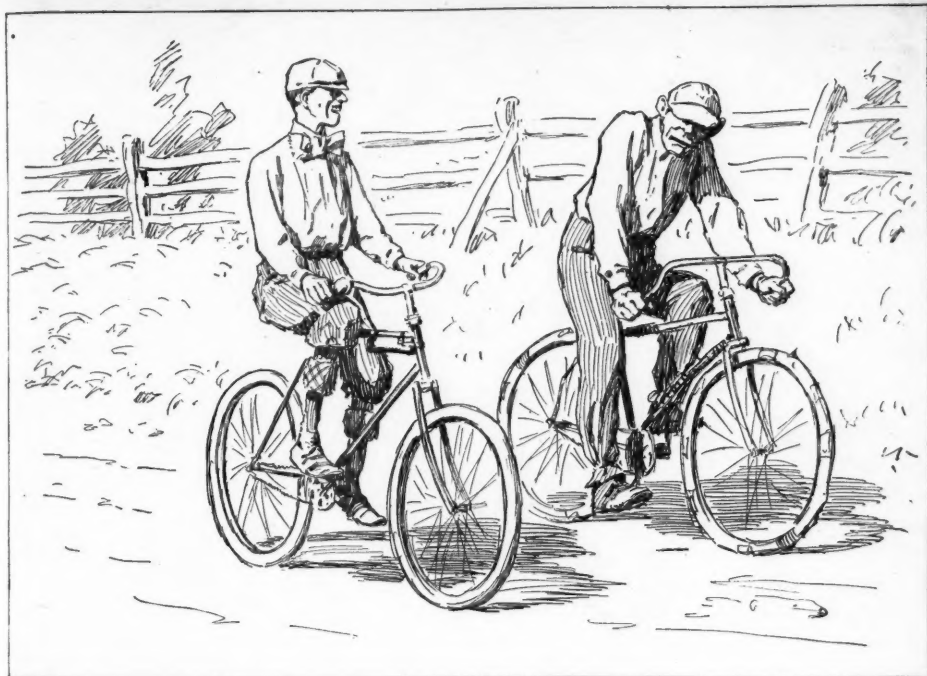
52 W. 15th St., New York.

A WARM  
BATH  
WITH  
**CUTICURA**  
SOAP

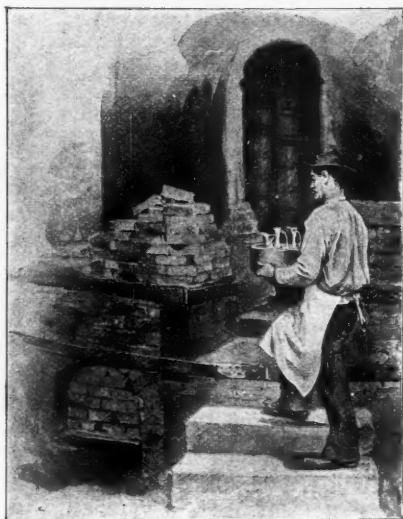


And a single application of **CUTICURA**, the great skin cure, will afford instant relief, permit rest and sleep, and point to a speedy, economical, and permanent cure of the most distressing of itching, burning, bleeding, scaly, and crusted skin and scalp diseases, after physicians, hospitals, and all else fail.

Sold throughout the world, and especially by English and American chemists in all continental cities. British depot: NEWBERRY, 1, King Edward-st., London. **POTTER DRUG & CHEM. CORP.,** Sole Props., Boston, U. S. A.



And invites him to try his new wheel.



## Rookwood Pottery Christmas and New Year's Gifts

will be most appreciated by those who care for that which is not only artistic and beautiful, but also unique. No two pieces ever are alike. The possessor of any example of this original ware may be sure that no duplicate of it exists.

For sale by a leading dealer in all of the larger cities and at the  
**Rookwood Pottery, Cincinnati.**

For those unfamiliar with this ware a pamphlet descriptive of its creation, illustrated with photographic reproductions of specimens, and containing lists of awards, official reports, distinctive marks, etc., has been prepared for free distribution.



After much persuasion he induces his new companion to change wheels ;



## THE NEW LIFE GIVER.

The Original Improved Oxydonor "Victory" for Self-Treatment. Supplies Oxygen to the blood, and cures disease and pain under Nature's own laws. Applied as in illustration. "Oxygen is Life." How to increase this element in the system was an unsolved problem to medical science until Dr. H. Sanche discovered a wonderful law of natural forces by the application of which oxygen from the air can be supplied in any desired quantity. It has been fully tested in 60,000 cases of all forms of disease.

**No. 1, PRICE, \$15. REDUCED FROM \$25.**

DR. SANCHE.

LIBERTY, N. Y., July 26, 1895.

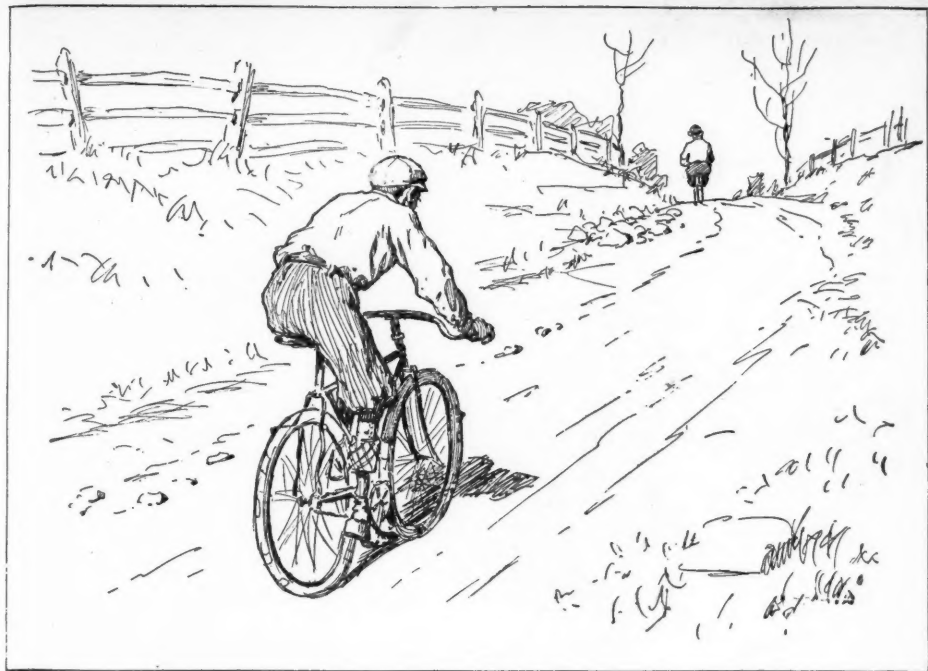
DEAR SIR:—I have one of your Oxydonor "Victory's" and have used it nearly one year in my family. In two months it completely cured for me a severe case of inflammatory rheumatism of a year's standing, which doctors failed to cure, and has nearly cured my wife's severe neuralgia and nervousness of twelve years' standing. We are strong advocates of the O. V. Yours truly, E. S. ANDERSON.

*Large book of information, and latest price-list mailed free.*

**DR. H. SANCHE, Discoverer and Inventor,**

261 Fifth Ave., New York City.

61 Fifth St., cor. Fort, Detroit, Mich.



But he fails to keep up with the Stranger,



## Water

—nothing but water. That's all you need with **Pearline**. Don't use any soap with it. If what we claim is true, that

**Pearline** is better than soap, the soap doesn't have a chance to do any work. It's only in the way.

Besides, some soaps might cause trouble—and you'd lay it to

**Pearline**. You'll never get **Pearline's** very best work till you use it just as directed on the package. Then you'll have the easiest, quickest, most

economical way of washing and cleaning.

477

# Millions <sup>NOW</sup> USE **Pearline**



And his confidence is rudely shaken.

## Agreeable

*Preventives in season are much surer than belated drugs. A healthy condition of the Kidneys, Liver and Bowels is the strongest safeguard against Headaches, Racking Colds or Fevers.*

## Syrup of Figs

*Acts as a perfect laxative should, cleansing and refreshing the system without weakening it. Permanently curing constipation and its effects.*

## Mild and Sure.

*Pleasant to the taste and free from objectionable substances. Physicians recommend it. Millions have found it invaluable.*

Manufactured by  
California Fig Syrup Co.

Sold everywhere in 50c. and \$1 bottles.







His anger is terrific—A small cloud on the horizon.

# GLOBE OFFICE APPLIANCES

embrace everything that  
is essential for the cor-  
rect fitting up of the  
**MODERN BUSINESS OFFICE.**

For filing papers and record cards the line of cabinets constituting  
**THE Globe Cabinet Filing System**

is more extensive and covers a greater variety of devices  
than is produced by any other factory in the world.

**Office and Bank Fixtures, Desks, Filing Cabinets and all  
kinds of Business Furniture built to order.**

Illustrated and descriptive catalogue—free—tells more about Business and Office Furniture than any other  
catalogue published.

**THE GLOBE COMPANY, Cincinnati.**  
EASTERN BRANCH, 42 Beaver Street, New York.



His wrath must find vent somehow.

# VOGUE

A WEEKLY PAPER  
FOR INTELLIGENT  
GENTLEWOMEN



THE BEST  
FASHION PAPER

## ATTRACTIVE FEATURES

Smart fashion designs,  
Well written articles on dress,  
Leading essays on social topics,  
Millinery,  
Unique short stories,  
Questions from correspondents,  
Literature, Music, The Stage,  
Political matters,  
Investment intelligence,  
Whist questions,  
Domestic pets,  
Verse, Humor.

## ABUNDANT ILLUSTRATIONS

\$4.00 A YEAR

\$1.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

Sold by all first-class newsdealers at ten cents a copy. No free samples

SPECIAL OFFER.—Those who with this advertisement send \$4.00 directly to the Head Office get Vogue free from the date of their remittance to the First of January, 1896—in addition to the full year of 1896.

ADDRESS, HEAD OFFICE,  
VOGUE, 152 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK



???

**Not a single  
fad about the  
construction  
of the  
Sterling Bicycle.**

Simplicity,  
Strength,  
Beauty,  
Lightness.

**"Built like a watch."**  
Catalogue free.

**STERLING CYCLE WORKS,  
274-278 Wabash Ave., Chicago.**

Schoverling, Daly & Gales, 302 B'dway, N. Y. 610

## CLARKE & CO.

859 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y.

*Two Doors above 17th St.*

**Importers of Diamonds and Manufacturers of Fine Jewelry**

Our elegant display of Diamonds and other precious stones of the finest grades, mounted in the most unique and elegant designs, has no equal. These are a few of our Specialties:—



**\$25.**

A pure white genuine Diamond and Pearls of the finest grade.



**\$25.**

Lady's Chatelaine Watch, Solid 14 Kt. Gold. Enamel Back.

**\$35.**



**\$40.**

3 Pure White Diamonds and 2 very fine Emeralds—a grand effect.



Rare Hungarian Opal, surrounded by genuine Diamonds of the finest grade.

You will also find our Colossal Stock of GOLD and SILVER WATCHES, fine GOLD JEWELRY, and SILVER NOVELTIES of the newest and choicest designs, at attractive prices.

Send for our new Catalogue, with illustrations of everything new and beautiful. It will be sent free of charge on application.




36

**If he says :**

here's something just as good—or better, make him prove it—when he fails—you say to the Dealer :

See that **hump?**

The De LONG  
Patent Hook & Eye.



What a lovely dinner! But oh dear! how I hate to wash the dishes!  
My hands are a perfect fright! They are just as rough and red as they can be all the time from the horrid dish water.

**The Faultless Quaker  
DISH WASHER**

Not only prevents such remarks as the above but it —

**WASHES DISHES  
TO PERFECTION**  
and does not chip or break them.  
It's a novel invention and **WE WANT YOU  
TO KNOW MORE ABOUT IT.**

Write the  
**QUAKER NOVELTY CO.  
SALEM, OHIO,**  
for one of their Free Circulars or ask your dealer for a Quaker. If he doesn't keep them, write us. Take no other.  
**SEE A QUAKER.**

F  
Bry Co



Final adjustment.

## F. W. KALDENBERG'S SONS,

Nos. 2 & 4 E. 17th St., cor. 5th Ave., New York,

Manufacturers of FINE MEERSCHAUM AND BRIAR PIPES

**T**HIS cut represents one of our most desirable French Briar Pipes; it is "Superb" in every respect. Very easily cleaned, and cannot get out of order. The amber is simply pushed into the aperture and slightly turned, so as to wedge it in position. We will send this prepaid to any address on receipt of \$1.00, which is one-half the regular value; or the same pipe in finest quality Meerschaum, including a fine leather case, for \$4.00.



BEST FRENCH BRIAR.

STERLING SILVER BAND.

AMBER MOUTHPIECE.

## THE MARLBOROUGH

Combined { DETECTIVE TRIPOD } Camera.

Handsomely Finished in Leather.

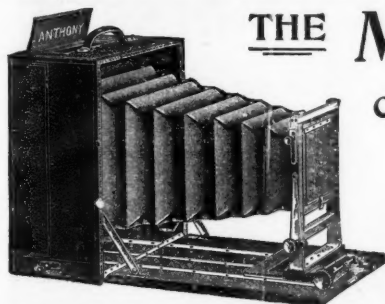
RISE FRONT,  
REVERSING BACK,

SWING FRONT,  
SWING BACK.

"A Perfect Model of Ingenuity."

|                 |         |                                      |         |
|-----------------|---------|--------------------------------------|---------|
| 8x10 . . . . .  | \$50.00 | 5x7 . . . . .                        | \$35.00 |
| 6½x8½ . . . . . | 45.00   | 5x7, with lens and shutter . . . . . | 60.00   |

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET.

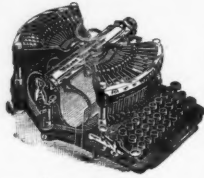


E. & H. T. ANTHONY & CO.,

591 Broadway, New York.



# Thousands Use and Praise The Williams Typewriter. Why?



Because it comes nearest to filling all requirements of the IDEAL writing-machine.

**ABSOLUTELY VISIBLE WRITING.  
NO DIRTY AND EXPENSIVE RIBBON.  
CAPABILITY FOR SPEED UNEQUALED.  
MAKES MORE AND CLEARER CARBON COPIES.  
ECONOMICAL TO MAINTAIN.  
COMPACT, PORTABLE, DURABLE.**

Some territory still open to good agents.  
Send for illustrated catalogue and mention this magazine.

**THE WILLIAMS TYPEWRITER CO.,  
253 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.**

LONDON: 21 Cheapside.  
BOSTON: 127 Washington St.  
DALLAS: 283 Main St.

MONTREAL: 200 Mountain St.  
ATLANTA: 13 Peachtree St.  
SAN FRANCISCO: 409 Washington St.



## THE Munson Typewriters

Highest Medal Awarded THE MUNSON TYPEWRITER No. 1, World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893.

are the only machines using all steel typewheels and are therefore the most durable. Are the highest grade standard machines. Have interchangeable typewheels and key tops, so that the same machine can be used to write different languages.

The Munson Typewriter No. 1 has been thoroughly tested by years of use in all parts of the world. From its non-liability to get out of order it is specially the machine for the home. It appeals equally to the child, the student, the professor, the stenographer, the business man, or the mechanic. Send for catalogue, addressing THE MUNSON TYPEWRITER CO., 171-175 Division St., Chicago, Ill.

171-175 Division St., Chicago, Ill.

# THE LAWTON SIMPLEX PRINTER

**SIMPLE, CHEAP, EFFECTIVE.**

Will make 100 copies from pen-written original, or 75 copies from typewriting. No washing required.

**75,000 IN USE.**

**EVERY TEACHER, MINISTER, AND BUSINESS MAN  
SHOULD HAVE ONE.**


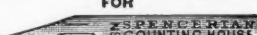


CAUTION.—Other things are being made and called *Simplex Printers*. The only way to be sure of getting the genuine is to see that yours is the *Lawton Simplex Printer*. Send for circulars. Agents wanted.

**LAWTON & CO., 20 Vesey St., New York; 101 Lake St., Chicago; or 132 California St., San Francisco.**



Price, \$3 to \$10.

# SPENCERIAN STEEL PENS ARE THE BEST

- FOR  
EXPERT WRITERS  No. 1
- FOR  
ACCOUNTANTS  No. 2
- FOR  
CORRESPONDENTS  No. 3
- FOR  
RAPID WRITING  No. 35
- FOR  
ENGROSSING  No. 36

SOLD BY STATIONERS EVERYWHERE.

Samples FREE on receipt of return postage, 2 cents.

**SPENCERIAN PEN CO., 450 BROOME ST., NEW YORK.**

**1  
2  
SAVED**

## ON ANY TYPEWRITER

We have machines of every make. Guaranteed in perfect order or money refunded. Sent anywhere with privilege of examination.

**TYPEWRITERS**

SOLD, RENTED, EXCHANGED.

Write us before buying. Send for illustrated catalog of new and old machines.

**NATIONAL TYPEWRITER EXCHANGE, 214 La Salle Street, CHICAGO.**



## ALL ARITHMETICAL PROBLEMS

solved rapidly and accurately by the Comptometer. Saves 60% of time and entirely relieves mental and nervous strain. Adapted to all commercial and scientific computation. Every office should have one.

Write for pamphlet.

**FELT & TARRANT MFG. CO., 52-56 ILLINOIS ST., CHICAGO.**

The  
New  
No.

# Smith

"IMPROVEMENT THE ORDER OF THE AGE."

HAVE YOU EXAMINED IT?

## Premier



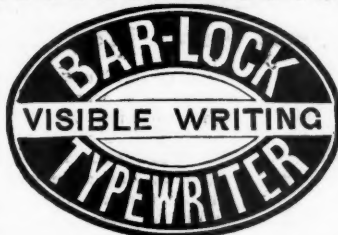
# 2

MANY IMPROVEMENTS HERETOFORE OVERLOOKED BY OTHER MANUFACTURERS.

## Typewriter

ADDRESS

THE SMITH PREMIER TYPEWRITER CO., Syracuse, N. Y., U. S. A. | (Branch Offices in 29 principal cities in the United States.)



Some one has said:

"Americans are lazy and that is why they cultivate their ingenuity and devise labor-saving machines."

### The Bar-Lock

is such a machine. It does

### Automatically

that which must be done manually on all other typewriters.

That is why the use of the **Bar-Lock** spoils an operator for any other writing machine.

The Catalogue tells you all about it. **FREE.**

The Columbia Typewriter Mfg. Co.,  
39 W. 116th Street, New York.

Your Business is Judged by  
Your Correspondence, so  
Away with the Scribbling  
Pen, or the World will  
think you Antiquated.

You may not need a professional stenographer but you ought to have an

## American \$8 Typewriter

Standard Made, Rapid, Simple.

The PRICE makes it available for home use and as an educator for the young people.

### A SENSIBLE CHRISTMAS GIFT.

Send for catalogue and letter written with it.

AMERICAN TYPEWRITER CO.,  
269 Broadway, New York.

THE NUMBER

# 4

# YOST

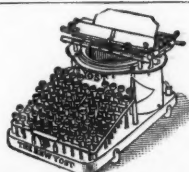
THE  
RIBBON  
DISCARDED

**PERFECT  
IN EVERY PARTICULAR**

**CORRECT IN**

Design Workmanship Principles Results

**COMPLETE**



**COMPLETE  
IN EVERY DETAIL**

**UNEQUALLED IN**

Construction Beauty of Work  
Alignment Speed  
Clearness of Letter Press Copies

**PERFECT**

YOST WRITING MACHINE CO.

61 Chambers Street, New York

41 Holborn Viaduct, London

# BICYCLES.

**\$85.00. Maximum Strength.**

**Minimum Weight.**

It requires a corps of scientific men to construct a bicycle that will meet the demands of the modern rider. We have the best men in the world in each department—steel experts, mechanical experts, superintendent, master mechanic, etc.—the largest and most thoroughly modern bicycle plant in the world—buy the best of high grade material regardless of cost, and make every part under our own roof—hence we know we are right in warranting the Waverley to be the best bicycle built in the world regardless of price. Do you want the best? Our catalogue is free by mail.

Indiana Bicycle Co., Indianapolis, Ind., U. S. A.

## HOW OFTEN DO YOU LOSE YOUR KNIFE?

Once usually—then it's gone for good. Not so with our

# Novelty Knife

It tells the finder who you are and where you can be found, also identifies you in case of accident. The handle is made of an indestructible, transparent composition, more beautiful than pearl. Beneath the handles are placed your name and address, photo of mother or friend, society emblems, celebrities, etc. Blades are hand forged from the finest razor steel, workmanship perfect and a printed warranty is sent with each knife.

Two bladed knife, men's, \$1 to \$1.75, 3 blades \$1.50 to \$2.50, 2 bladed, boys', 75 cents, ladies \$1 to \$1.75. For each photo 25 cents additional. **Handsome Christmas presents.** Catalogue free. Send cash with order. Agents Wanted. Address retail department. **NOVELTY CUTLERY CO., Box 107, Canton, O.**

## Our "BABY" MACHINE

Price, \$2.50, Prepaid.



A perfect little Sewing Machine, and warranted to do good sewing; has a perfect finger-protector; uses a regular needle, and cannot get out of order. Sent complete with thread, needles, and everything ready for operation. **LIBERAL TERMS TO AGENTS.**

Our large Illustrated Catalogue of thousands of novelties mailed FREE.

**PECK & SNYDER,**

11 & 13 Beekman Street, NEW YORK CITY.

# FISCHER PIANOS.

53 Years Established.

The ARTISTIC PIANO of AMERICA

Highest Possible Award, World's Fair, Chicago.

**GRAND AND UPRIGHT.**

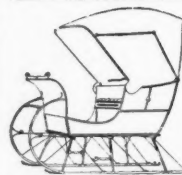
Nearly 100,000 Manufactured.

Prices Moderate [quality considered].

110 FIFTH AVE., COR. 16th ST., N. Y.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE.

**COLUMBIAN INKSTAND.** Inks the pen just right. No ink on fingers, blots or muddy ink. Catalogue free. **BOYD & ABBOT CO., 257 B'way, N. Y.**



**His Love Never Grew Cold in a Waterloo Sleigh.**

The illustration should convince you of this. If not, the sleigh will. Let us put it to the test. It's not an expensive experiment. Write us for catalogue.

**Waterloo Wagon Co., Ltd., WATERLOO, - NEW YORK.**



## FOR CLUB OR RESIDENCE

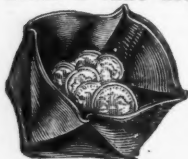
We manufacture everything needed in Billiards—Tables, Cues, Balls, Peerless Cushions—Sectional Bowling Alleys and supplies. Write for estimates and catalogue.

**B. A. STEVENS, Cor. Lucas & B Sts., Toledo, O.**

**CRESCENT BICYCLES** Are the Most Popular Wheels Made.

MAKES A VERY ACCEPTABLE PRESENT FOR GENTLEMAN OR LADY

OVER 200,000 SOLD



PAT. DEC. 30, '90

## The Paragon Folding Coin Purse

The most roomy and least bulky purse made. Ask your dealer for it, or I will send you sample at following prices, post-paid:

|                           | IMIT. CALF | MOROCCO CALF | SEAL   |
|---------------------------|------------|--------------|--------|
| No. 011                   | \$ .25     | \$ .30       | \$ .40 |
| " 5x holds 4.00 in silver |            |              | \$ .75 |
| " 4x " 6.00 " "           |            |              | 1.00   |
| " 4x " 10.00 " "          |            |              | 1.25   |
| " 3x " 15.00 " "          |            |              | 1.75   |

Sole Manufacturer, **JAMES S. TOPHAM**  
1351 Pennsylvania Avenue, N. W., Washington, D. C.  
Please mention SCRIBNER'S.



PAT. DEC. 30, '90

# "An honest tale speeds best—

being plainly told,"

and honest goods find readiest favor. The WASHBURN is honest throughout and if you think of buying a Mandolin, Guitar, Banjo or Zither, insist upon a WASHBURN. Others may be good—the WASHBURN is the best in the world.

If your local music dealer does not keep the WASHBURN we will send to reliable people in any part of the country, an assortment from which to select. Particulars will be found in our "WASHBURN CATALOGUE," mailed free.

LYON & HEALY,  
Cor. Adams & Wabash Ave.  
CHICAGO.

## Radical Improvements IN PIANO-FORTE Construction RENDER THE Mason & Hamlin PIANOS

Most Beautiful Instruments.

Unquestionably the most DESIRABLE  
Pianos made.

A great variety of designs, woods, and sizes. Illustrated catalogues and full particulars mailed on application.

Mason & Hamlin

Boston.

New York.

Chicago.

## A Grand Christmas Gift.

Why waste money on toy Magic Lanterns, costing \$5 to \$15? At such prices neither a good oil lamp, nor objective lense, nor condenser lense can be furnished.



For \$50 we sell a complete outfit, good for the parlor, the church, or the lodge, composed of the celebrated Prestantia 4-wick oil lantern, with 25 exquisite views. We add a double lightning carrier, which keeps a picture on the screen all the time, and a thick 9-foot square white screen (Horrick's imported cloth).

The complete outfit expressed to any part of the United States for \$50. Every item guaranteed and money refunded if not exactly as represented. Thousands of slides on hire. Large catalogue and 60 photogravures 20 cents. Other literature free.

RILEY BROTHERS,

16 Beekman St., New York.

(Bradford, England.)

# Schwarz TOY BAZAR

42 East 14th St.  
NEW YORK.

Largest establishment of  
its kind in the United  
States.

Dolls, Toys, Games  
and Novelties in  
endless variety.

PRICES, THE LOWEST IN THE MARKET.

Our department for Magic Lanterns, Electric and  
Steam Toys, Philosophical Apparatus, Mathematical  
Instruments, etc., deserves special mention.

Illustrated Catalogue mailed on application.

No Connection with any other store in New York or Brooklyn



# PREMO



## The Camera for Christmas.

Makes the gift most valued because in one Handsome,  
Convenient, Non-Expensive Instrument are combined  
all the essentials to Photographic success and excellence.  
Gives perfect satisfaction, no matter in what line of  
work it is used.

Let us tell you more about the Premo—show you  
exactly what it does, and quote our moderate prices.

Rochester Optical Co. { 44 South Street,  
Rochester, N. Y.



"Bounds Like a Deer  
at Slightest Touch!"

Because: TRUEST BEARINGS,  
Most Rigid Frame, Easiest Running.

Our handsome booklet tells  
all about the peerless GENDRON  
and RELIANCE bicycles. Sent free  
to you. What is your address?

GENDRON WHEEL CO.,  
TOLEDO, O.

# PHOENIX BICYCLES

8th Year They Stand the Racket



We have been building Bicy-  
cles since 1889, and experi-  
ence counts.

Our Wheels Are  
High-Grade

In name and reality.

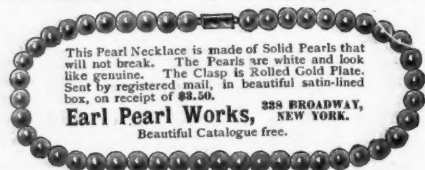
We cater to the critical, and guarantee every wheel.

STOVER BICYCLE MFG. CO.

Send for Catalogue FREEPORT, ILLINOIS

Eastern Branch—575 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.  
Western Branch—1510 Market St., San Francisco, Cal.

## A GENUINE BARGAIN.



This Pearl Necklace is made of Solid Pearls that  
will not break. The Pearls are white and look  
like genuine. The Clasp is Rolled Gold Plate.  
Sent by registered mail, in beautiful satin-lined  
box, on receipt of \$8.50.

Earl Pearl Works, 233 BROADWAY,  
NEW YORK.

Beautiful Catalogue free.



## Money Saver

\$5. Printing Press. Print  
your own cards, etc. \$18. Press  
for circulars or small newspaper.  
Catalogue free, presses, type,  
paper, cards, etc., from maker.

KELSEY & CO., Meriden, Conn.

Young or old  
have fun and  
make money  
printing for  
others. Type-  
setting easy by  
full printed in-  
structions.





A...  
**"Kombi"**  
 for  
**Christmas**

**The Only Pocket Camera That Will  
 Go in the Pocket Conveniently .....**

**50,000 Sold in One Year**

Size,  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 2$  inches  
 Twenty-five pictures—one loading  
 Boy or girl can use it

Five times smaller than any other Camera made.  
 Pictures three times larger in proportion to size.

Carried as easily as a pack of cards  
 Strong metal case—weight, 4 ounces  
 Work, faultless

**Send For Free Sample Photographs**

and book, "All About the Kombi." The Kombi is for sale by dealers everywhere,  
 or sent postpaid (loaded for 25 pictures) on receipt of price, \$3.00. We do develop-  
 ing and printing of all kinds.

THE KOMBI CAMERA CO.

132-134 LAKE STREET, CHICAGO

A  
**Superlative  
 Touch**

We've put it on

**The Liberty**

America's Representative Bicycle.

A postal calls out "cat."

**The Liberty Cycle Co.,**

4 Warren St., New York.

**Better than  
 a Pension.**

A pleasant and profitable business. It pays better than a pension. It is something that almost any person can manage successfully. It is a war exhibition, and the sale of actual war photographs. It is a splendid entertainment, and delights any audience; everybody likes it—men, women, and children. Not imaginary war scenes, but real war photographs taken at the front during the great war. Thousands of genuine war scenes. We give our agents sole right to all the territory they can handle. Come and visit us and see an exhibition, and we will give you full information on all the points of the business. If you cannot come and see us, write for catalogue and investigate the matter. You will only need a little money to start the business; you cannot find any other business that will pay you as well, and that you will like as well, as you will this. We give the first preference to comrades, but in case any territory is not applied for by a comrade, we will assign it to any other reliable person.

**The War Photograph and Exhibition Company,**  
 No. 21 Linden Place, Hartford, Conn.

IT DOESN'T NEED HELP  
IT RAISES ITSELF



**Puritan**

In Three  
Pound  
Packages.

**Self-Raising....  
Buckwheat Flour.**

Recommended by food experts as the most wholesome preparation of Buckwheat flour made. Try it.

We make the best Buckwheat flour to be had in the United States.

It is sold in every State in the Union.

If your retailer does not keep it, write to us. We will see you get it.

**RUSSELL & BIRKETT, Penn Yan, N. Y.**

**FLAVOR**



For **Soups**

Gravies, Sauces, etc., can always be depended upon to be the best when cooks use pure, rich Extract of Beef like

**Cudahy's  
Rex  
Brand**

Write to The Cudahy Pharmaceutical Co., South Omaha, Neb., for free copy of "Ranch Book," and enclose 4 cts. in stamps for sample of

**CUDAHY'S  
REX BRAND**



**No Chef**

can make a finer cup of chocolate than your little girl can make, if she but uses

**WHITMAN'S  
INSTANTANEOUS  
CHOCOLATE**

Needs no boiling. Pour on boiling water or milk, stir briskly, and your chocolate is ready to serve. Absolute purity and perfect quality assured. Sold in powdered form, in 1 lb. and ½ lb. tins, by grocers generally.

**STEPHEN F. WHITMAN & SON, Phila., Pa.**



FOR YOUR HOLIDAY PRESENTS

**Fresh! Pure!! Delicious!!!  
Kuyler's BONBONS  
CHOCOLATES**  
NOVELTIES IN FANCY BOXES AND BASKETS

**ALWAYS AN ACCEPTABLE PRESENT.  
863 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.**

Mail orders receive prompt and careful attention.

**USE MILKINE** A DRY EXTRACT OF MILK, MALT, AND MEAT, FOR CHILDREN AND INVALIDS.

# A Tonic, A Food, and a mild Stimulant

That's what

## Evans' Ale

is.

An absolutely pure, hygienic,  
and nutritious extract of

**MALT and HOPS,**

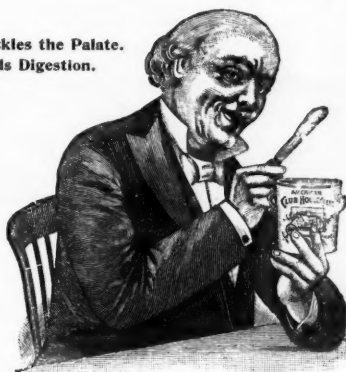
uncontaminated with dead, diseased, or  
foreign yeast cells.

**No Sediment  
whatever.**



# AMERICAN CLUB HOUSE CHEESE.

Tickles the Palate.  
Aids Digestion.



TRADE MARK REGISTERED DEC. 20, 1891.

It is a soft, rich cheese, un-  
excelled for lunch or dinner  
in private houses, clubs, res-  
taurants, and hotels. Put up  
in hermetically sealed glass  
jars. It is especially adapted  
for traveling or excursion  
lunches.

Mrs. S. R. RORER says:

"I am exceedingly pleased with the  
cheese, and would be very glad to have it  
well known. I find that taking one half  
CLUB HOUSE CHEESE and one half ordinary  
cheese a most excellent Welsh rarebit can  
be made."

A full-size jar  
will be sent to  
any point in  
the United  
States, charges  
prepaid, on re-  
ceipt of 50c.



Lending Grocers sell it.

**The Chandler & Rudd Co.,**  
32 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, O.

# Booth's Pocket Inhaler Outfit, by mail, \$1.00.

BY INHALATION ONLY, THE  
**Australian "Dry-Air"  
Treatment**

of Catarrh, Asthma, Bronchitis, Laryngitis, Hay  
Fever, and Whooping Cough.



**Hyomei** is a purely vegetable antiseptic, and destroys the germs and microbes which cause diseases of the respiratory organs.

The air, thoroughly charged with **Hyomei**, is inhaled through the Pocket Inhaler at the mouth, and, after permeating the minutest air cells, is slowly exhaled through the nose. It is aromatic, delightful to inhale, inexpensive, and gives immediate relief. It stops all spasmodic coughing instantly, clears the voice, expands the lungs, and increases the breathing capacity.

**Pocket Inhaler Outfit, Complete, by Mail, \$1.00** (consisting of pocket inhaler, made of deodorized hard rubber, beautifully polished, a bottle of **Hyomei**, a dropper, and full directions for using). If you are still skeptical, send me your address, and my pamphlet shall prove that **Hyomei** does cure.

Are you open to conviction? Consultation and trial treatment free at my office.

DEER PARK PARSONAGE, SMALLWOOD P. O.,  
BALTIMORE, MD., October 7, 1895.

R. T. BOOTH, Esq., New York.

DEAR SIR: I sent you one dollar about ten days ago for one of your pocket inhaler outfits. It came to hand last Friday morning.

Mrs. Honey had been suffering severely for three weeks daily with asthma. As soon as the inhaler came she began using it, and after a few inhalations the asthma ceased, and now (Tuesday) it has not returned. She has had this trouble ever since she was seven years old, and is now forty, and we have spent hundreds of dollars in search of relief, purchasing everything we saw advertised. When you consider all this, I think it is the most remarkable thing that once using the inhaler should remove the trouble entirely.

Very truly yours,

(Rev.) GEORGE W. HONEY.



**R. T. BOOTH,**  
18 East 20th St., New York.



The Best Toilet Luxury as a Dentifrice  
in the World.

To Cleanse and Whiten the Teeth,

To Remove Tartar from the Teeth,

To Sweeten the Breath and Preserve the  
Teeth,

To Make the Gums Hard and Healthy,

**Use Brown's Camphorated  
Saponaceous Dentifrice.**

Price, Twenty-five Cents a Jar.

For Sale by all Druggists.



## Mrs. Winslow's Soothing Syrup

has been used for over FIFTY YEARS by MILLIONS of MOTHERS FOR THEIR CHILDREN WHILE TEETHING with perfect SUCCESS. It SOOTHES THE CHILD, SOFTENS THE GUMS, ALLAYS ALL PAIN, CURES WIND COLIC, and is the BEST REMEDY FOR DIARRHŒA. Sold by druggists in every part of the world.

Twenty-five Cents a Bottle.



## DEAFNESS

and Head Noises relieved by using  
**Wilson Common Sense Ear Drums.**  
New scientific invention; different from all other devices. The only safe, simple, comfortable, and invisible Ear Drum in the world. Helps where medical skill fails. No wire or string attachment. Write for pamphlet.

**WILSON EAR DRUM CO.,**  
Offices { 107 Trust Bldg., Louisville, Ky.  
1122 Broadway, New York.



## PARKER'S HAIR BALSAM

Cleanses and beautifies the hair,  
Promotes a luxuriant growth.  
Never Fails to Restore Gray  
Hair to its Youthful Color.  
Cures scalp diseases & hair falling.  
35c, and \$1.00 at Druggists

## HINDER CORNS.

The only sure Cure for Corns. Stops all pain. Ensures comfort to the feet. Makes walking easy. 10c. at Druggists.



Please send three of **Dr. Scott's Electric Hair Brushes**, one for papa, who is bald; one for mamma, for her headaches, and one for sister to brush her hair, for aunty says that is what makes her hair so long and glossy.

Faithfully yours,  
FLOSSIE.

### Dr. Scott's Electric Hair Brush

is the best brush in the world, and cures Headache, Neuralgia, Dandruff, Baldness, Falling Hair and Diseases of the Scalp.

Prices, \$1, \$1.50, \$2, \$2.50 and \$3.

Quality the same in all; the price differs only according to size and power.

At all stores, or sent, postpaid, on receipt of price. "THE DOCTOR'S STORY," a valuable book, free. Agents wanted.

GEO. A. SCOTT,



### CANCER & TUMOR CURED NO PAIN. NO KNIFE.

Treatment either AT HOME or at my sanitarium, effected a radical cure. A 6 weeks Home Treatment for \$10

Dr. C. H. MASON, Chatham, N. Y.:

Dear Sir—I wish to state what your remedy has done for me. My trouble was cancer of the right breast, and pronounced incurable. When I began treatment I was emaciated and weak, but grew strong fast, and my cure is now perfect.

I would urge any afflicted with cancer to try your remedy and am sure they will get relief.

My disease was malignant, and had returned after previous removal.

Mrs. G. H. Adams,

Cor. Ford and Spring Av., Troy, N. Y.

Consultation or advice by mail, free. For full information and references or testimonials, write to or call on  
C. H. MASON, M. D., Chatham, N. Y.

## THE Electro-poise

is a little instrument weighing less than a pound, which, when attached to the body under proper conditions, causes the whole system to absorb

### OXYGEN—PURE OXYGEN

from the atmosphere. It introduces this potent, curative agent, oxygen, into the remotest and most recalcitrant parts. Oxygen purifies the blood, it

### VITALIZES EVERY ORGAN,

it makes war on disease, by destroying its producing cause. It eliminates the morbid and noxious elements that act injuriously or that

### LOWER VITALITY.

It neutralizes or expels all poisons, either of malaria, contagion, or from the effects of powerful drugs. With the body plentifully

### SUPPLIED WITH OXYGEN

and freely oxygenized blood, it is impossible for disease to exist, because the conditions that make it possible have been removed—burnt out.

### NOT A SURE CURE,

of course not; but, by its new method of applying oxygen, the Electro-poise has often effected cures of chronic cases that were pronounced "incurable."

### PHYSICIANS, SCIENTISTS

and all thinking people are requested to thoroughly investigate the theory of and results that attend the use of the Electro-poise.

### STATESMEN, JURISTS,

clergymen, scientists, physicians and intelligent members of all classes of society use and endorse the Electro-poise. In our illustrated booklet

### THEIR CERTIFICATES

are given, together with other information about the Electro-poise; its price, method of applying, ease and convenience of application,

### ABSENCE OF SHOCK

or other sensation except increase of vigor, and its total difference from the electrical appliances commonly known. This booklet will be

### MAILED FREE

to any interested applicant. Write for one and learn more of this new home remedy for disease without medicine.

•••••

### North Carolina Supreme Court.

WALTER CLARK, Associate Justice.

Raleigh, N. C., Jan. 26, 1894.

We have found the Electro-poise very valuable—especially for children. I got one last May, and I am sure I have saved three times its cost already in doctors' and drug-store bills. From my experience with it and observation, I can safely recommend it.

Yours truly,

WALTER CLARK.

•••••

## Electrolibration Co.,

1122 Broadway, New York;

346 Fulton Street, Brooklyn.



## A Handsome PIANO STOOL



is an adornment to any parlor. Better select a useful Christmas gift, and replace the old one with a **Polished Wood-seat Piano Stool**. We have a full assortment of Piano Stools, Chairs, and Benches. Prices, from \$4.00 up. Practical Music Cabinets, Piano Covers, Polish and Dusters, Gem Folding Tea Tables. Come and visit our large new store.

**NEPPERT BROS., MFRS.,**

REMOVED to 106 East 23d St., near Fourth Ave., N. Y.

## What Do You Want For a Christmas Gift?

Write us for particulars and free copy of "Blue Book," containing six hundred pages of illustrations and reading matter descriptive of

### Jewelry and Precious Stones.

To the lady and gentleman making the best selection from our "Blue Book" of most appropriate present, we will give a valuable piece of jewelry. **OSKAP, NOLTING & CO., 1 & 3 Fifth St., Cincinnati, O.**

## WORK SHOPS

OF wood and metal workers, without steam power, equipped with

**BARNES' FOOT-POWER MACHINERY** allow lower bids

on jobs and give greater profit on the work. Machines sent on trial if desired. Cat. free.

**W. F. & JOHN BARNES CO.,**

528 Ruby Street, Rockford, Ill.



## FREE TO BALD HEADS

We will mail on application, free information how to grow hair upon a bald head, stop falling hair and remove scalp diseases. Address, **ALTENHEIM MEDICAL DISPENSARY, 127 East Third Street, Cincinnati, O.**

Send for our free booklet entitled

# SENSE

It's of interest to womankind everywhere

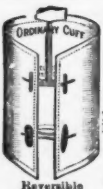
Tells all about the wonderful "Pri-mo" - a new and scientific attachment for Syringes. Endorsed by all Physicians

**E. J. Hussey & Co., 89 M John St., New York**

## D. L. DOWD'S HEALTH EXERCISER



For Gentlemen, Ladies, Youths; athlete or invalid. Complete gymnasium; takes 6 inches of floor-room; new, scientific, durable, cheap. Indorsed by 100,000 physicians, lawyers, clergymen, editors, and others now using it. Illustrated circular, 40 engravings, free. **C. F. JORDAN, Chicago Agent, 31 Washington Street, D. L. DOWD, Scientific Physical and Vocal Culture, 9 East 14th Street, N. Y.**



## BLYTHE'S HOLDERS

Make Ordinary Cuffs **REVERSIBLE LINKS**

Saves one half your laundry bill.

Drummers use them.

Ask dealers, or we will mail

Nickle Plated. **PAID JULY 16, '95**

Sample Pair

for 25c.

**BLYTHE MFG. CO., SALEM, MASS.**

Agents Wanted



# BABY BUGGY ROBE

## \$4.00

## Soft Fleecy Fur

Elegantly made and lined with Elder Down Flannel, either blue or white. Edges, pinked all around. This robe will please the most fastidious mother in America. Other Fur Robes at \$3.00 and \$3.50. Sent by express on receipt of price, or C. O. D. if desired.

**THE KRAUSS, BUTLER & BENHAM CO., 84 High St., Columbus, O.**

## Shakespeare PLUG TOBACCO.

Is made from the finest selected Kentucky Burley Leaf, "Pomery Sec" Champagne Flavor. We challenge the world for quality; will send to any address, postage prepaid: **One Pound, \$1.00; Half Pound, 50c; Quarter Pound, 25c. FREE**, a valuable certificate with each pound box.

**FALLS CITY TOBACCO WORKS, 118 Bullitt Street, LOUISVILLE, KY.**

## WHIST LAWS

As revised and adopted by the American Whist Congress, with rules for KALAMAZOO. **DUPLICATE WHIST**, sent to any address. Send sc. stamp. **Ishing Bros. & Everard, Kalamazoo, Mich.**

## ARE YOU DEAF?

Don't YOU Want to HEAR!

**THE AURAPHONE** will help you if you do. It is a recent scientific invention which will assist the hearing of anyone not born deaf. When in the ear it is **invisible** and does not cause the slightest discomfort. It is to the ear what glasses are to the eye—an ear spectacle. Enclose stamp for particulars. Can be tested **FREE OF CHARGE** at any of the

**New York Auraphone Co.'s, Offices:**

716 Metropolitan Bldg., Madison Square, N. Y.; 433 Phillips Bldg., 120 Tremont St., Boston; or 843 Equitable Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

18th Edition—Post-paid for 25 cts. (or stamps).

## THE HUMAN HAIR,

Why it Falls Out, Turns Grey, and the Remedy.

By Prof. HARLEY PARKER, F.R.A.S.

**A. J. LONG & CO.,**

1013 Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

"Every one should read this little book."—*Athenaeum*.



## Bath Cabinet, Rolling Chair.

A CURE for Rheumatism, Liver and Skin Diseases, etc.

A Priceless Boon to those unable to walk.

BEDS and COMMODOES.

Descriptive Lists sent free.

**New Haven Chair Co., New Haven, Ct.**



## REMINGTON BICYCLES are the standard of excellence.

**MUSIC** Full size sheet, 6c. copy. List free. Sample piece music, 6c. Dance album, song folio, organ folio, 55c. post-paid. **Robinson & Co., Cooper Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.**

**CIRCULAR BOOK CASES.** Write for Catalogue to the Yost Circular Case Co., Chicago, Ill.

**WE PAY POST-AGE**

All you have guessed about life insurance may be wrong. If you wish to know the truth, send for "How and Why," issued by the **PENN MUTUAL LIFE, 921-3-5 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.**



**MY WIFE Can Not See How You Do It For the Money.**

Buy the Great Improved **TRIX** Sewing Machine, with a complete set of attachments and guaranteed for 10 years. **\$9.00** shipped anywhere on 20 days trial. No money required in advance. 75,000 now in use. World's Fair Medal awarded. Buy from factory, no middleman and agent's profit. Write for our new Free Catalogue. **OXFORD HOUSE CO., 242 Wabash Ave., CHICAGO**



## PERFUME THE BREATH FRAGRANT

WILL RELIEVE HOARSENESS, STOP THAT TICKLING THAT CAUSES YOU TO COUGH.

**5c & 10c.** Used by people of refinement for over 25 years.

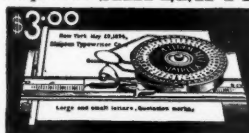


## MOTHER and BABE.

An Important Book, by  
**Mrs. JENNESS MILLER,**  
For Expectant Mothers. A BOOKLET  
OF PAGES SENT FREE. Address  
**JENNESS MILLER,**  
S., 114½ Fifth Ave., New York.

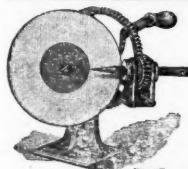
**The  
Cook's Right Arm**  
is what Mrs. S. T. Rorer,  
principal of Philadelphia  
Cooking School, calls the  
**New Perfection Chopper**  
"Kitchen Knacks" tells  
what it will do and how to do it. Con-  
tains recipes. Mailed free.  
**NORTH BROS. MFG. CO., Philadelphia.**

### Improved **SIMPLEX TYPEWRITER**



**84 characters.**  
Quality of work  
equal to the best.  
**Rapid and easy**  
to operate. Sent by  
mail or express, pre-  
paid, on receipt of  
**\$3.25.** In hand-  
some hard-wood  
case. 50 cts. extra.

**Simplex Typewriter Co., 24 & 26 E. 13th St., N.Y.**



## THE GEM PENCIL SHARPENER,

For Schools and Offices.  
Sharpens both Lead and Slate Pencils.

**F. H. COOK & CO., Manufacturers,**  
**LEOMINSTER, MASS.**  
Descriptive circular on application.

## EMBROIDERING FLOWERS NEW BLUE BOOK



giving full directions for em-  
broidering over **80** different  
flowers, leaves and fruits,  
showing the colors of silk to  
be used. **SENT** address  
for 4 cents in stamps.

**The Brainerd & Armstrong Silk Co.,**  
**67 Union St., New London, Conn.**

## PRIZE WINNERS OF THE YEAR



For the  
**Hygienic Care**  
of the Skin.



**Absolutely THE BEST**  
**Pure and Unadulterated**

AT ALL FIRST-CLASS DRUGGISTS, 25c.

SEND 10 CENTS IN STAMPS TO DEPARTMENT "D"  
**THE PALISADE MFG CO., YONKERS, N.Y.**  
FOR COMPLETE SET OF SAMPLES.

## THE BEST MEDIUM

For Advertisers Is

**THE BOSTON HERALD.**

*Be Wise and Advertise in*  
**New England's Greatest Newspaper.**



## WEAK PAINFUL MUSCLES

Soothed and strengthened by **Cu-  
ticura Anti-Pain Plasters**, great-  
est of pain-alleviating plasters.  
New, instantaneous, and infallible.

**SHORT  
SIMPLE  
SWIFT**

hand by the **PERNIN** method guaran-  
teed in **8 to 12 Weeks.** Ex-  
clusive **WORLD'S FAIR** Award. No  
shading, no position. For free lessons  
and circulars, write  
**H. M. PERNIN, Author, Detroit, Mich.**

**GET A WAVERLEY BICYCLE.**

**INDIANA BICYCLE CO., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.**



END VIEW.



SIDE VIEW.

## "THE BENEDICT"

Is oblong, goes in like a wedge and flies around across the buttonhole  
—no wear or tear—strong, durable, and can be adjusted with perfect  
ease. In gold, silver and rolled gold—can be put on any sleeve button.

**BENEDICT BROTHERS, Jewelers, Broadway & Cortlandt St., N.Y.**

Manufactured for the trade by  
**ENOS RICHARDSON & CO., 23 Maiden Lane, N.Y.**

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.



END VIEW



SIDE VIEW.

## THE LATTER END OF A CONTRACT IS VASTLY MORE IMPORTANT THAN THE FRONT END.

Five dollars saved on a premium is a trifle; five thousand dollars lost by bad security when the claim falls due is not a trifle.

Always try to find out which is likely to live longest, you or the company you insure in; and therefore whether the company is insuring you, or you are insuring the company. A thing you can't get after you have paid for it isn't cheap at half a cent.

# THE TRAVELERS

OF HARTFORD, CONN.,

Is the Oldest Accident Company in America, the Largest in the World, and has never reorganized or frozen out any of its claimants.

CLEARs ITS BOOKS OF JUST CLAIMS BY PAYING THEM IN FULL.

Rates as low as permanent security of receiving the face value of the policy will justify. Charges for certainty and guarantees certainty.

Policies world-wide, and as liberal as consistent with the Company's keeping alive to pay claims at all.

**Assets, \$17,664,000.**

**Surplus, \$2,472,000.**

**PAID POLICY-HOLDERS, \$27,000,000—\$2,151,000 in 1894.**

**JAMES G. BATTERSON, PRESIDENT.**

**RODNEY DENNIS, SECRETARY.**

## CHRISTMAS!

Great Simultaneous Publication

IN

AMERICA, ENGLAND, AND FRANCE.

**NOW READY**

**The Christmas Numbers**

OF

|                                             |        |
|---------------------------------------------|--------|
| LONDON GRAPHIC, . . . . .                   | \$0.50 |
| PEARS' PICTORIAL, . . . . .                 | .50    |
| LADY'S PICTORIAL, . . . . .                 | .50    |
| BLACK & WHITE, . . . . .                    | .50    |
| HOLLY LEAVES, . . . . .                     | .50    |
| CHATTERBOX CHRISTMAS-BOX, . . . . .         | .50    |
| L'ILLUSTRATION, French Text, . . . . .      | .50    |
| YOUNG LADIES' JOURNAL, . . . . .            | .60    |
| ART ANNUAL, . . . . .                       | .75    |
| LE FIGARO ILLUSTRÉ, English Text, . . . . . | 1.00   |
| LE FIGARO ILLUSTRÉ, French Text, . . . . .  | 1.00   |

The Finest Christmas Numbers in the World. They all contain colored pictures which are

**GEMS OF ART. All Newsdealers and**

**THE INTERNATIONAL NEWS COMPANY,**

88 and 85 Duane St. (one door east of Broadway), New York.



(My mama used Wool Soap.)

(I wish mine had.)

*Woolens* will not shrink if

# Wool Soap

is used in the laundry.

Wool Soap's delicate and refreshing for bath purposes. The best cleanser for household and laundry purposes. Buy a bar at your dealers.

**RAWORTH, SCHODDE & CO., Makers, CHICAGO.**



## A ROUGH OUTLINE

Is all I require from which  
to prepare Attractive Illus-  
trated Advertising, for all  
purposes, complete, ready for  
printing.

W. H. MUNROE  
Pontiac Building, CHICAGO

## CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS RETAIL DEPARTMENT

All the New Books of All the Best  
American and English Publishers  
Standard Sets in Different Editions  
Choice and Rare Books  
Juvéniles, Art Books, Etc.  
Theological and Religious Books  
Prayer Books and Hymnals  
Baedeker's Guide-books  
Fine Stationery a Specialty

*Special attention given  
to orders received by mail.  
Correspondence invited. Catalogues  
sent, and all inquiries answered gratis.*

153-157 FIFTH AV.  
NEW YORK

## The Independent.

NEW YORK.

### A Religious and Literary News- paper:

Evangelical and undenominational. A paper for clergy-  
men, scholars, teachers, business men, fathers, mothers, and  
young people. It discusses every topic of the day—religious,  
theological, political, literary, social, artistic, and scientific.  
Its contributions are by the most eminent writers of the English  
language, and embrace poems, stories, able and interesting  
discussions and lighter reading, as well as articles on all sub-  
jects of thought. Besides its general contributions, it employs  
specialists and distinguished writers as editors of its Twenty-  
one Departments, among which are: Literature, Science,  
Music, Fine Arts, Sanitary, Missions, Religious Intelligence,  
Biblical Research, Sunday-School, Financial, Insurance, Farm  
and Garden.

### IMPORTANT.

THE INDEPENDENT announces to its subscribers, and to  
any who may become so, that it is prepared to furnish any  
papers and magazines published in this country, England,  
France, and Germany, at a very large reduction from pub-  
lishers' rates. This opportunity is open only to subscribers of  
THE INDEPENDENT. Upon receiving list of papers or maga-  
zines from individuals or reading-rooms, an estimate will be  
given by return mail.

Its yearly subscription is \$3.00, or at that rate for any  
part of a year.

Clubs of five, \$2.00 each. *Specimen Copies Free.*

### THE INDEPENDENT,

P. O. Box 2787.

130 Fulton Street, New York.

## Good Roads by Bad Men.

This is the practice of some States who  
put their convicts at work upon the  
highways.

Good insurance for Good Men is the  
motto of the

**Massachusetts  
BENEFIT  
LIFE  
ASSOCIATION**

47,000 Policy holders. \$11,000,000 paid  
in losses. Nine forms of policies, all at-  
tractive. 60 per cent. usual rates.

Splendid Openings for Energetic Men to act as  
Special, General, and State Agents.

GEO. A. LITCHFIELD, President, 53 State St., Boston, Mass.

Mention SCRIBNER'S MAGAZINE.



## Winter Tours to the Tropics. ATLAS LINE

ESTABLISHED 1872.

*Commodious Passenger Steamers direct to*

**JAMAICA,**  
**HAYTI, U. S. COLOMBIA, and COSTA RICA.**

Sail Weekly from New York, carrying U. S. Mail.

### SPECIAL TOURS

of from 3 to 5 weeks, with stop-over privileges, embracing some 30 ports in the WEST INDIES and SPANISH MAIN. Strongly recommended to invalids on account of the equability of climate. An average of about

**\$5.**

PER DAY defrays all expenses of trip through these tropical scenes. For Illustrated Pamphlet, sailing list, and particulars, address PIM, FORWOOD & KELLOCK, General Agents, 24 State Street, New York City.

## FITCHBURG RAILROAD.



### Hoosac Tunnel Route

THE SHORT LINE TO

**CHICAGO, ST. LOUIS, CINCINNATI,**  
and all points West.

### Lake Champlain Route

TO

**MONTREAL, OTTAWA, QUEBEC,**  
and all Canadian points.

**PALACE, SLEEPING, OR DRAWING-ROOM CARS**  
ON ALL THROUGH TRAINS.

For time-tables, space in Sleeping Cars, or information of any kind, call on any ticket agent of the Company, or address  
J. R. WATSON, Gen. Pass. Agent, BOSTON, MASS.

## SOUTHERN PACIFIC CO.

The Magnificent Trans-Continental Flyer

### "SUNSET LIMITED"

will be RESUMED October 31st, leaving New Orleans on MONDAYS and THURSDAYS, making the longest continuous run in the world.

**Four Days from**  
**New York to California.**

Through Sleeping and Dining Cars from New York connecting with the above trains at New Orleans.

**LEAVE NEW YORK AND EASTERN CITIES**  
**SATURDAYS AND TUESDAYS.**

Parties holding through tickets will be allowed to stop over as long as desired to attend the following events:

**Cotton States and International Exposition at**  
**Atlanta, Ga., which opens September 18th.**

**Races at New Orleans, Houston, and San Antonio,**  
**in November and December.**

For further information, free illustrated Pamphlets, Maps, and Time Tables, also lowest Freight and Passage Rates, apply to

**EDWIN HAWLEY, A. G. T. Mgr.,**

or **L. H. Nutting, E. P. Agt.,**

**343 Broadway, or 1 Battery Place, New York.**  
(Washington Building.)



## KENILWORTH INN, ASHEVILLE, N. C.

**Mountain Resort of North Carolina.**

ADJOINS THE VANDERBILT PARK.

**OPEN ALL THE YEAR.**

Mean Annual Temperature, 52°.

Yearly Average Sunny Days, 260.

**ALTITUDE, 2300 FEET.**

Send for descriptive circulars.


For particulars, address  
**L. RHOADES.**



**TEUTONIC**  
A  
CONCENTRATED  
LIQUID  
EXTRACT OF  
**MALT & HOPS**

AT ALL  
DRUGGISTS  
AND  
GROCERS

A  
VALUABLE  
SUBSTITUTE  
FOR SOLE  
FOOD



**TEUTONIC**  
A CONCENTRATED LIQUID  
EXTRACT OF  
**MALT & HOPS**  
PREPARED BY  
FRIEDRICH SÖHNLEIN  
SOLE IMPORTERS  
OF THE UNITED STATES  
AND CANADA  
NEW YORK

FOR CONVALESCENTS, NURSING MOTHERS  
AND THOSE SUFFERING FROM INSOMNIA,  
DYSPEPSIA etc. — RECOMMENDED AND  
PRESCRIBED BY ALL LEADING PHYSICIANS.

PREPARED BY  
**FRIEDMANN'S SONS** BREWING CO. — BROOKLYN, N.Y.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET.

## Raymond & Whitcomb Tours



**MEXICO and CALIFORNIA.**

**SPECIAL PULMAN VESTIBULE TRAINS** of Sleeping, Dining,  
and Composite Library Observation Cars.  
Ample time will be devoted to all the leading cities and other places of  
historic and picturesque interest both in Mexico and California.

**Freedom of movement** on the Pacific Coast travel, and give the holder entire  
**freedom of movement** on the Pacific Coast travel, and give the holder entire  
may be used on **any regular train until July, 1896,** or on our own  
special vestibuled trains with personal escort. **Choice of routes** for the  
wish to travel **In the most convenient manner.**

Tours to Atlanta Exposition, Florida, Cuba, Mexico, the Rocky Mountains, the Yellowstone National Park, Yosemite Valley, Hawaiian Islands, Japan, China, Europe, including Russia, etc., etc., in season.

Independent Railroad and Steamship Tickets to all points.  
Send for descriptive book mentioning particular information desired.

**RAYMOND & WHITCOMB.**

296 Washington St., Boston, Mass.      20 So. 10th St., Phila., Pa.

**31 East 14th St.,** { Lincoln Building, } **New York.**  
Union Square

## Say

## “BLUE LABEL”

**when you ask for**

# KETCHUP

it's the "best" made

and should be  
good enough for you.

**In Bottles—  
At all Dealers.**



Write us for priced catalog and booklet, "From Tree to Table," telling you of our full line Canned Fruits, Vegetables, and Meats, Preserves, Jellies, Jams, etc.

**CURTICE BROTHERS CO.,**  
**ROCHESTER, N. Y.**

# GAZE'S TOURS

(Established 1844.)

**All necessary expenses included.**

## Holy Land, Egypt, the Nile

**Independent Tickets Everywhere.**

Parties under experienced escort leave New York, Jan. 22d, Feb. 12th, Feb. 19th, and March 7th, for Italy, Egypt, and the Orient.

## Only High-class Steamers.

Fares range from \$460 to \$1,125. Detailed, illustrated itineraries post-free.

## NILE STEAMERS

of the Thewfikieh Nile S.S. Co., weekly; \$171.50  
21-day first-class Tourist Steamer; 17-day Tours,  
\$112.50; dahabeahs and special steamers for private  
parties.

**H. GAZE & SONS, Ltd.,**

113 Broadway, New York.

Official Agents for all Trunk Lines.

No more acceptable  
**Present for Christmas**

can be made to a person  
of refinement than an

## Imported Photograph

Choosing, according to the taste of the recipient, either a Carbon of one of the standard pieces of one of the Old Masters; a fragment from the Architecture or Sculpture of the past; or a set of views from the leading photographers of the Old World illustrating places of mutual interest; or the Modern Paintings of to-day.

We carry the largest line in stock for immediate delivery, and will mail Catalogue of 10,000 subjects on receipt of 10 cents.

**C. H. DUNTON & CO.,**

136 Boylston Street, - - Boston.

## STERLING SILVER,

For Toilet, Desk, and Table.

Send for Catalogue "H." 100 pages of illustrations of everything new with lowest prices.

**DANIEL LOW, SILVERSMITH,**  
Cor. Essex and Washington Sts., - SALEM, MASS.



**BEST LINE**  
**CHICAGO AND ST. LOUIS**  
TO  
**DENVER**  
**FOUR TRAINS DAILY**



## "Oriental Light Bearers"

is the name of a little book describing our beautiful Oriental Lamps, Lanterns, Candlesticks, Candelabra, Globes, and Shades—the largest and finest assortment in America.

The book is handsomely illustrated, and is free for the asking.

Send also for the last issue of Vantine's Monthly and Vantine's Tea-book; both free. **A. A. VANTINE & CO.,** 877 and 879 Broadway, New York.



Nothing succeeds like success

Excellent opportunity offered young men and women to learn

**SOUVENIR**  
stenography under Expert Court

Reporters, conducting the largest reporting and typewriting offices in the world, where they will be assured lucrative positions in New York when proficient. Chance to earn something while learning. Send stamp for handsome book by F. Lusk. Nothing like it ever published. Tells you where to learn, best system, how to become experts, etc. Will save you hundreds of dollars. **FREE**  
**BOOK**  
The New York Stenographic Reporting and Typewriting Offices, 72 World Building, New York City.



100, all dif., Venezuela, Bolivia, etc., only 10c.; 200, all dif., Hayti, Hawaii, etc., only 50c. Agents wanted at 50 per cent. com. List **FREE!** **C. A. Stegmann,** 5941 Cote Brilante Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

## SENT FREE.

UNITARIAN PUBLICATIONS.

Address **FIRST CHURCH,** Marlborough Street, Boston, Mass.

## PLAYS

Dialogues, Speakers, for School, Club, and Parlor. Catalogue free. **T. S. DENISON,** Pub., Chicago, Ill.

**2,000 MILES** through Unsalted Seas. *Northern Steamship Company, between* **BUFFALO AND DULUTH.**

## BICYCLES

400 fine second-hand wheels must be closed out at any price. Send for Descriptive List "L." **MEAD & PRENTISS,** Chicago.

**IF YOU ARE** away from home and want a copy of any book that you hear talked about—no matter who publishes it—enclose the price in a letter addressed to our **RETAIL DEPARTMENT,** and you will receive it by return mail.

**CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS,**

153-157 FIFTH AVENUE,

NEW YORK.



WATERMAN'S IDEAL FOUNTAIN PEN.

*"That's what I want  
for Christmas"*



Ask your Stationer or send to L. & Waterman Co 157 Broadway New York



**EXCLUSIVE PANT TAILORS**  
**PANTS** to measure **\$4** per pair

None Higher, None Lower,  
Fit and Quality Guaranteed.  
Samples and all directions for measurement sent free on application.  
**FAULTLESS CUSTOM PANTS CO.,**  
Dept. A 266-268 Wabash Av., Chicago.

"See LUNDBORG'S AD. NEXT MONTH."

**AZURE TURQUOISES** DO NOT CHANGE COLOR.

USE **COSMO BUTTERMILK SOAP.**

For Comfort in Bathing use a **PORCELAIN-LINED BATH-TUB**

Should you intend going to Florida, travel by the **SOUTHERN RAILWAY.**

**BAKER** SELLS RECITATIONS AND 28 Winter Street, Boston. CATALOGUES FREE. **PLAYS**

**CARMEL SOAP** THE PUREST CASTILE SOAP.

THE FINISHING TOUCH OF BEAUTY—Just a touch of  
**Tetlow's GOSSAMER POWDER**

**ACCEPT NO SUBSTITUTE,** but insist on  
**WRISLEY'S CUCUMBER TOILET COMPLEXION SOAP.**

Our "Sterling Silver Inlaid" ware is guaranteed for 25 years.  
**THE HOLMES & EDWARDS SILVER CO.,** Bridgeport, Conn.

**HAIR REMOVED**

Permanently, root and branch, in five minutes, without pain, discoloration, or injury with "Pilla Solvene." Sealed particulars, 6c. **Wilcox Specific Co., Phila., Pa.**

*"In all other matters of importance"*

**FIT YOURSELF** for Court Reporting and earn \$5,000 to \$25,000 per year. "Lightning Phrases" tells you how to do it. The Stenographer's Complete Instructor contains nearly 5,000 phrases and contractions. Will increase your speed to 200 words per minute. Price, \$3.00. Send stamp for sample pages. **Lusk Publishing Co., 72 World Bldg., New York.**

 **ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPES.**  
OF SUPERIOR DEFINING POWER. MADE BY **W. & D. MOGEY, BAYONNE, N.J.** SEND FOR CATALOGUE.



*JUST OUT*  
**UNIVERSAL CRANDALL TYPEWRITER No 3**

AGENTS WANTED EVERYWHERE. SEND FOR CATALOG.  
**CRANDALL MACHINE COMPANY, GROTON, N.Y.**  
353 BROADWAY, NEW YORK. 206 LA SALLE ST. CHICAGO.

# Somatose

*A Scientific Food,  
Tonic and Restorative,*

consisting of the albumoses, the elements necessary for nutrition—It is an odorless and practically tasteless powder—Is palatable, well relished, and stimulates the appetite—Is easily digestible, and does not overtax the stomach—Is readily assimilated, producing a rapid gain in flesh and strength—Is less expensive than other food preparations, considering the small dose and the high and concentrated nutritive value.

*Supplied in 2-oz., ¼, ½ and 1-pound tins; also the following combinations:*

**RUNKEL BROS.' SOMATOSE-COCOA**—A superior Cocoa with 10% Somatose for nursing mothers, invalids and convalescents. A desirable addition to the diet of children, and a pleasant beverage, both nourishing and stimulating, for table use.

**Runkel Bros.' Somatose-Chocolate** (10% Somatose), suitable for eating and drinking.



**American Biscuit & Manufacturing Co.'s  
SOMATOSE BISCUIT**

an appetizing, nourishing food for invalids and delicate children. Compact in form, stimulating and strengthening, for bicycle rides, in fishing and hunting trips, or when travelling.

Pamphlets, with full information, mailed free.

## Schieffelin & Co.

New York, Sole Agents.



*Was there ever a Beautiful Woman  
with a Pimpled Face?*



## RECAMIER CREAM

WILL POSITIVELY CURE

**Pimples, Blackheads,  
AND ALL  
Skin Eruptions.**

FOR SALE EVERYWHERE.  
PRICE, \$1.50.

REFUSE SUBSTITUTES.

**HARRIET HUBBARD AYER,  
131 West 31st St., New York.**

Manufacturer by Permission to

**H. R. H. THE PRINCESS OF WALES.**

## Why Suffer

FROM

**CATARRH,  
BRONCHITIS,  
ASTHMA,  
THROAT or  
LUNG  
TROUBLES?**

They are cured while you sleep by the

## PILLOW-INHALER.



It makes a *new climate* in the bed-room, for 6 to 8 hours every night, while sleeping as usual. It is a natural and easy process of all-night inhalation. It cures without stomach-dosing, douching, or snuffing. It is comfortable.

Send for descriptive pamphlet and testimonials, or call and see it. Please mention SCRIBNER'S.

**PILLOW-INHALER CO.,**

1409 Chestnut Street,

Philadelphia, Pa.

*One third of our sales comes from advertising, two thirds from the personal recommendations of those who have used the Pillow-Inhaler, which speaks volumes as to its merit.*

*"Cluett"*  
TAMARAC



WIDTH IN FRONT  $2\frac{3}{4}$  IN.  
WIDTH IN BACK  $2\frac{1}{4}$  IN.

*"Cluett"*  
**COLLARS  
& CUFFS**  
Are Guaranteed Goods  
The Best Product of  
the Largest  
Manufacturers in the  
World.  
*MAKERS*  
**CLUETT, COON & CO.** TROY, N.Y.

Write for Descriptive Catalogue, FREE.

**CLUETT, COON & CO., Troy, N.Y.**



Made from long, soft, silky Fur. Luxurious and elegant, every home can afford several. Colors: Silver White, light and dark Grey. Moth proof, and nothing makes the appearance at twice the money. We have sold these rugs four years with satisfied customers constantly increasing. Glossy Black Fur Rug, same size, \$3.00. Sent C. O. D. on approval if desired. Illustrated Carpet and Curtain Catalog free.

**The KRAUSS, BUTLER & BENHAM CO.,**  
84 High Street, Columbus, Ohio.

**EMBROIDERY SILK  
HALF PRICE**

Factory ends or waste embroidery silk at half price. Ounce package (assorted colors) sent post-paid for 40 cts. (One-half oz. package, 25 cts.) All good silk and good colors. 100 crazy stitches in each package. With an order for 5 oz. we give one extra ounce **FREE.**

**Brainerd & Armstrong Silk Co.,**  
67 Union Street, New London, Conn.

**WRIGHT & DITSON,** Manufacturers of High-grade Athletic Goods, Lawn Tennis, and Golf. Send for catalogue. 344 Washington Street and 95 Pearl Street, BOSTON, MASS.



Registered Trade-mark.

**One  
of the  
Advantages**

which a person has who makes a selection of Housekeeping Linens from our stock lies in the very extensive variety offered for choice; take for example Table Linens, in which we show about five hundred different designs. These have been gathered from every source whence good linens come—the past few weeks have brought us several shipments of the finest Irish goods, two shipments of the very cream of French goods, three of the better grades of Austrian and German goods, a Belgian shipment and half a dozen shipments of the medium and fine grades from Scotland.

What is true of Table Linen is true also of Bed Linen, Bed Spreads and other Bed Coverings, Toilet and Bath Towels, Art Linens and Handkerchiefs.

**JAMES McCUTCHEON & CO.,**  
"THE LINEN STORE,"  
14 West 23d Street, New York.

Write for Catalogue.

Opposite 5th Ave. Hotel.



**DIRECTLY SOUTH**  
FROM A COLD  
TO A WARM CLIMATE  
**IN A FEW HOURS**

**ILLINOIS CENTRAL R.R.**

**CENTRAL  
I.C. R.R.  
ROUTE**

**To CALIFORNIA VIA  
NEW ORLEANS**

**IN CONNECTION WITH THE  
SOUTHERN PACIFIC  
SUNSET  
ROUTE  
COMPANY**

## THE ONLY TRUE WINTER ROUTE

**PULLMAN BUFFET SLEEPING CAR**  
connecting with Southern Pacific Company's famous  
"Sunset Limited" from Chicago every Tuesday and  
Saturday night. Through reservations to the coast.

**THROUGH PULLMAN TOURIST CAR**  
from Chicago to San Francisco every Wednesday night.

Particulars of agents of connecting lines, or by  
addressing A. H. HANSON, General Passenger Agent,  
Illinois Central R. R., Chicago.

## WINTER TOURS

Mediterranean, Egypt,  
Holy Land, Turkey,  
Greece, etc., sails Jan. 15  
—Second Mediterranean and Oriental Tour sails Feb.  
10th. —Delightful Tour, Mediterranean, Riviera (Car-  
nival), Italy (Easter in Rome),  
etc., sails Jan. 28th. —All person-  
ally conducted. Programs free.  
Est. 1879. A. de Potter, 1122  
Broadway, New York.

—ALL QUALITIES OF STAINED—  
**CHURCH GLASS**  
—GET DESIGNS & PRICES FROM—  
**FLANAGAN & BIEDNIEWICZ**  
CHICAGO

## EVERYBODY'S HAND-BOOK OF ELECTRICITY

By EDW. TREVERT. 50 Illustrations, 120 Pages. All  
about Electric Bells, Batteries, Dynamos, Motors, Railways,  
Welding, etc. Post-paid, 25 cents. DUBIER PUB. CO., Lynn, Mass.

# PARQUET FLOORS



## The Seal of Public Approval

Has been set on the...

## Big Four Route

Its magnificent through trains—

"Knickerbocker Special"

"Southwestern Limited"

have the best equipment and service of any in the world.

—The Popular Through Car Line Between—

**Boston .. New York .. Cleveland**

**Cincinnati and St. Louis**

**Chicago .. Indianapolis and Louisville**

No Ferry at New York—No Tunnel at St. Louis.

For Time Tables and further information, address,

D. B. MARTIN, Gen. Pass. & Tkt. Agt., } CINCINNATI, O.  
E. O. McCORMICK, Pass. Traf. Mgr. }

## TYPEWRITER HEADQUARTERS,

45 Liberty st., New York, sells all makes under half price. Don't  
buy before writing them for unprejudiced advice and prices.  
Exchanges. Immense stock for selection. Shipped for trial.  
Guaranteed first-class. Dealers supplied. 50-page illus. cat. free.

**TYPEWRITER BARGAINS ALL MAKES.** Send postal for handsome col-  
ored "FIN-DE-SIECLE" List of GREATEST BARGAINS ever offered.  
Consolidated Typewriter Exchange, 245 Broadway, New York.

## DEAFNESS & HEAD NOISES CURED

by my invisible Tubular Ear Cushions. Whispers heard.  
Warranted to help more cases than all similar devices  
combined. Help ears as glasses help eyes. Sold by F. HISCOX  
only, 858 Broadway, New York. Send or call for book of proofs **FREE**

## First-class Life Insurance at Lowest Rates.

FOR PARTICULARS, ADDRESS  
BAY STATE BENEFICIARY ASSOCIATION, Boston, Mass.

**B**EEKEEPERS SEND FOR  
A Handsomely Illustrated  
Magazine, and Catalog of **BEE SUPPLIES**  
**FREE. THE A. I. ROOT CO., Medina, O.**

Catalogue sent to any address.  
**ÆOLIAN** ÆOLIAN CO., 18 W. 23d St., New York.

**IMPERIAL BICYCLES.** The Smoothest Running Wheel.  
AMES & FROST CO., CHICAGO.

**TRAVELERS CHEQUES OF THE AMERICAN EXPRESS CO.**  
More available, economical, and secure than letters of credit.

**What is Home Without a "Spence"?**—The "Spence" Hot  
Water Heater.

Write to **AERMOTOR CO., CHICAGO**, for full  
particulars of their special offers on Windmills, etc.

**IT HELPS BUSINESS** to have your office fitted up with  
ANDREWS OFFICE FURNITURE.

**PLAIN OR ORNAMENTAL.**  
**THICK OR THIN.** OF FINEST WOODS.  
Can be laid over old or new floors.  
Write for Book of Designs.  
**THE INTERIOR HARDWOOD CO.,**  
Manufacturers, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.



## Increased Weight.

You will become heavy and healthy with the help of

# ANHEUSER-BUSCH'S *Malt-Nutrine*

TRADE MARK.

—the food drink. By taking a bottle a day you will gain from 2 to 5 pounds a week. It contains the nourishment needed by nursing mothers, consumptives and sufferers from wasting diseases.

*To be had at all Druggists' and Grocers'.*

**Prepared by ANHEUSER-BUSCH BREWING ASS'N,  
St. Louis, U. S. A.**

*Send for handsomely illustrated colored booklets and other reading matter.*

**FINAL TRIUMPH.**—The Supreme Court of Washington, D. C. has awarded to the Anheuser-Busch Brewing Ass'n, the disputed Highest Score of Award with Medal and Diploma of the World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893.

**ABSOLUTELY**  
No Artificial Coloring  
...in the Fragrant...

MACHINE MADE

PURE  
STRONG

Ceylon

TEA

CLEAN  
A No. 1

"TWO CUPS IN ONE"

**SEEDS,** VEGETABLE AND FLOWER PLANTS, and Bulbs. Send six cents to pay postage on *Dreer's Garden Catalogue*, 154 pages, illustrated, with practical directions.

HENRY A. DREER, 714 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

**YPSILANTI DRESS REFORM UNDERWEAR.** Send for new book. HAY & TODD MFG. CO., Ypsilanti, Mich.

**MAGIC LANTERNS WANTED AND FOR SALE**  
HARBACH & CO., 809 Filbert St., Phila., Pa.

**99 CENTS** buys a set of Six World's Fair Souvenir Spoons, Leonard Mfg. Co., 152-153 Michigan Ave., H., Chicago.

Send for the Nat'l M'd'se Supply Co.'s Catalogue, Dept C 39. 243-253 Wabash Avenue, Chicago.

**Mt. Vernon Pure Rye Whiskey.**

**USE STRICTLY PURE WHITE LEAD**

When going to or coming from California travel via the **GREAT ROCK ISLAND ROUTE.**



THERE is only one objection—if you can call it such—to a Nestlé's Food baby; he gets so heavy to carry. But then you will not have to carry him long, for the heavier and stronger he is the sooner he will walk. Nestlé's Food builds firm, solid flesh and muscle.

A sample can of Nestlé's Food and our book "The Baby" will be sent to any mother addressing

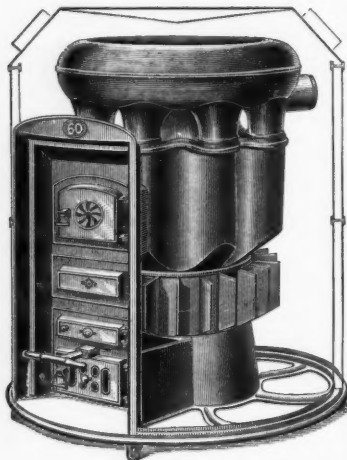
Thos. Leeming & Co., Sole Agents in America,  
73 Warren Street, New York.

# Nestlé's Food



MR. FLYNN: "Mrs. Gilligan, I see yez have a horse-shoe over the door; do yez think its lucky?"  
 MRS. GILLIGAN: "I do that. That shoe wor on the horse that kicked the top off Gilligan's head; an' begorra I got siventy-foive dollars from the insurance company."

## Better Late than Never.



If you have delayed getting a new heater until the old one refuses to work

It is not too late to secure a

**CORY HEATER**, which will give you perfect satisfaction and last a lifetime.

A HALF CENTURY OF EXPERIENCE  
 IS PUT INTO THE **CORY HEATERS**

Twenty sizes. **One quality only.** Write for facts.

**UZAL CORY & CO.,**

ESTABLISHED 1847.

210 Water St., New York.

The

# Judic Corset

The Favorite of all Corsets.

IMPORTED AND OWNED EXCLUSIVELY BY

**Simpson, Crawford & Simpson**

6th Avenue, 19th to 20th St., New York.

THE JUDIC is the ONLY CORSET which reduces the size and lengthens the waist without injurious tight lacing. Its superior merits and great popularity are attested by the large yearly increase of sales and orders from all parts of the world. In nine models, suitable for all figures.

Messrs. SIMPSON, CRAWFORD & SIMPSON.

Gentlemen: The Judic is a beautifully shaped Corset, and very comfortable. They certainly improve the figure.

Yours truly, NELLIE MELBA.

Messrs. SIMPSON, CRAWFORD & SIMPSON.

Gentlemen: The Judic Corsets are beautiful. They fit perfectly in every way, and will in my judgment improve any figure.

Yours cordially, LILLIAN RUSSELL.

Also highly endorsed by Rose Coghlan and Amelia Summerville, whose recent reduction in size was so widely commented upon in the Press.

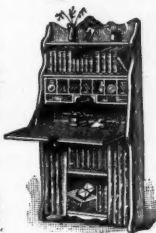
Price List mailed on application.

# FREE WITH A COMBINATION BOX OF "SWEET HOME" SOAP.

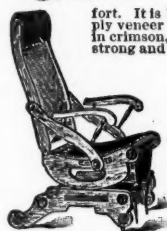
Your Choice of Premiums. **"Chautauqua" Desk**

**MOST POPULAR EVER MADE.**

Number in use exceeds any other one article of furniture. Has gladdened half a million hearts. **Solid Oak** throughout, hand-rubbed finish. Very handsome carvings. It stands 5 ft. high, is 2½ ft. wide, writing bed 24 inches deep. Drop leaf closes and locks. A brass rod for curtain.



## "CHAUTAUQUA" RECLINING CHAIR



It can be adjusted to any position, and changed at will by the occupant while reclining. A synonym of luxurious ease and comfort. It is built of oak, polished antique finish, with beautifully grained three-ply veneer back. The seat, head and foot rests are upholstered with silk plush in crimson, old red, tobacco brown, old gold, blue or olive, as desired. It is very strong and perfectly simple in construction. It is fully guaranteed.

## "CHAUTAUQUA" OIL HEATER



Heats a large room in coldest weather, will quickly boil a kettle or fry a steak. Very large Central Draft, Round Wick, Brass Burner, heavy embossed Brass Oil Fount, richly nickel-plated. Holds one gallon, which burns 12 hours. Handsome Russian Iron Drum. Removable Top. Unites every good quality approved to date.

Our soaps are sold entirely on their merits with a guarantee of purity. Thousands of families use them, and have for many years, in every locality, many in your vicinity.

### OUR GREAT COMBINATION BOX.

|                                                                                                            |        |                                                                       |                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 100 BARS "SWEET HOME" SOAP . . . . .                                                                       | \$5.00 | 1-4 DOZ. LARKIN'S TAR SOAP . . . . .                                  | .45            |
| Enough to last an average family one full year. For all laundry and household purposes it has no superior. |        | Infalible Preventive of dandruff. Unequaled for washing ladies' hair. |                |
| 10 BARS WHITE WOOLEN SOAP . . . . .                                                                        | .70    | 1-4 DOZ. SULPHUR SOAP . . . . .                                       | .45            |
| A perfect soap for flannels.                                                                               |        | 1 BOTTLE, 1 OZ., MODJESKA PERFUME . . . . .                           | .30            |
| 9 PKGS. BORAXINE SOAP POWDER (full lbs.) . . . . .                                                         | .90    | Delicate, refined, popular, lasting.                                  |                |
| A unequaled laundry luxury.                                                                                |        | 1 JAR MODJESKA COLD CREAM . . . . .                                   | .25            |
| 1-4 DOZ. MODJESKA COMPLEXION SOAP . . . . .                                                                | .60    | Soothing. Cures chapped skin.                                         |                |
| Exquisite for ladies and children. A matchless beautifier.                                                 |        | 1 BOTTLE MODJESKA TOOTH POWDER . . . . .                              | .25            |
| 1-4 DOZ. OLD ENGLISH CASTILE SOAP . . . . .                                                                | .30    | Preserves the teeth, hardens the gums, sweetens the breath.           |                |
| 1-4 DOZ. CREME OATMEAL TOILET SOAP . . . . .                                                               | .25    | 1 PACKET SPANISH ROSE SACHET . . . . .                                | .20            |
| 1-4 DOZ. ELITE GLYCERINE TOILET SOAP . . . . .                                                             | .25    | 1 STICK NAPOLEON SHAVING SOAP . . . . .                               | .10            |
| <b>All for \$10.00.</b>                                                                                    |        | THE CONTENTS, BOUGHT AT RETAIL, COST . . . . .                        | \$10.00        |
| (You get the Premium you select Gratis.)                                                                   |        | PREMIUM WORTH AT RETAIL . . . . .                                     | \$10.00        |
|                                                                                                            |        |                                                                       | <b>\$20.00</b> |

Subscribers to this Paper may use the Goods 30 Days before Bill is Due.

After trial you—the consumer—pay the usual retail value of the Soaps only. All middlemen's profits accrue to you in a valuable premium. The manufacturer alone adds **Value**; every middleman adds **Cost**. The Larkin plan saves you *half* the cost—saves you half the regular retail prices. Thousands of readers of this paper know these facts.

*If after thirty days' trial you find all the Soaps, etc., of unexcelled quality and the Premium entirely satisfactory and as represented, remit \$10.00; if not, notify us goods are subject to our order, we make no charge for what you have used.*

Many people prefer to send cash with order—it is not asked—but if you remit in advance, you will receive in addition to all extras named, a nice present for the lady of the house, and shipment day after order is received. Your money will be refunded without argument or comment if the **Box or Premium** does not prove all expected. We guarantee the safe delivery of all goods.

Booklet Handsomely Illustrating other Premiums sent on request.

Estab. 1876. Incor. 1892.

**THE LARKIN SOAP MFG. CO., Buffalo, N. Y.**

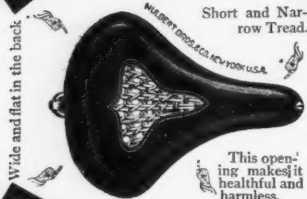
NOTE—We have investigated the propositions in above advertisement, and are satisfied that the goods offered are worth more than the price charged, and that the Company will do all they agree to.

—The Churchman.

# YOUR DOCTOR WILL TELL YOU

That the last objection to bicycle riding for woman and man is removed by the use of

## MESINGER BICYCLE SADDLES



It's soft here.

It prevents as well as cures any injury. Do not take any risks, get one for yourself, and give one as an Xmas present to all your friends that ride. None as handsome.

The base of the saddle is formed of rattan, the lasting qualities of which have been fully demonstrated by its use in chair seats. This rattan base is covered with felt 1-4 of an inch thick, to which is sewed a cover of leather 1-16 of an inch thick; this combination of felt and leather makes the saddle very soft in front, and a long V shape aperture cut through both the felt and leather removes that element of danger which physicians have inveighed against ever since cycling received their attention. The anatomical value of this feature will be at once appreciated by every intelligent bicycle rider.

Sent prepaid upon receipt of \$1.00.

Xmas Goods in Immense Variety for Boys, Girls, Men, and Women.

HULBERT BROS. & CO., 26 West 23d St., New York City.

MAJESTIC BICYCLES.

## "SHIRK" BICYCLES



For 1896

are the best prettiest and easiest running wheels made.

Light and Rigid Large Tubing Changeable Sprockets

Built for Use

The Highest Grade..\$100

Send for Catalogue

THE G. M. SHIRK MFG. COMPANY

273 Wabash Avenue, Chicago

Pacific Coast Agts: Howe Scale Co., San Francisco and Portland  
New York Agts: Wm. A. Stokes, 30 Warren Street

## "Shirk" Refrigerators

Made to KEEP ICE and to Preserve their Contents

Cork Insulated Walls

A system that offers more resistance to the heat than any other.

All Styles for Family Use

Also Special Tile-Lined

Special Refrigerators and Cooling Rooms of any description made to order. Send for catalogue.



THE SHIRK REFRIGERATOR CO.

273 Wabash Ave., Chicago

New York Agents: Wm. A. Stokes, 30 Warren Street

## CYCLE SEAT.



of the leg. It is in of the other. It is overcomes the de- as chafing, numb- sensitive parts. Dr. F. J. Groner, Grand Rapids, Mich.— "After practical exper- ence with your saddle I give it the highest endorsement. It is the only common-sense saddle that I have seen it entirely relieves the sensitive parts." Dr. J. H. Miller, Pana, Ill.— "The old style saddle is very harmful to riders from its pressure on the prostate glands," which is entirely avoided by our automatic Bicycle Seat. Increases speed and endurance. Fits any make of wheel. Is cool and comfortable. You will never know the acme of comfort till you try one. Ask your dealer in cycle goods to show it or send for circular to the AUTOMATIC CYCLE SEAT CO., 400 Reed Bldg., Grand Rapids, Mich.

## Boats

Order NOW for Spring Delivery, while

VAPOR&NAPHTHA

High grade pleasure

craft of every style

and class. Enclose

stamps for Cat.

Truscott Boat Mfg. Co., Drawer G., St. Joseph, Michigan.

ALL KINDS OF  
**Stringed Instruments,**  
Parts thereof.  
FINE STRINGS, High-Grade Repairing.  
**BREITKOPF & HÄRTEL, 4.**  
39 E. 19th St., New York.  
Write for Catalogue.

## WHICH CATALOGUE SHALL I SEND YOU?

Mandolins, Violins, Violin Music,  
Violin Cases, Violin Bows,  
Banjos, Banjo Music,  
Guitars, Guitar Music,  
Flutes, Flute Music,  
Cornets, Cornet Music, Harmonicas.  
Violins repaired by the Cremona System.  
C. C. STORY, 26 Central Street, Boston, Mass.

**WOOD or METAL Workers**  
without steam power can save  
time and money by using our  
Foot and Hand Power Machinery  
Send for Catalogues—  
A—Wood-working Machinery.  
B—Lathes, etc.  
**SENECA FALLS MFG. COMPANY.**  
675 Water St., Seneca Falls, N.Y.

## THE POPULAR GAME "HALMA"

JUST THE THING FOR A HOLIDAY PRESENT. SHOULD BE IN EVERY HOME.  
SOLD BY ALL BOOK TOY & FANCY GOODS DEALERS. SENT FREE FOR ONE DOLLAR  
E.I. HORSMAN, PUBLISHER. 341 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.



# THE MONARCH



## KING OF ALL CYCLES

**M**ADE of the best bicycle material,  
by the best bicycle mechanics,  
in the best equipped bicycle factory in  
the world, little wonder the Monarch  
is King.

Our handsomely illustrated catalogue  
—yours for asking—tells all about the  
different styles for children and adults.

**Prices, \$40 to \$100.**

**MONARCH CYCLE MFG. CO.,**

Lake, Halsted and Fulton Sts., Chicago, Ill.

Branches: New York, San Francisco, Portland, Salt Lake City, Denver,  
Memphis, Detroit, Toronto.

# The DENSMORE.



The writing is brought into sight by merely touching a lever that turns the cylinder one-fourth of a revolution. This is the nearest approach to visible writing without placing the printing point out of the natural position. We have yet to hear a dissenting voice as to the great superiority of this unique feature of the DENSMORE.

We are presenting one point at a time. Glad to send you a catalogue that will tell the rest.

DENSMORE TYPEWRITER COMPANY, 316 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

THE American Writing Machine Company, 237 Broadway, New York, announce the publication of their artistic Illustrated Catalogue of the

## Caligraph Typewriter

Attention is also invited to their complete and attractive Catalogue of Typewriter Supplies of all kinds, including samples of Typewriter Papers and Manuscript Covers

These publications will be sent on application.

## FEW BICYCLES

Are advertised here.

## ALL BICYCLES

And Accessories

ARE ADVERTISED IN



All models, tires, saddles, pedals, and sundries are fully illustrated there.

Don't buy until you see all.

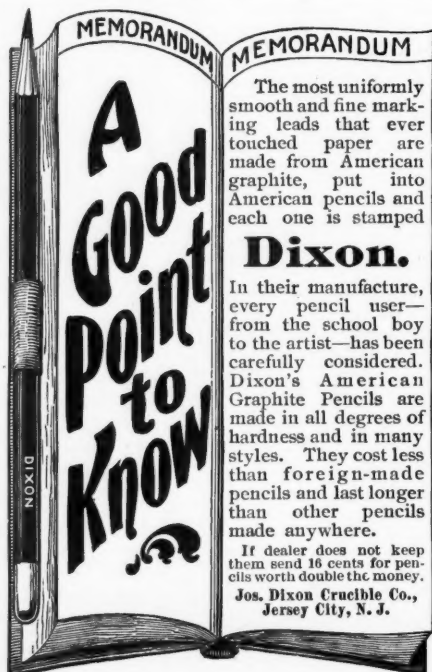
You can see all only by reading the recognized authority.

SAMPLE COPY FREE.

PUBLISHED WEEKLY. \$2.00 PER YEAR.

The Bearings Publishing Co.

46 Van Buren St., Chicago.



# SPAULDING & Co.

(Incorporated)

Jewelers

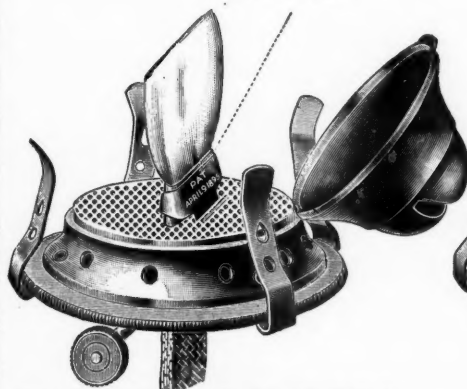
## An Abundance Of Precious Stones.

Intending purchasers of **Gems, Jewelry, Watches, Gold and Silver Novelties**, etc. need go no farther than our establishment to secure what they desire. We have taken especial pains in purchasing our holiday assortment. You will find our stock large and varied.

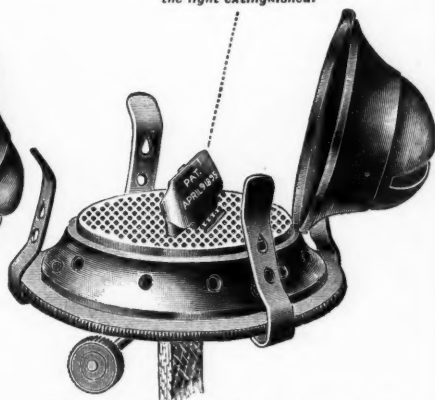
Our mail order business is conducted to the entire satisfaction of purchasers.

Cor State & Jackson Sts  
CHICAGO  
36 Ave de l'Opera  
PARIS

This shows the Extinguisher open and the light burning.



This shows the Extinguisher closed and the light extinguished.



## DON'T BLOW. Use EAGLE BURNERS with BOLAND AUTOMATIC EXTINGUISHER.

*You can turn out the light as easily as gas, without smoke, odor, or danger.*

It's all in that little piece of brass you see in the cuts. ALL YOU DO IS TURN DOWN THE WICK. When you buy a new burner see that you get the EAGLE. For sale by all grocers or dealers, or we will send, post-paid, on receipt of price. A, or No. 1, 15 cents; B, or No. 2, 20 cents; D, or No. 3, 25 cents. A requires five-eighth inch wick; B, one inch wick; D, one and one-half inch wick. Address

Room 419 (Mailing Dept.),  
Industrial Trust Co. Building.

THE AMERICAN BURNER CO., Providence, R. I.

A Gentleman's

... Present

Hot or Cool Water  
SOAP CUP...

and Removable  
Brush Rest



FREE. Send postal card for book,  
OTHER BEAUTIES AND  
OTHER BEAUTIES." Contains List of  
Gifts for Ladies and Gentlemen.

Pairpoint Mfg. Co.

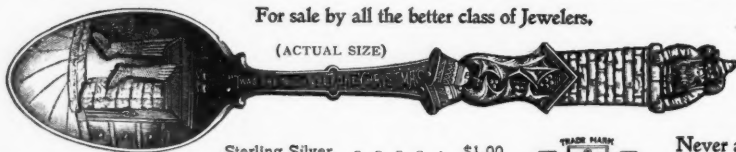
SILVERWARE  
CUT GLASS  
FINE CHINA

New Bedford, Mass., U. S. A.

NEW YORK, CHICAGO, SAN FRANCISCO,  
TEMPLE BUILDING, MONTREAL.

## For Christmas Gorham Santa Claus Spoon

For sale by all the better class of Jewelers.



Too good for Dry Goods Stores—  
Jewelers only.

Sterling Silver, - - - - \$1.00  
Sterling Silver, Gilt bowl, - - 1.25  
Sterling Silver, Gilt all over, 1.50



Never a question of  
quality if this trade-  
mark is stamped on  
Silverware.

**Gorham Manufacturing Company, Broadway and 19th Street, New York.**

## Christmas Cards, Booklets, and Calendars by Mail



CHRISTMAS, 1895

*Christmas comes but once a year,  
And when it comes it brings good cheer.*

Our Card and Booklet packets for 1896 are now ready.  
We will send the first six packages for \$3.25, and 20 cents for postage, or  
the complete set of ten for \$5.40 and 40 cents for postage. Satisfaction guaranteed.

No. 1.—For 50 cents, and 4 cents for postage, 17 FINE CHRISTMAS CARDS,  
together with one cut-out ARTISTIC TOY NOVELTY.

No. 2.—For 50 cents, and 4 cents for postage, 10 LARGE and FINER CARDS,  
and a PAPER DOLL, with changes of costumes and hats.

No. 3.—For \$1.00, and 6 cents for postage, a choice selection of 25 BEAUTIFUL  
CARDS, and one large, ARTISTIC NOVELTY GROUP.

No. 4.—For \$1.00, and 8 cents for postage, 10 Calendars for 1896, including  
an EASEL CALENDAR and a SLIDING BANNER CALENDAR.

No. 5.—For 25 cents, and 2 cents for postage, 10 BEAUTIFUL CHRISTMAS CARDS.

No. 6.—For 50 cents, and 4 cents for postage, 6 LEAFLETS, tied with a RIBBON  
or CORD.

No. 7.—For 50 cents, and 4 cents for postage, 5 CHRISTMAS BOOKLETS, of  
MARCUS WARD and others, with one POCKET CALENDAR for 1896.

No. 8.—For \$1.00, and 8 cents for postage, 7 ARTISTIC BOOKLETS, including one  
with words by Miss Havergal, and the MAGNIFICAT, or JUBILATE BOOKLET.

No. 9.—BIRTHDAY PACKET. For 50 cents, and 4 cents for postage, 10  
FINE CARDS, and 5 BIRTHDAY BOOKLETS.

No. 10.—SUNDAY-SCHOOL PACKET. For 50 cents, 25 CARDS, assorted,  
together with one of MARCUS WARD'S BOOKLETS.

**FOR TEACHERS** 50 Beautiful Cards, no two alike, some fancy shaped, for  
\$1.00, and 8 cents for postage. BETTER ASSORTMENT, \$2.00,  
and 10 cents for postage. A very CHOICE SELECTION, \$3.00, and 20 cents for postage.  
And for 50 cents, and 4 cents for postage, 25 CARDS, no two alike.

**STAMPS AND POSTAL NOTES RECEIVED.** Novelties at 15, 25, 50, 75  
cents and \$1.00 each, for Birthday or Anniversary, which will be selected with care  
for different tastes and ages. Also, Boxes of Assorted Novelties, Cut-out Animals,  
Soldiers, Groups, etc., 25, 40, and 50 cents a box. NEW and VERY ATTRACTIVE for  
CHILDREN.

**PAPER BY THE POUND** We guarantee our prices lowest in America. Sample sheets of paper and envelopes from  
10 cents a pound and upward, with prices and number of sheets to a pound, sent on receipt  
of 15 cents. These papers are the correct sizes and finish for fashionable correspondence.

**SPECIAL OFFER** On orders of \$10 and over, we will prepay freight charges to nearest railroad station.  
Club your orders with friends and take advantage of this. Agents and dealers should  
correspond with us.

Handsome boxes of fine stationery, plain or illuminated, for 35 cents, 50 cents, 75 cents, \$1.00 to \$2.00  
each, sure to give satisfaction.

**H. H. CARTER & CO., 5 Somerset Street, Boston.**

# Have you thought of Cut Glass in considering Holiday Gifts?

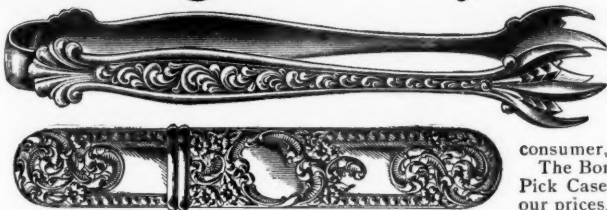
Have you ever been in a store exclusively devoted to the sale of Cut Glass? Have you any idea what is made in Cut Glass? If you cannot call, write us for a pamphlet.

**DORFLINGER'S  
AMERICAN  
CUT GLASS.**



**C. Dorflinger & Sons,**  
915 Broadway (near 21st St.),  
New York.

## Sterling Silver by Mail. Direct from Manufacturers.



WHAT is better than some article in STERLING SILVER (<sup>925</sup>/<sub>10</sub> fine) for a **Birthday, Wedding, or Christmas Present**, or for personal use?

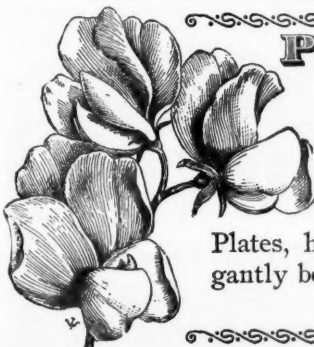
Any want in STERLING SILVER we can fill, and selling direct to the consumer, we save you the retailers' profit.

The Bon Bon or Sugar Tongs and the Tooth Pick Case illustrated are given as samples of our prices.

**WE SEND THE TONGS, POST-PAID, FOR \$1.25. THE TOOTH PICK CASE FOR \$1.00.**

Catalogue A, Table Ware. Catalogue B, Toilet Articles and Novelties. Either sent for a postal card.

**BAIRD-NORTH CO., Silversmiths, Salem, Mass. Dept. G.**



## Pioneer Seed Catalogue

### DOUBLE SWEET PEA

(BRIDE OF NIAGARA)

...THE ONLY ONE IN THE WORLD—TRUE TO NAME...

VICK'S FLORAL GUIDE, for 1896, with Colored Plates, hundreds of Illustrations, many Novelties, elegantly bound, and one packet **BRIDE OF NIAGARA** for 15 cts.

**JAMES VICKS SONS, Rochester, N. Y.**





#### TIT FOR TAT.

EVA: "Why, Maud, your hair has turned gray since I saw you last."

MAUD: "And yours has turned black."

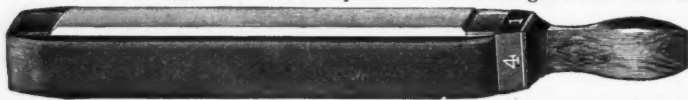
#### Laughing Babies

are loved by everybody. Those raised on the Gail Borden Eagle Brand Condensed Milk are comparatively free from sickness. *Infant Health* is a valuable pamphlet for mothers. Send your address for a copy to the New York Condensed Milk Company, New York.

## The Torrey Strops



and Rock Razor Hones, *Combined*, make it possible for a self-shaver to keep his razor in perfect order without trouble or expense—we'll teach you how to use the hone. If you've got a good razor don't ruin it on a poor strop. If you've got a poor razor make the best of it by using the best strop. You will never know the comfort of shaving yourself until you get a Torrey Strop. Made in all sizes. Sold by all dealers. Catalogue *Free*. Tells how to strop a razor.



J. R. Torrey  
& Co.,  
P. O. Box 1014 C,  
Worcester, Mass.

**STEAM  
HOT WATER  
WARM AIR**

FOR HEATING <sup>2d</sup>  
ALL CLASSES  
OF BUILDINGS

OUR  
LITTLE BOOK  
"WARMTH FOR  
WINTER HOMES"  
TREATING OF  
HEATING, RADIATION,  
VENTILATION ETC.  
IS INTERESTING  
AND INSTRUCTIVE  
WE SEND IT FREE



# CAPITOL HEATERS

**UNITED STATES HEATER CO.**

203 Campbell Ave., DETROIT, MICH

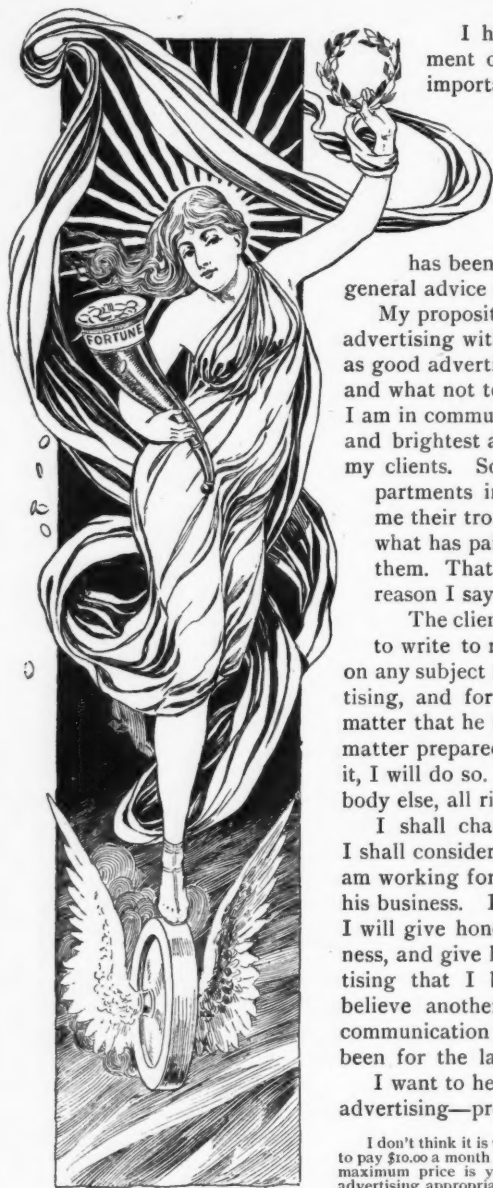
CHICAGO — NEW-YORK — BOSTON



**“Pure and Sure.”**

**The composition of Cleveland's Baking Powder is plainly stated on every label.**

Our book of 400 choice recipes mailed free. Send stamp and address.  
Cleveland Baking Powder Company, 81 & 83 Fulton Street, New York.



I have frequently asserted that the management of advertising—the planning—was the most important part of it. This I will undertake to do for a few good advertisers. I will prepare plans for the expenditure of their appropriation. I will show them a distinct saving of money, and an increased effectiveness. Upon receipt of full particulars of the business, and of the advertising that

has been done, I will formulate a detailed plan, with general advice and specific instructions and suggestions.

My proposition is to show my client how to do better advertising with the money he is spending, or how to do as good advertising with less. I will tell him what to do and what not to do. This is something that I know about. I am in communication with over one thousand of the best and brightest advertisers in the world. Some of them are my clients. Some of them come to me through my departments in various trade journals. All of them tell me their troubles and their experiences. They tell me what has paid them, and they tell me what has not paid them. That is where I get my information. That is the reason I say I know what is right for another man to do.

The client for whom I prepare plans will be at liberty to write to me at any time during the year for advice, on any subject that may come up in connection with advertising, and for criticism of his methods and the kind of matter that he is using. If I think it is necessary to have matter prepared, I will say so. If he wants me to prepare it, I will do so. If he wants to have it prepared by somebody else, all right.

I shall charge for my services as adviser and critic. I shall consider myself a salaried employee of the man I am working for, and shall be interested in the success of his business. I propose to give him the best that is in me. I will give honest, earnest work, and thought to his business, and give him the benefit of an experience in advertising that I believe to be absolutely unique. I don't believe another man ever lived who was in as close communication with as many bright advertisers as I have been for the last two years.

I want to hear from advertisers who want to do better advertising—profitable advertising—*real* advertising.

I don't think it is worth while for any one to write to me, unless he is prepared to pay \$10.00 a month for this advisory advice. This is the minimum price. The maximum price is yet to be decided upon. It depends upon the size of the advertising appropriation, and the consequent time and labor involved.

## CHARLES AUSTIN BATES,

1413, 1414, 1415 Vanderbilt Building, N. Y.

PLANS, ADVICE, WRITING, AND ILLUSTRATING FOR ADVERTISERS.

## AN EASY PROBLEM IN MATHEMATICS.

Suppose you have a job of varnishing, the labor on which will cost \$100. Fine varnish for that job will cost \$20. All told, \$120.

Suppose you save (?) \$10 by getting cheap varnish—the work costs the same. How now? Why, the job will only last one-third as long.

In re-doing it, twice, with cheap varnish, you spend \$220; total, \$330. But that is not all. Twice you must scrape off the old coat and prepare the wood anew. That will cost, each time, at least \$25. All told, \$380.

If you wish to shine up something and sell it quick, that is another thing: but if the job is for yourself, this is the thing to consider.

**MURPHY VARNISH CO.**

FRANKLIN MURPHY, President.

Head Office: Newark, N. J.

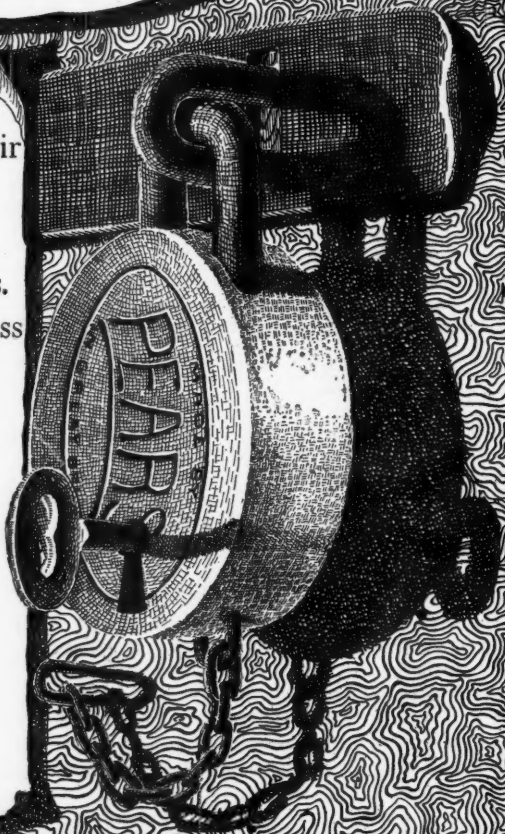
Other Offices: Boston, Cleveland, St. Louis, and Chicago.

Factories: Newark and Chicago.

# Pears'

## Soap

Safely locks  
the lady's Boudoir  
against paints,  
powders and  
other cosmetics.  
Perfect cleanliness  
by means of a  
pure soap  
(Pears' Soap)  
is the best  
way to keep  
the skin soft  
and beautiful.  
There's no  
cosmetic like  
health.





# Haviland China

It is important to buyers that they should be informed that the only ware that has always been known as Haviland China is marked under each piece:

**H&C<sup>o</sup>  
L  
FRANCE**

On White China.

**Haviland & Co<sup>o</sup>  
Limoges**

On Decorated China.

Window shades are of two sorts—good and bad.

The bad ones are the kind that stick when you don't want them to and don't stick when you do want them to.

The other kind always catch at the right place. If you care to look, you'll always find that these are mounted on

## Hartshorn's Shade Rollers

and STEWART HARTSHORN'S autograph is on the label.



## Mutual Reserve Fund Life Association,

E. B. HARPER, Founder.

Home Office:

Cor. Broadway & Duane St., New York.

**\$40,000,000**

**Saved in  
Premiums.**



MUTUAL RESERVE BUILDING.

The total cost for the past 14 years for \$10,000 insurance in the Mutual Reserve amounts to less than Old System Companies charge for \$4,500 at ordinary life rates—the saving, in premiums, being equal to a cash dividend of nearly 60 per cent.

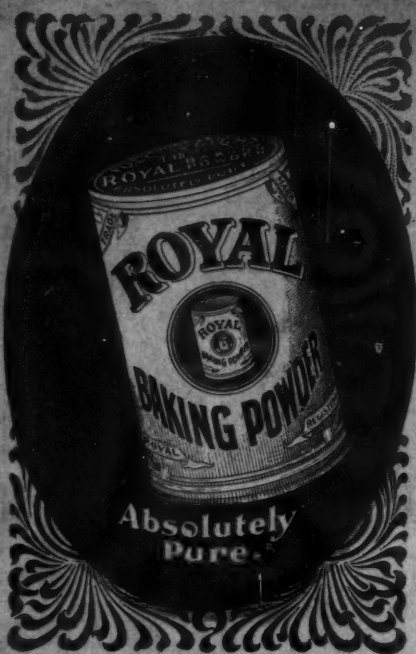
### 1881. The Eloquence of Results. 1895.

No. OF POLICIES IN FORCE, over.....98,000  
RESERVE Emergency Fund.....\$3,923,000  
Death Claims paid, over.....22,000,000  
New Business received in 1894, over.....\$1,000,000  
INSURANCE IN FORCE exceeds.....300,000,000

EXCELLENT POSITIONS OPEN in its Agency Department, in every Town, City, and State, to experienced and successful business men, who will find the Mutual Reserve the very best Association they can work for.

CORRESPONDENCE WITH THE HOME OFFICE INVITED.

**F. A. BURNHAM, President.**



## Timely Warning.



The great success of the chocolate preparations of the house of **WALTER BAKER & CO.** (established in 1780) has led to the placing on the market many misleading and unscrupulous imitations of their name, labels, and wrappers. **Walter Baker & Co.** are the oldest and largest manufacturers of pure and high-grade Cocoas and Chocolates on this continent. No chemicals are used in their manufactures.

Consumers should ask for, and be sure that they get, the genuine **Walter Baker & Co.'s** goods.

**Walter Baker & Co., Limited,**  
Dorchester, Mass.

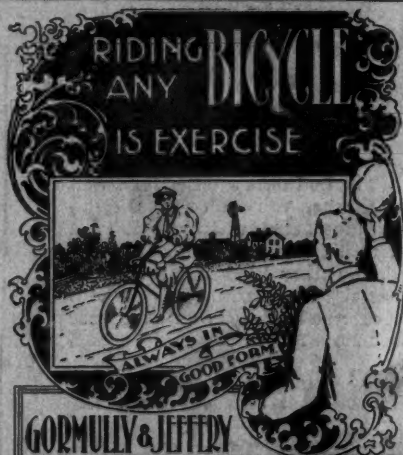
## FIBRE CHAMOIS INTERLINING

Redfern and other leading Ladies' Tailors use it in fashionable gowns.

**William Russell,**  
**Mrs. Frank Leslie,**  
**Jenness Miller,**  
and other prominent Leaders of Fashion insist upon it.

For sale at Dry Goods and Lining stores.  
See that what you buy is stamped with letters like this—

**FibreChamois**



**GORMULLY & JEFFERY**

**MFG. CO.**  
CHICAGO  
BOSTON  
WASHINGTON  
NEW YORK  
BROOKLYN  
DETROIT  
COVENTRY  
ENG.

**RIDING  
RAMBLER  
BICYCLES**  
IS SAFE & LUXURIOUS  
EXERCISE

# KNABE PIANOS

Unequaled in TONE, TOUCH, WORKMANSHIP, and DURABILITY.

WAREHOUSES:

148 Fifth Ave., near 20th St., New York; 22 & 24 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore  
Washington Branch: 1422 Pennsylvania Ave., N. W.  
LYON & HEALY, Wabash Ave. and Adams St., Chicago, Ill.

UCI  
URA  
tline